

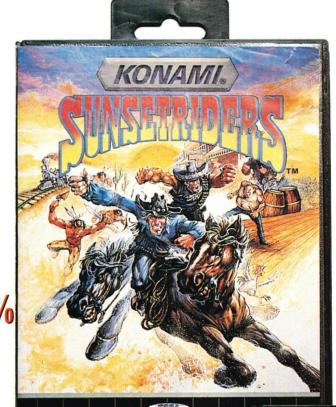
# - KONA



t has obviously had a lot of attention paid to every aspect of its production... it's superb.

### TECHTECH 87%

Very impressive SEGA PRO 87%





A top class product with attention to detail second to none. Amazing. MEGA ACTION 94% RKA is possibly the best game on the Mega Drive ever. GAMESMASTER 92%





(MEGA DRIVE)

# NII KRED!"

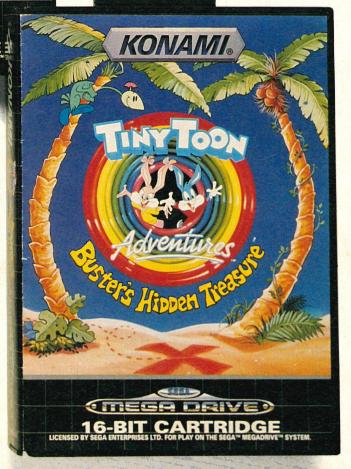




Good clean amphibious fun. SEGA PRO 87%

Turtles really is a visually stunning game

MEGA TECH 87%





One of the best plat-formers ever. Megatech 95%

a fast paced platform game that is similar to Sonic, but....better fun.

Mega Drive Advanced

Gaming 93%





Published by...
PARAGON PUBLISHING LTD
DURHAM HOUSE
124 OLD CHRISTCHURCH ROAD
BOURNEMOUTH
BH1 1NF
TEL: (0202) 299900
FAX: (0202) 299955

EDITOR Damian "Goodbye!" Butt

STAFF WRITERS

Jon "Goodbye!" Eves Mark "Fists of Fury" Pilkington Richard "Stumpy" Forsyth

Simon "Goodbye!" Young Edgar "Goodbye!" Smith Neil "Goodbye!" Armstrong

**DESIGNER** Andy "Goodbye!" McDermott

**ASSISTANT DESIGNER** Carolyn "Goodbye!" Ratcliffe

ADVERTISING FAX: (0202) 555011 lan Kenyon – Ad Manager Diana Monteiro – Senior Ad Sales Alan Walton Yvonne Mitchener

**ADVERTISING PRODUCTION** Kym "Movin' On Up" Andrews Jane "Chase Me, Chase Me" Hawkins

PRE PRESS Gordon "TAWAN" Wilson Martin "Moulting" Ollman

PRODUCTION MANAGER Di "Back Seat Huey" Tavener **PUBLISHER** 

Richard "It's The Tyres!" Monteiro

SUBS/MAIL ORDER Karen "Lovesick" Sharrock

PRINTED BY SouthernPrint (Web Offset) Ltd. DISTRIBUTED BY

Seymour International Press Distributors, Windsor House, 1270 London Road, Norbury, London, SW16 4DH

**DISCLAIMER** SEGA XS is a fully independent publication. The views expressed herein are not necessarily those of Sega UK. Mega Drive, Mega-CD, Master System and Game Gear are trademarks of Sega UK. ROBOCOP VS TERMINATOR™ is a trademark of Dark Horse

Comics Inc. @ 1993 THE JUNGLE BOOK™ and associated characters are trademarks of The Walt Disney Company, ⊚ 1993. ASTERIX™ is a trademark of Goscinny and Uderzo, ⊚ 1993

© 1993 Paragon Publishing Ltd.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form whatsoever without the prior written consent of the publishers.

From the makers of Sega XS — SegaPro, Super XS, SuperPro, Mega Power and PC Power. Coming soon – Nintendo Super Gamer, ha ha!

## ROBOCOP VS TERMINATOR 8 MICROCOSM THE JUNGLE BOOK **ASTERIX** SILPHEED SONIC SPINBALL THUNDERHAWK 56 **GUNSTAR HEROES** F-117A NIGHT ST THUNDERSTRUCK COMPO XS SOS 96 **CALL OF THE WILD COMPO** 99 **BUSTERS** 100 **XS CODES** 122 **NEXT ISSUE** 130



# FIFA SOCCER	74
SONIC CD	75
<b>DUNE: BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS</b>	76
TOEJAM & EARL 2	78
BUGGY RUN	80
GODS	81
WINTER OLYMPICS	82
© CLIFFHANGER	84
DINOBASHER	85
MAD DOG McCREE	86
LETHAL ENFORCERS	87
REN & STIMPY	88
LOTUS 2	90
BLADES OF VENGEANCE  BLADES OF VENGEANCE  BLADES OF VENGEANCE	91
MENU THE AUNUDAT	32

## GAME

Many thanks to Chris and Neil at GAME in Bournemouth, for all the games this issue. They're top geezers, guv, so make sure you buy loads of games from them. For more information about your local GAME store, call 081 974 1555.

Also, kudos to Inarcadia (071 404 2338), for lending us a copy of Silpheed at the last possible second before the deadline!



## **DAMIAN BUTT**

Well, it's the end of an era. The man who started CONSOLE XS off all those moons ago is moving on, taking the reins of Paragon's new N\*nt\*ndo magazine Nintendo Super Gamer (what a traitor, eh?). No more will the XS office ring to the sound of Damian saying "Don't question my orders, scum!", or "Sleep? You don't need that, you wimp!"



## ANDY McDERMOTT

Also following in Damian's footsteps is our Andy, the chip-eating, Star Trekwatching, Janine Turner-fancying designer defecting to NSG as well. He'll be taking his design skills, cartooning abilities and non-stop swearing at his Apple Mac habits to a whole new audience, God help them. Do even Nintendo owners deserve this?



## CAROLYN RATCLIFFE

She's been the heart of SEGA XS from the start, and now the heart's being torn out, like something from *Mortal Kombat*, as Cabs leaves for pastures new. Her legacy to the world of console magazine publishing consists of a pine cone, a few oddly-coloured stones and shells, and the chance for other staffers to make sick jokes without being shouted at.



## **JON EVES**

"J the H", as he hated to be known, is another departee this issue. Now, the world will never see the *Landstalker* solution on which he slaved for months, unless SegaPro nick it (like they usually do with our stuff... only kidding, guys!). He won't say where he's going next... probably to stop us all ringing him up at work and shouting "J the H!"



## MARK PILKINGTON

Marky Mark and his funky bunch of fives (or so he claims, after a wildly exaggerated incident at the Christmas party) is one of the few people who isn't involved in the 1994 Musical Chairs Championship, staying right where he is on Sega XS. He thinks that 1994 will bring him promotion, fame and a romantic encounter or two... dream on, Mark!



## RICHARD FORSYTH

Another SEGA XS stay-at-home, Richard recently had a most unfortunate encounter with a tree stump that kept him off work for a few days. He returned with a funny walk, a high-pitched voice and a wad of money for the compiler of the contents page biographies to keep the incident out of print. Hah! The truth will out! (And thanks for the dosh, sucker!)



The Sega world is expanding at a greater rate than ever before! With over 250 titles for the Mega Drive and hundreds for the Master System and Game Gear, the future has never looked brighter for owners of the sleek black machines. Many of you reading this, may have just got your console for Christmas, and you can look forward to some of the best software ever seen, in '94.

Mega-CD owners needn't feel left out either, with some amazing new games hitting the shelves this year. I've only seen a few, but the pick of the bunch must surely be *Ground Zero Texas* – a light gun, alien-bustin' frenzy that plays just like an Arnie action movie. 1994 will also herald some of the terrific new CD titles that have been promised for so long. About time!

We at Sega XS, wait with bated breath to play, and bust open all the new games. We hope you'll join us this year for our now legendary fully mapped solutions and poignant reviewing style. No other magazine is totally dedicated to helping you complete your games, which is why Sega XS is so successful.

In fact, now that Sega XS is the best tips mag on the planet, I feel I can hand over the reins and let someone else ride the waves of glory. Yes, that's right – this is my last issue as editor of Sega XS – I leave to launch a hot new project for Paragon Publishing, but that doesn't mean you will be totally rid of me.

Since the pioneering issues of Console XS, and now Sega and Super XS, I have been in the privileged position of playing and completing every single new game. It's been great fun, but more and more I am frustrated by the sheer amount of rubbish that filters through the quality nets. Does this mean there are no play testers involved? Not a bit of it – the real problem is that people employed to play a company's games become jaded and biased, thus, they are more concerned about praising everything, rather than giving honest opinion.

It has always been my view that companies should select a proportion of computer journalists to test the games for them. As long as people don't start getting greedy and trying to review half finished copies (it has happened many times, believe me!), this would hopefully result in more original quality games hitting the shelves. In fact, why don't companies like Ocean, US Gold, or even Sega themselves, look to the past for inspiration? It happens with pop records, or car design, why not console games? I come from a Spectrum and Commodore background, and although the graphics and sound were often terrible, the fundamental gameplay was fantastic.

I can think of hundreds of games from the ye olde days of computers that could easily be converted to the Mega Drive and would be huge hits. With the gameplay already sorted, all that would remain is to beef up the visuals, and you have an original and compelling game, rather than having to resort to countless *Street Fighter* or *Shinobi* clones to make a quick buck, as is often the case today.

If there are any software companies reading this, give me a call and I'll be only too happy to go into more depth. It would only be a small matter to get the licence for the majority of games like *Paradroid*, *Back to School*, *Head Over Heels*, *Great Escape*, *Jack the Nipper*, *Dynamite Dan II*, *Knight Lore*, *Elite*, *Movie*, *Dropzone*, *Mercenary*, *Commando* and *Hypersports to name but a few.* All classic games, but now forgotten because their computers have become obsolete.

What many console owners don't realise, is that there was life before Sega, why not revive the high lights and improve the originality of the games at the same time? If any of you have any views on the subject, send them directly to me. Who knows, If we receive enough response, maybe that will convince some producers to take the chance? It can only mean a better deal for console owners, and while they're at it, why not drop the price as well?

Well, that's my last editorial for SEGA XS. Next issue, there's a new guy in town who'll take this great mag into the new generation of Sega games for '94. I wish him well; it may be the best job in the world, but it's also the toughest. Good luck

So, all that remains for me to say is many thanks to all SEGA XS readers for your support over the years, no doubt I'll crop up occasionally to cause havoc in the XS offices.

Stay tuned.

Damian Butt

# If Gontrollers Leaders of the Pack....



Killingood

The new QJ SG ProPad 2 is designed to match the best of the new generation of video games for the SEGA Megadrive. It has a programmable feature which allows any combination of fire button moves to be assigned to a single left or right fire button.

The recorded combinations are all indicated in the LED panel.

## SG PROPAD 2 ... SG PROPAD the Champion's companion. LED display setting

Digital Autofire setting

- 6-Button 'fighting' layout
  - Programmable 'syncro-fire'
  - Slow-motion function
  - Extra long connector cable SRP £22.99 inc. VAT.

Plays to Thrill

#### PROGRAM PAD

- 30 pre-programmed special moves, including a secret code!
- 6 memory spaces to program your own combinations
- Mirror function doubles number of pre-programmed moves
- LCD control panel to display action sequences
- Independent autofire control
- Slow motion

 See-thru casing. SNES VERSION SV 337 £39.99 inc. VAT. SEGA VERSION SV 437 £39.99 inc. VAT.







#### **PROGRAM STICK**

- 30 pre-programmed special moves, including a secret code!
- 6 memory spaces to program your own combinations
- Mirror function doubles number of pre-programmed moves
- LCD control panel to display action sequences
- Built-in backup battery for memory storage
- Independent autofire control O Variable slow motion
- Rotatable fire button pad.

SNES VERSION SV 336 £49.99 inc. VAT.

A New Generation of Controllers from Spectravideo that Will Take You to the Highest Levels of Gamesplay and Make You Wonder How You Ever Managed With One of Those Ordinary Types LEADERS of the PACK .... STICK WITH US!

More Winning Products from....

QJ Products are available from...

BEATTIES • BLOCKBUSTER/RITZ • BOOTS • COMET • CURRY'S • DIXONS • FUTURE ZONE • GAME • HMV • JOHN MENZIES • OUR PRICE • RUMBELOWS • WH SMITH • SOFTWARE PLUS • TANDY • TOYS R US • VIRGIN ... and all the Best Computer Shops

The prime directive for this initial level is rather unhelpful - 'Avoid the bullets'. I was planning on running into them all and dying as quickly as possi-ble, actually, so it's fortunate that I was warned of this particularly cunning strategy! If you find yourself confused as to where you should be going, charge in one direction until an arrow appears; this will point you in the right direction on the Easy level.

Come to the top of this building to collect the latest in Uzi hardware.



die before he gets a shot in

From the start, climb to the top of this building and work hand over hand on the rail. The momentum will catapult you through the next building and swiftly onto the next rail, avoiding loads of trouble.

BOCOK

Keep your gun trained at window height when things are quiet – you can bet someone's waiting to chuck a stick of dynamite at you.

If possible, always go to the top of the buildings, as there are always new guns to be found, as well as health



boCop rmingtor



STOR

militar i militar

The prime objective for this level is to release all the hostages that are being held captive throughout the buildings. If you like, you can take the shortest route to the exit without saving a soul - it just means that you won't get the bonus for completing the mission.

Published by Dark Horse (Aliens), written by Frank Miller (The Dark Knight Returns, RoboCop 2) and illustrated by Walter Simonson (X-Men, Alien), this four-part series pits Detroit's finest against (you guessed it) Arnie's insides. In the future, after Judgment Day, the human resistance discover that Murphy/RoboCop's program was directly responsible for the creation of Skynet, and send an agent back to kill him, to prevent Skynet ever existing. However, Skynet sends Terminators back to ensure history turns out as the super-computer would like, and thus the battle for the future begins..



"You have 20 seconds to comply..." "I'll be back!" Robocop meets the Terminator, but fortunately they exchange few words! With ten gigantic lev-

els of mayhem to battle through before confronting the ultimate in Skynet's armoury, this game is one tough cookie and no mistake. If you fail in your mission, it's curtains for mankind as we know it. Let SEGA XS guide you to a kinder, more prosperous future.

PLATFORM SHOOT-'EM-UP VIRGIN

Instead of climbing the ladder, stay at ground level – there's loads of guns to be had and more enemies to be slaughtered.

## **Fat Bloke**



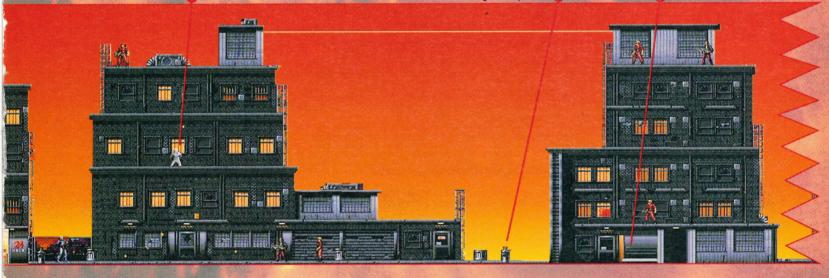
The first boss has a very simple attack pattern. He fires one shot diagonally up, followed by two low ones. Move in close and duck under the first two shots, jumping the third to stay invulnerable.



If you are in a humanitarian mood, look out for these hostages. Simply walk past over them to release. On these floors, push up and jump to reach the next storey - there's a missile gun waiting at the top.

Stand well back from the dustbins when you shoot them they contain a variety of objects, ranging from useful power-ups to dangerous explosives.

As you walk along this passageway, pick off the gunman overhead as he will cause you the most damage.



Another hostage to be released.

These handrails are ideal for the fainthearted who don't like to get involved in a bloody battle. Take the high road for a swift route to Arnie.

Cool your jets! Here comes Arnie.



Terminator



Very easy to dodge, Arnie fires two shots and then pauses. Jump over both bullets in one go and then let him have it before going defensive again. He gets up twice before dying.



# SOLUTION Infinite Energy FFFØ8CØ04Ø Security

This is one of the aforementioned security cameras that are watching your every move. Blast them to reveal

These ceiling crowlers cause a lot of problems if you leave them there – take them out, it'll only take two shots.

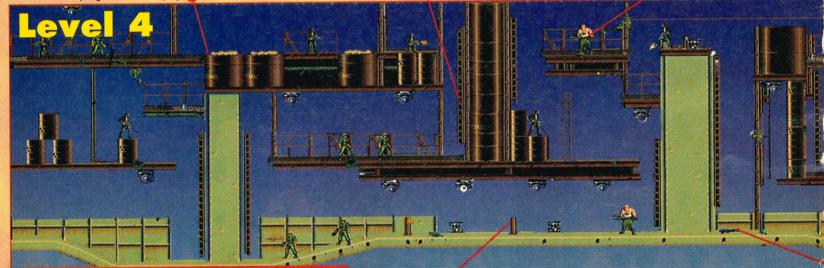


When you reach this platform, a man will slide down the pole, guns a-blazin'. If you brave his might, there's a homing gun up for grabs.

This level has you clambering around the scafolding of a disused building works. Your mission is to take out all the security cameras that keep Skynet informed as to Robo's activities. The giant boss waiting at the end of the level is rock hard, so be prepared with a sturdy weapon.

As soon as you start, point your gun in the air and fire; a homing gun will fall from the platform above.

You must jump to the middle of these barrels to avoid getting scorched. Stand at the very edge here before leaping. Perch from the ladder at this point and pick off the ceiling walkers that hang to the left. The tubby boss man from the first level makes several appearances. Attack him in the same way as before.



Robocop enters the toxic farm and, unsurprisingly, his mission is to avoid all the toxic waste! Obvious really. If you should stumble into a pot of flaming acid, then you will discover just how much of a bad idea it was as you swiftly lose a life. You have been warned!

These barriers have the curious,, but fortunate, property of allowing your bullets through, but not those belonging to the enemy. Duck down and kill everything before moving on.

## RoboCop

Come with homers and shoot! Jump onto one of the ladders to the top. Robo's lights will come on and it will fire. Stay still, and as it fires its second salvo, jump into the air to avoid the approaching bullets. It will then pause before charging. Now leap along the rail to the other side and repeat!



These pipes shoot forth giant flames. Let them fizzle out before dashing to the other side.



Sprint up this ladder, then hook onto the handrail to end up face to face with a gigantic metal monster.

All right! It's an extra life!

Shoot this camera for a smart three-way shooting pistol.

This handy icon doubles your rate of fire



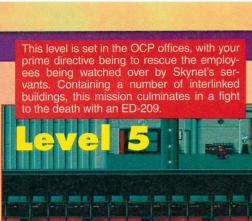
## Tank

Have the flamethrower and go in close whilst ducking. All its bullets will be swallowed up by your fire. When it blows its top, you must jump in the air and shoot down to kill it off

The three way shot here is a winner. If you hold onto it long enough to meet the boss, you'll be able to defeat it without losing a single drop of health.

Spare the heroics here and don't attempt to jump the toxic wasteuse the handrail above.

These machines emerge from the ground. Duck down to blast them.



When you reach this doorway, go inside to progress to the next section.



Two ceiling crawlers patrol the handrail in this section. Don't run the gauntlet; stand well back and blast them before progressing. Easy to miss, this handrail, which can be reached after jumping on the ashtray-like pedestals nearby. Watch out for the ceiling crawlers though.

These security televisions show your handsome mug in full view. Blast them to keep your existence hidden from security guards.

Nearly there! The exit is at the far right of this level.

Make sure you push Up next to all the doors to see if you can enter.

45, 45, 45 45, 45, 45 45, 286 45

This is the start to the level. Be prepared to come face to face with a terminator guard to the right.

**E E** 

This is one of the rebel commanders. Blast the droid waiting on the ceiling and free him – he has nothing to lose but his chains.

Each terminator robot will fall over, seemingly dead after being hit. As you approach, however, it will rise, shooting immediately.

Tally ho chaps! Bashed the Boche and blew Jerry out of the water.

Level 6

You arrive in an underground mining system, patrolled by loads of terminator skeletons. Your directive for this section is to rescue the rebel commanders who've been trussed up and done up like a kipper and no mistake! Free them by simply walking past their bodies.

Make sure that you jump from the very edge of the gap before leaping. If you fall into the molten lava, you will instantly lose a life.

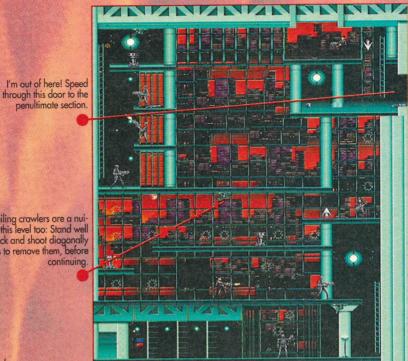
Attempoit will less – b

Attempting to leap this giant pit will prove extremely truitless – back you go!



As you pass these doorways, push up to see if you can enter any of them.

The ceiling crawlers are a nui-sance in this level too: Stand well back and shoot diagonally upwards to remove them, before



It is most important to concentrate on these ceiling crawlers straight away, as they follow you around, releasing loads of ammo. Blast them for an icon.

Hop on this pedestal to avoid the low fire from the machine up ahead.



To avoid its fire, stand well back, blasting continuously. It will come increasingly closer, so jump onto the handrail at the top when it comes within touching distance, leaping over the top of its head. As it suffers damage, it disintegrates, giving up a fantastic gun shortly before blowing up.



Look up to the roof to spy boulders nestling precariously in the ceiling. Approach them close up and retreat as they start to twitch and fall

Another hostage to be freed. As in previous missions, it is not necessary to seek out and free all of the prisoners, but it provides you with a hefty bonus if you do.



These giant metal arachnids drop Robo-seeking mines. Duck down to blow them away

Droids perching above lava pits always drop extra lives once shot.

Don't let the icon fall into the pit or it will be irrecoverable



## erminator

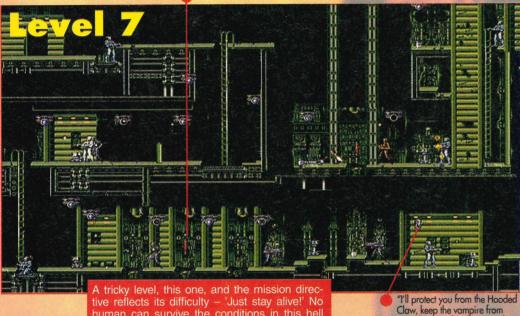


flamethrower so that the end of the gun lies to the left of the left hand corner of the window closest to the robot. Put a weight on the fire button and make a cup of tea! I'll be back!

Make sure you have the three way flamethrower when fighting this ter-minator for a guaranteed easy life. With this gun you can kill the terminator without any loss of energy.

This is one of the pits of guaranteed death. If you fall in, it's cur-

These barriers are similar to the ones found in earlier levels, in that you can fire through them, whilst enemy fire cannot penetrate. Clear the way ahead before leaping over



human can survive the conditions in this hell hole, which is why the only things you'll encounter are terminators. Particularly nasty are the pits of certain death which litter the level. They're the ones spitting out laser shots

These lava pits spell certain death should you so much as dip your elbow in to test their temperature.

"I'll protect you from the Hooded Claw, keep the vampire from your door..." Blast this grappling hook for a super smashing icon.

The floors are littered with flashing mines that must not be stepped on.

Jump into the air and shoot diagonally down to clear your path.

## SUMMAR

GAME NAME: Robocop Vs the Terminator TIME TO COMPLETE: 3 days HIGHEST SCORE: 9,999,990 NUMBER OF LEVELS: 10 CHALLENGE RATING: hard If you think you can beat the pros at Sega XS on any of the games covered in this issue, why not send in your high score, together with proof to Sega XS High Scores. The address is at the front of the man of the mag.



up in a turgid explosion.

Roboflop.

out of the way to avoid becoming

This long stretch of platforms con-tain loads of health power-ups, so skip lightly up to the top, ignoring the firing enemies – there's enough health for everyone!

**Gun Termy** 

To stay safe, stand at the far right and wait as the robot fires off two salvoes in quick succession. As the first bullet of the second blast comes close, leap left into the air and return to the far right. Repeat until toast.





Ignore the gun turrets installed on either side, just drop down the lad-der as fast as your metal legs can carry you.

It's extra life city! Loads of Robo heads for the taking along this section.

This whole set of platforms are separated by pits of no return. Be pre-pared to take some damage to pass this corridor as quickly as possible.

It's the exit! Do not enter unless you have a large gun and nerves of steel.

## **Hunter-Killer**

When you enter the cavern, hang from the lowest handrail on the left and let the boss approach. When it first fires, make a small hop. On the second attack, leap high to the next handrail and leap over to the next side





#### **AUTO-9**

Your basic weapon, a real wooden spoon amongst firearms. Almost useless against bosses.



FLAMETHROWER
A very nice three-way shooter that also serves as blanket protection against attack.



MISSILE LAUNCHER Reasonably powerful exploding pellets, but with a limited range.



Like a swarm of bees they hang around, waiting for a target



GUIDED GRENADES Defy the laws of physics with this nifty piece of hardware!



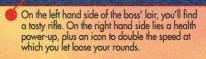
20mm CANNON "Disarm" (ho ho) ED 209 for this top bit of



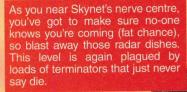
LASER It's Bully's special prize, a super smashing destructive ruby laser. Damned saucy



PLASMA RIFLE Not found until level six. Second only to the laser in terms of effectiveness.







Stand on this platform and point diagonally right to pick off the terminator above, without having to suffer him as you reach his level.

"Whooooa, I'm on fire..." Avoid yet another flaming pit of lavarelated death, by gliding along the handrail glove

These fixed guns cannot be destroyed, but fortunately do not seem to possess much of an aiming facility.

## Level 9

Arnie stands guard. Before he blows up, you've got to reduce him to a skeleton and tell him two more times before you may safely pass. This is one of the radar dishes to be located and destroyed. Blasting them reveals a number of useful power-ups – predominantly health restorers.

Right chaps, bandits at three 'o clock, what ho and back to Blighty for tea and crumpets and a listen to the BBC World Service in front of a warm hearth, rather? I should cocoa. Hasn't the Queen mother got a lovely smile? Battle through three arduous sections before you come face to face with the ugly mug of Skynet's PR representative. Never has so much been owed by so many to a walking tin can.

This is the exit that takes you to yet another futuristic setting.

The start to this section soon has our intrepid hero face to face with terminators armed with giant Howitzers. If you jump over them, they take a tew seconds to turn around, giving you a clear shot.



If you run up this ladder without stopping, you will escape all the fire of the terminators waiting on the ledges to the right.

> Cartridge supplied by: Virgin, Tel: (081) 9602255







Core Design have managed to anticipate the eventual success of the Mega-CD by aiding and abetting it in no small way. The release of ThunderHawk has caused a furore of excitement, due mainly to superb high speed graphics, coupled with fantastic adrenalin-boosting gameplay. The basic scenario of the game is simple. You command a state-of-the-art helicopter gunship through ten world crisis hot spots, but there are at least five sub-missions in each, so that the final tally of missions is close to 50!

Put simply, ThunderHawk is the best game to appear on the Mega-CD so far (we gave it a 'Recommended' last issue!), featuring some super scaled landscapes which move at an incredible rate. Bunkers, trees, tanks and even buildings are all portrayed in staggering detail and at stupid speeds.

With the high price of the Mega-CD, I wouldn't be surprised to hear that many of you don't yet own one of these essential pieces of hardware, consequently you won't have played the game. Now it's such a shame

that you are prevented from playing the ultimate shoot-'em-up, purely because you haven't managed to starve yourself and spend the money on electrical equipment... enter SEGA XS and Core for the perfect start to the New Year!

In truth, the Mega-CD desperately needed a game to boost flagging sales of its CD unit, and ThunderHawk definitely comes up to scratch. Now you could win, not only a copy of the game everybody's talking about, but also a Mega-CD to play it on! SEGA XS, in conjunction with Core, are offering you the opportunity to win a Mega-CD and one of five ThunderHawk CD games. Don't forget, you can also play normal music CDs on your Mega-CD as well as games, but you must have a Mega Drive to be able to run it.

As you'd expect, there is the usual formality of a few questions, all of which have been put together with the help of the XS team. Simply answer the three questions and return them to the usual address by 20 March.

### 1: Who was the Greek God of Thunder?

B: Thor

C: Mark Pilkington

2: Which of the following is the central part of an apple?

A: The Core

B: The Wow

C: Mark Pilkington

#### 3: Which of the following is a bird of prey?

B: The Hawk C: Mark Pilkington

A: The Dodo

Tick the appropriate boxes on this coupon and send it (or a photocopy) to, *Core! Thunderstruck Compo*, Sega XS, Durham House, 124 Old Christchurch Rd, Bournemouth BH1 1NF. All entries must be in by 20 March.

Name..... Address .....

Postcode.....

Tel no ..... The console I own is ..... Please print a solution for .....

.....



#### THE CEPHALIC VEIN

PASSWORD: O O O

The start of the game has you chasing down the cephalic vein after the serum that has been injected into Korsby's body. Initially, the ships that come your way pose no threat to your safety, as they either don't fire at all, or shoot in a way that is easily avoided. From the start, a string of ships appear; heading for straight for you, but they do not fire. Stay in the bottom middle of the screen and hold down the trigger. You aren't going run out of ammo with your start weapon, so there's no reason to conserve your fire.

To get the more advanced weapons, you're going to have to

destroy the ships give up the powerups. The first one comes from the rotating craft that zooms in and out of the screen as you approach the divide in the tunnel. Shoot at its three thrusters and it will provide you with a twin shot. Most of the other power-up ships in this level provide you with this twin shot, but by saving yourself for key attacks in the level, you can build up a full arsenal.

The first danger appears in the form of a cluster of purple spiked meteors that shoot a dense cloud of bombs. Either use one of your smart bombs, or more cunningly, fly clock-



wise around the perimeter of the screen and their bombs should miss you entirely. The next real threat comes from an armada of ships that attack from

behind. These appear immediately after the three green shark-like craft that fly up the screen.

Stay at the bottom left of the screen until all six have emerged, then begin blasting away in safety. If you are in their path when they

appear on screen, you can lose a large amount of energy; putting your craft in jeopardy.

After this, all you need to do is watch out for the indestructible asteroid fields - the first one consists of a set of spiky obstacles that cruise slowly past your

tield of view. To avoid these; start at the top middle of the screen and slowly work your way to the right corner – this will leave you unscathed. The second storm comes shortly afterwards and consists of smaller, faster moving rocks. These are best

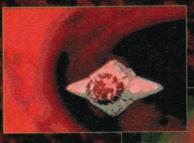


around the screen and blast everything in sight.

#### TORUS

PASSWORD: \*

The Torus is the first of the mega-big bosses that stand in your way. Along the bar in its middle sits a metallic sphere – this is the vulnerable area of the body. Follow its movement back and forth along the bar and give



avoided by waiting in the bottom right of the screen.

Apart from these points, it's simply a matter of locating the

ships that take many hits to destroy—these are the ones that will give you more ammunition. Watch out for the giant blue ship that arrives shortly before the end of the level—not only does it provide you with more twin firepower, it also enables you to decide how to fight the last few sections of the tunnels. If you are low on

energy, cool your jets and fly in circles, or figures of eight to escape incoming enemy. If you've still got plenty of reserves, blast anything that moves! The best tactic in this section is to constantly move

it what for! One of Torus' attack modes is to spin, with electric sparks gushing from every part.

You will know when it is about to begin, because the two perimeter spark jets will sputter into life; giving you approximately one second to clear out of its range. It rotates relatively slowly, so follow its turning cir-



PSYGNOSIS SHOOT-'EM-UP

several years now and the fruits of Psygnosis' labour are finally available to all dedicated Mega-CD owners. Chase through the orifices of President Korsby, using the ultra high-tech micro submersibles to stop a deadly serum from taking over the president's mind. Battle through 12 furious stages to save the corporation from Axiom's deadly influence and become the smallest physician known to man. The game essentially follows the typical CD game genre of having impressive background graphics with little effort being put into the gameplay itself. However, it's a fair challenge working through the stages, so let SEGA XS show you around the

human body.

Microcosm has been in the pipeline for

TO COSIA

## SOLUTION SECTION

cle until it stops firing – then you can resume your attack on the metal sphere. Torus will also attack with a plentiful supply of missiles.

The best course of action is to stay in the middle, shooting the vulnerable sphere, because many of its shots fly to the outside of the screen. There's no time limit, so take your time and attack when the coast is clear. The energy bar on the left shows you how much energy Torus has left, so keep pumping until the screen goes black and Torus disintergrates.

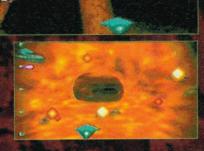
and passes by.
Alternatively, if you are faint-hearted, simply fly around the outside of the screen continuously, to escape their bombs.

#### LUNG CHASE

PASSWORD:

This level features the first enemy that must be destroyed within a specific time. If you fail to destroy the sleek dark craft that roams through the chasms, it will seek out the

President's vital organs; killing him outright! You must therefore concentrate your firepower when it appears on the screen, and also try



through the level. A myriad of ships will appear; clouding the screen with bombs. There is no way you will get through undamaged, unless you activate your shield.

From the start, a host of minor craft will appear; shooting a fairly dense array of plasma bombs that can be quite hard to avoid. Wait for them to appear and fire, then fly to the top left of the screen where you will be safe for a short while.

A good strategy is to keep moving around the edge of the screen and you will escape with the minimum of damage. One of the trickier ships to appear looks like a yellow eyeball and fires rather quickly. If you stay at the bottom of the screen however, all the shots will pass above you – but watch out for the sides of the lung that may ricochet you straight back in the firing line!

Some important power-ups arrive

damage to the black ship. One very important glitch to look out for is that occasionally, the CD will access the next section of the game whilst the main ship is still on the screen. This will hold it stationary for a few seconds; giving you a chance to get some very powerful hits in, so make the most of these chances. If you are successful, you find yourself in the femur. If you miss, the enemy ship will hit a major organ and kill the President! The end of the level is approaching when the edges of the tunnels begin to darken.

#### THE FEMUR

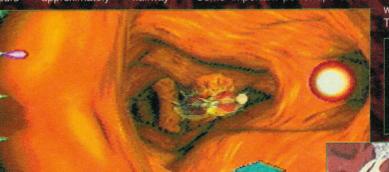
PASSWORD: 🔆 🔘 🗀

This level is very similar to the first, except the passages are much narrower and restrict the amount of



movement that can be made before spinning out of control. The femur itself is divided into two sections, with the second one narrower than the first. If you fail to escape the second, before losing all your energy, you will be brought right back to the beginning of the first, so pace yourself.

The power-up ships tend to occur on their own, or in very small groups; those flying in large formations tend to release a lot of fire and are not worth pursuing, so fly defensively. The enemy craft tend to return fire at



in the form of the ships powered by four thrusters that appear from behind. These should provide you with the necessary power

to inflict some serious damage to the main ship that you are pursuing.

If you receive the 'L' power-up, you get ten very powerful laser hoops that can cause half a notch's worth of

a more persistent rate, so if you find yourself in trouble, you can always resort to flying around the edge of the screen without stopping — it's a bit dull, but it will conserve your energy.



PASSWORD:

Once you have defeated Torus, you must stay alive long enough to dock with the portal. This leads to a change in submersible craft whose handling and firing abilities are the same as before. Before docking, you must get past a few spiky asteroids which are slow and easily avoided, before approaching the docking portal. You will be confronted by two vicious craft with twin blasters. If you align yourself right on top of the approaching ships their fire splits

and boost your weaponry to cause the maximum damage in the shortest time.

This time you are also equipped with a shield for protection. It is best to save this for an attack wave that occurs approximately halfway

align yourself right on top of the approaching ships, their fire splits

ery powerful laser hoops—screen without stopping—it's a buse half a notch's worth of dull, but it will conserve your energy.

# SOLUTION





Approximately halfway through the second section, a power-up is up for grabs. It should prolong your flight until you reach the guardian. The for the kill. If you ha final section is coming to an end

for the kill. If you have any smart bombs left, use them, because you will not be needing them in the next section. Wait for lulls in the R4ASCII's attack, and then go in with extreme prejudice. R4ASCII attacks from the middle and then to the sides, so keep rotating around the screen and nabbing shots at the target when possible. Chocs away!

#### PORTAL 2

#### PASSWORD:

This is a very brief interlude which you must get past, to enter the docking bay and climb aboard the new

craft that is waiting for you. Initially, a set of spikes block your way, as an arknoid-type craft spits flames at you. Concentrate on blowing away the incoming craft, and if you are quick, the

The first stage of this section has you chasing another marauding submersible craft that must be destroyed. Barrelling through the tight alleys that lead to the heart, the screen tends to flip around rather disconcertingly just as you are lining up with the enemy. But if you watch carefully and ignore the background, the ship actually flies in small circles, so if you track it, just ahead of its

spikes will not yet have had time to

reach you. As you approach the

docking entrance, train your fire on the opening, because this is where

the enemy craft will be emerging. They tend to fire blistering salvos, so

concentrate on staying alive, rather

than building up your score. Once

past three ships, you're clear to enter

THE HEART VALVE

the docking bay.

PASSWORD:



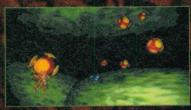
screen and you feel a panic coming on, activate your shields to enjoy momentary immunity.

The enemy vessel initially does little in the way of attacking, apart from firing a few paltry laser shots at you. But, approximately halfway through the stage, a cinematic sequence will tell you that it is offloading a more potent weapon. The missiles that it triggers cause a lot of damage, so its best to nip around madly to avoid getting caught. Once the second missile has been dispatched, you've only got 30 seconds to destroy the ship before it reaches point Zenith. Use the final power-ups for maximum destructive power - you've got no time to lose.

#### THE BRAIN

#### PASSWORD: 🔆 🤭

This section is divided into two parts and it is the first time where you get to go EVA and float around the President without your ship. Both





vulnerable spot, as it appears alternately at the top and bottom of the screen.

when a giant seagull-like bird

appears. You're through to the

Ho, ho - what an amusing name!

This boss guards the entrance to the next portal, but is fairly easily dis-

posed of. What you are trying to hit is the green blob in the middle of the

bar at the end of the machine. It

rotates alternately in and out of the

screen, so be prepared to blast its

R4ASCII!

R4ASCII

PASSWORD:

There's no time limit, so don't hurry to attack it whilst it is homing in on you. Watch out at the beginning when it arrives, guns blazing, as the screen will be full of bullets.

quite a lot of damage before the real chances occur.

Note that your ship has all the power-ups, including shields, so use your most powerful guns when you have the best chance of hitting the enemy vessel. If a blanket of fire appears on-

sections are loaded to the brim with incoming enemy craft — many of which take multiple hits to destroy. Note that a number of attack formations involve a large number craft, all following the same trajectory. This means that once you have located a

Psygnosis Tel: (051) 7095755



position on the screen which destroys one of the lead craft, the rest will fly directly into your lasers; allowing you to rid the screen of excess enemies and build up a few points whilst you are at it as well.

There's nothing sadder than seeing two smart bombs left when your ship goes down in flames, so don't hold back if things get too hectic. Use them on the heavier craft that hang around, pelting you with large bombs that are difficult to avoid (these are particularly prominent in the second half of the stage). Note



again, that flying around the perimeter of the screen in this level is also very effective should you get into any trouble (it does make the game rather dull, however).



CHASE

PASSWORD:

This final trench is relatively short,

but filled with large, powerful ships. Right from the start, you can pick up

two very useful power-ups by shoot-

ing the yellow eyeball-like craft that

appear. The most important thing is

#### GREY MATTER

#### PASSWORD:

This boss must be destroyed before the time runs out, or else it releases a huge blast of heat that vapourises you in a single shot. If you've got any smart bombs left, now's the time to use them. Concentrate on shooting the red sphere at the centre of its parabolic mirror and you should have no difficulties

to avoid the thin strands of tissue that can easily be bashed; sending you spiralling into enemy fire. If possible, conserve your smart bombs because they will be useful on the last quardian.



#### PASSWORD:

The final boss looks rather like an alien, but must be treated with respect, or it's curtains for the President. You only have a limited amount of time in which to destroy Grey M, so make every shot count. Use the smart bombs that are kindly given to you to hack at his energy,

then it's simply a matter of training all your fire on the blue lights on the skull that indicate the weak points in its armour.

You can't spend too much time dodging its attacks, because you

of time to save the President's life don't get careless!

Try and draw Grey M's fire to the edge of the screen, then wade into the centre; blasting furiously to inevitably get in some good hits. You will invariably find the time running out, but don't panic - the game will present you with some easy hitting opportunities towards the end that enable you to take great chunks of Grey M's energy. Once destroyed, sit back and enjoy the lavish end sequence. Congratulations, you are the world's smallest hero!





GAME NAME: Microcosm TIME TO COMPLETE: 2 days HIGHEST SCORE: n/a NUMBER OF LEVELS: 6 CHALLENGE RATING: easy

If you think you can beat the pros at SEGA XS on any of the games covered in this issue, why not send in your high score, together with proof to SEGA XS High Scores. The address is at the front of the mag

Watch out for the monkey here. It can be tricky trying to grab the gem whilst having to dodge the monkey's nuts

One of the most irritating monkeys is placed here, and you should finish him off with a well-aimed banana

Mowgli must collect eight gems from the jungle recesses, but in his wake lie many hazards, such as venom-spitting cobras, coconut-hurling monkeys and charging rodents. Watch out for some nasty falls as well, or Mowgli will end up on his bare neccesities. Don't expect to meet any of the other main characters from the film yet, but be prepared to explore the whole area as the gems are well scattered around the platforms.

Use this vine to jump on the revitalising fruit, but make sure you give the charging mongoose, or whatever it is, a good bashing with your banana.



Do not walk in o this cactus, or you will become entangled.



Jump these planks to grab the gem, but don't linger, or you will have do it all again.



mal, as they prove quite a nuisance.



Walk along this vine to grab the gem. Mowgli has an impeccable sense of balance due to his jungle upbringing. You cannot get knocked off.



Shoot the cluster of bananas situated here and they will miraculously turn into a boomerang, allowing you to kill with a single shot.



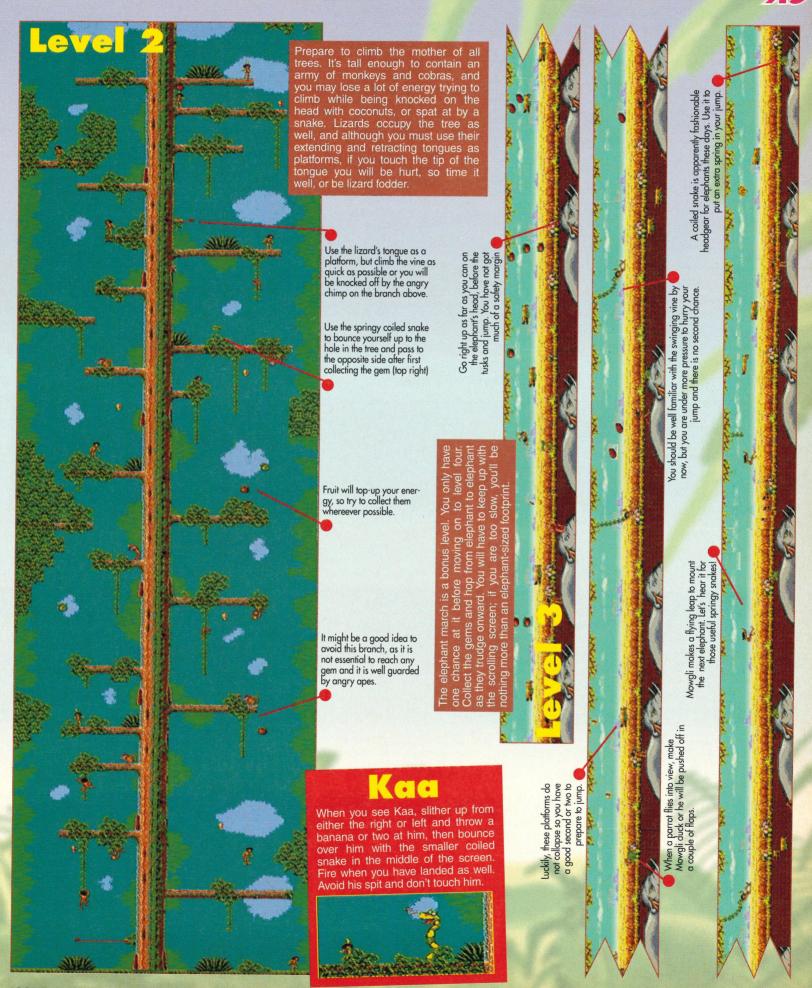
To collect the gem, climb up the vine until you are above it and then jump onto it from above, but don't make the mistake of missing the platform below.

PLATFORM ADVENTURE . VIRGIN

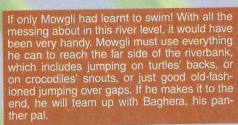
Mowgli. Just a cute little boy trying to live his life day by day in the jungle, at one with nature and away from the corrupt society he has long escaped. Hmmm... not any more. Now he's into swiping gems and killing animals with his supply of deadly bananas. Still, it

makes great entertainment, full of Disney flavour, and bringing back memories of that cartoon classic. There are ten levels of platform action including some colourful guardians and nasty pitfalls, not to mention the time limit!











Collect the gem and jump from the platform onto the stepping stone. If you stay on it too long, it will sink and you will be swept away with the current.

Jump on the turtle and it will ferry you across, but do not jump off before you reach the gem by the next section of river bank.

Use the snake to jetison yourself onto the second log. They all sink and rise in a pattern and you should move on from them as soon as you can.

More piranha-dodging is in order here. They jump from the water at a faster rate the further you go.

Piranha fish burst from the water, gnashing their teeth for a taste of Mowgli's meat.

> It's that old moggy – Baghera! He seems to be asleep until you bound into view. Be assured, you should feel comforted by the cat's appearance, as it means you have completed the level.

> > AL CLEAN WALLAND

Watch out for the monkey. Pick him off if you can.

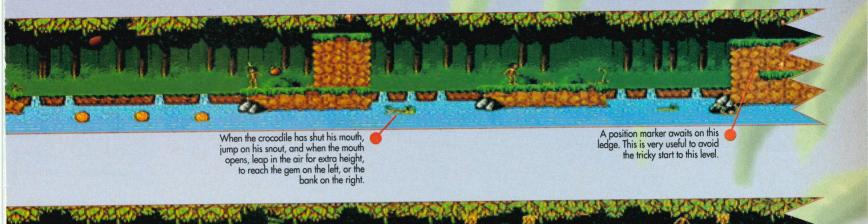
Stand on the white area on Baloo's stomach and you won't fall off. If a whirlpool threatens, then jump in the direction the bear is floating and land on the stomach again.

This red-faced hippo opens his mouth and tries to take a bite at you!. Before you get too close, make him submerge by pelting him with bananas.

Much floating around here, combined with the usual unfriendly primate doing back somersaults and throwing things at you.

A series of whirlpools await. Jump every time Baloo hits one to get through safely.







back. When you are in jumping range of the stone get off the turtle before it dives, and don't forget that the stone also sinks.

Turbulent water sends the bear into a series of dizzy spins. A simple case of jump or drown.

Important energy must be replenished by shooting these bunches of bananas and collecting the hearts that appear.

The river again. This time, however, you have to rely on Baloo to carry you along the fast flowing water. There are more whirlpools than a plug-hole convention, and as for those darn monkeys, they poke their smiley faces out of every nook and cranny with the shared interest of knocking lit-tle boys off floating bears.

It is hard to dodge the nuts, so it is a good idea to fire at the monkey as soon as you see him appear.

> You will be forced to jump onto this ledge and take on a cheeky monkey. Do it quickly as you must not lose sight of your perpetually floating bear.

Collect the fruit if you dare, but it may get all a bit too tricky trying to jump back onto Baloo. The choice is yours.

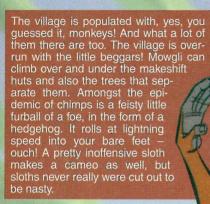
You've made it, just jump onto the bank and run to Baghera.

SUMMARY

GAME NAME: Jungle Book
TIME TO COMPLETE: 2 days
HIGHEST SCORE: 7,334,100
NUMBER OF LEVELS: 10
CHALLENGE RATING: easy
If you think you can beat the pros at Sega XS on any of the games covered in this issue, why not send in your high score, together with proof to Sega XS High Scores. The address is at the front of the mag.

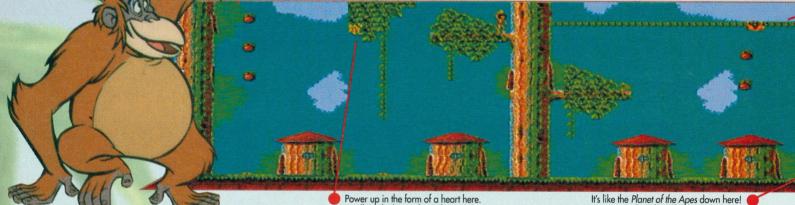
ISSUE 5 SEGAXS





Use the springy snake hidden behind this bush to hurl you through the gap in the tree.

Monkey mayhem! There is one up here who really doesn't like you, so make sure Mowgli crosses the section as quickly as possible

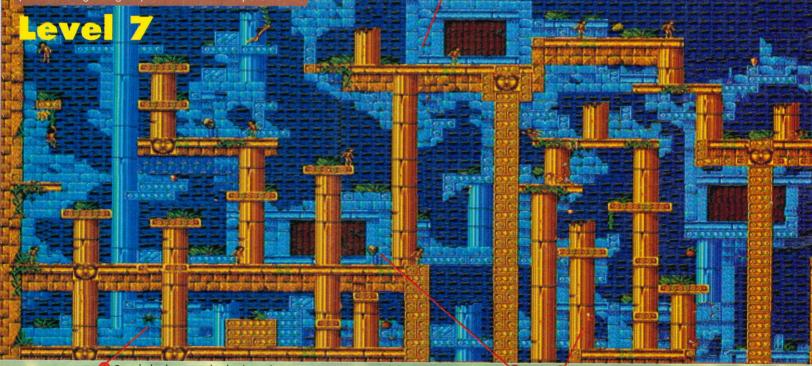


Mowgli is a clumsy fellow. He's lost sight of Baghera again and the only way to get to him is to traverse the ruins of an ancient civilisation, now baboon central, where King Louie, the biggest and baddest baboon is currently taking residence. Being ancient and all that, the place is in a sorry state and and so collapsing platforms are rife. Boulders, spitting skulls and scorpions all play a part in making Mowgli's quest as hindered as possible.

You'll no doubt need it at this stage.

It's like the *Planet of the Apes* down here! You are advised to take the vine above.

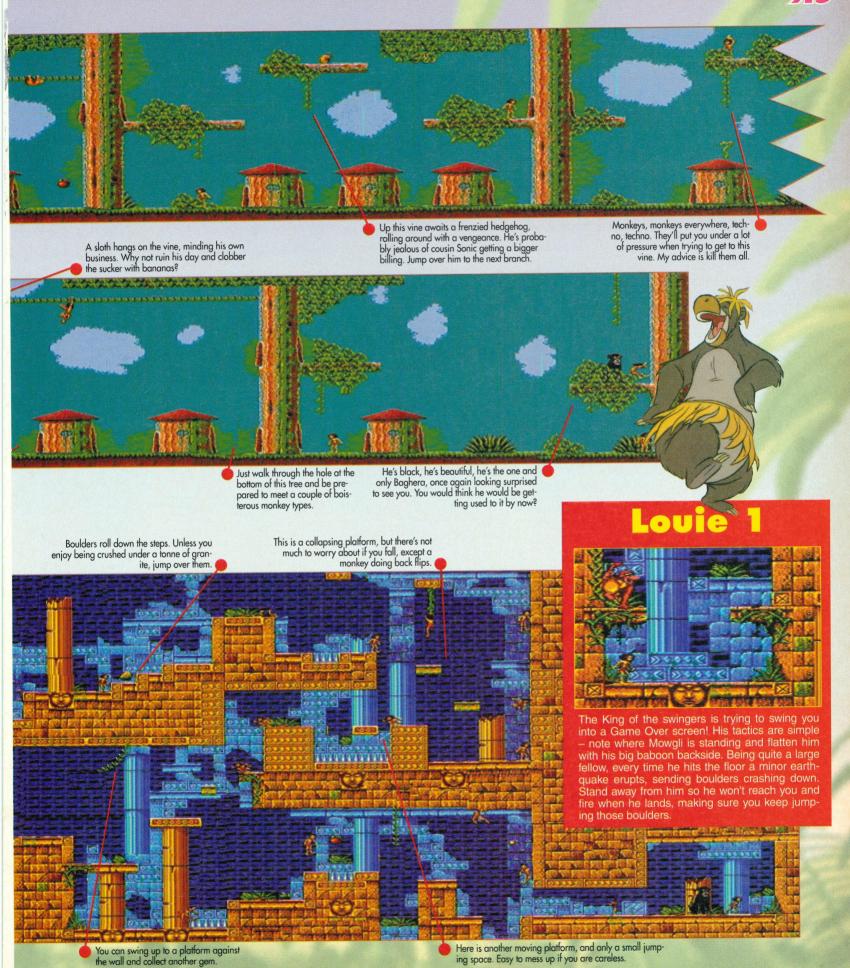
Tumbling boulders, irritating apes, the usual day in the life of Mowgli.



Open the hatch to access this chamber and touch the frog. His powers of leaping greater distances are passed onto you. Essential for later

It's a skull on a stick. Don't waste time and energy trying to kill it. It is invinci-ble and has to be avoided .

A gem, hidden under a stack of platforms and angry monkey guards. It is not totally necessary to collect the gems on this level. They are more of a





A lot of springy snake action coming up.
Jump on it from the vine and go right, hopefully landing on the tiny bit of ground that hasn't got a spike sticking out of it.

More colla<mark>psing pl</mark>atforms, and unles<mark>s you</mark> jump off to the right on the last one, you will be impaled on the spiky floor.

Still in the bowels of the ruined city, you have to reach the panther again. The danger lies more in the copious amount of spiky floors that will kill you in an instant than the energy-sapping scorpions or boulders. You will spend a good deal of time airborne, so your reflexes should be sharper than sharp, if you want Mowgli to avoid becoming a boy-shaped pin cushion.

Boulders fall from the top of these large steps. Press against the wall when a boulder flies

Keep your finger on left on the direction pad and spring all the way to the vine.

A boulder falls from the ceiling when you first attempt to jump up, so wait for it and take evasive action.

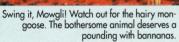
We've got a hot one for you!
After the sparkly Walt Disney
screen in the intro, press Up
Down, Up, Down, Left, Right
and Start. Bless my jungle luck!
You now have a level select to
get to any part of the game. A
awambamboony!

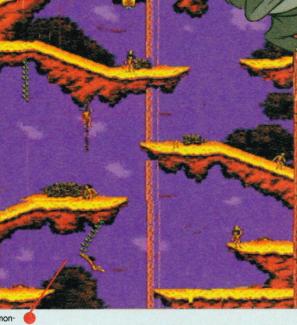
Razor sharp and waiting for Mowgli to miss a footing on a col-lapsing platform.

That hanging monkey is just aching to throw a coconut at

The sun is setting over the jungle and Mowgli has to contend with bees, mongeese and monkeys if he is to collect the eight gems which are compulsory to complete this level. It's all go for our young hero, who doesn't believe in putting his feet up and watching the sun sink over the tree tops. No, pocket those gems and earn some money to buy a new pair of Y-fronts – he 'll need some after eight levels..

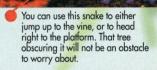






Shoot the owl up the bum and he'll drop apples on your head! Well, it's only a game, isn't it?

These collapsing planks can be troublesome to some-one with less than nimble fingers, but you will be rewarded for your trouble with a gem.





As you can see, if you fall from this vine whilst trying to get the gem, you will fall to your peril.

Mowgli better keep a watchful eye for a swarm of pixels which are in fact deadly killer bees.

A gem is suspended in mid-air, but to get it you must get through a cloud of hell-bent bees first.

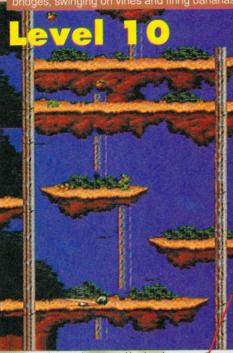




This is it, Mowgli! The last level is set in the jungle at night. Once again collect the gems, but this time the platforms are quite a bit trickier to negotiate, and being night-time the bats are out in force. By now, Mowgli will have the winning formula for success, a tried and tested method of leaping from collapsing planks on bridges, swinging on vines and firing bananas.

A gem, just before the bridge. The bridge is there to access the platforms on the left.

Two bats are lurking here, waiting to suck the blood out of your veins.



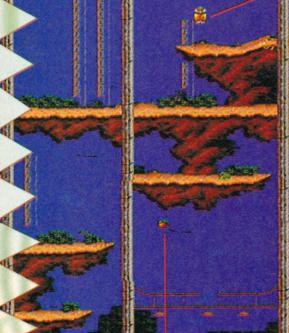
The angle to get this gem and land on the opposite ledge is very difficult. Go as high as you can and try and touch it with Mowgli's legs.



Feel a little peckish for some fruit to give you a boost? Forget manners, shoot a banana up its behind.



When jumping for this gem, don't just fall straight down, aim for the island on the left.



If you want this apple then you are either daring, reckless, or just plain stupid. It's a ten to one shot you'll make the bridge.



Use the snake to jump on the swinging vine.



The last guardian, Shere Khan, will try his darndest to whip you out of existence with his massive tail. You can only fire at him from the ground. Use the branches on either side to jump over the tiger's head to get out of his range. Also, avoid getting scorched by the streaks of fire on both branches and the ground.





Cartridge supplied by:
Virgin
Tel: (081) 960 2255



## GAULISH VILLAGE

First of all you have to choose which character you are going to play. Everyone in the office prefers Asterix, simply because of his agility and height. Anyway, a simple stage greets you into the game, simply walk to the right!



To reach the end of this, and every, stage, all you have to do is gobble up the potion, or boar (depending on which character you are).

The exploding potion is found under this platform and is used on the crabs that block your path.

You can practise your jumping here, by jumping on and off the ledge.

Use the cloud potion here, then you should jump on the red knob and crawl through the tunnel to complete the stage.

Now things start to get a bit harder. This is where you must start to get used to mixing potions. These will be used to climb platforms and bomb the <u>crabs</u>.

Step onto this platform and it will start to rise, thus enabling you to hitch a ride on the eel and then onto the platform.

Jump onto this jellyfish to reach the platform on the right. Step onto the knob to activate the hidden platform above and right.

This next section has a very underwatery theme to it and takes you through a dangerous path of spikes and crumbling blocks.

This stage presents the problems of crashing boulders and spear-chucking Romans, who do their best to upset and hamper you.

Avoid the boulders by jumping over the top of them and saving you some energy in the progress.

These pesky Romans will throw spears at you while you're trying to negotiate the platforms below.

By jumping onto the jellyfish, you can reach this boat and the end of the stage. Hurrah!

A rather long and complex stage this one, with killer dogs, killer flames and killer Romans to fight, before you can complete this stage. Good luck!

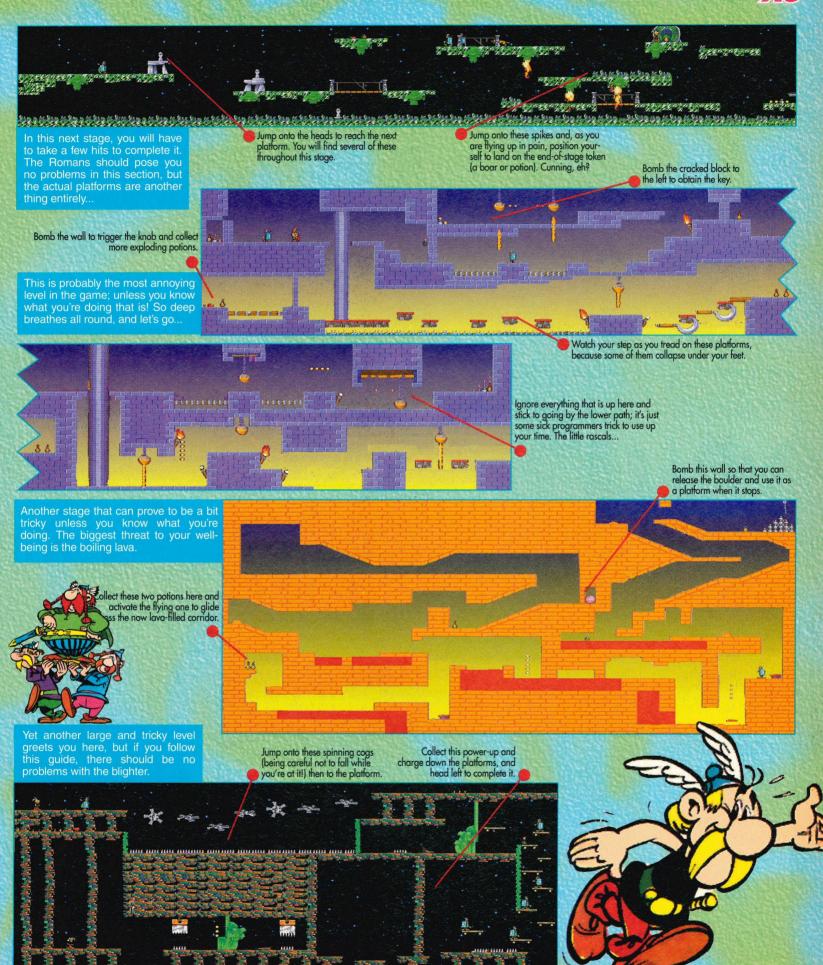
After collecting this potion bottle, you can take a short cut by leaping through this secret gap in the wall.

Leap onto here to collect the key and then leap across to the left. Jump onto this platform, kill the Roman guard and bomb the wall to finish this stage.

He's short, he's got blond hair, blue eyes and can't stop drinking from strange coloured bottles. No, it's not Mark Pilkington – it's Asterix! The feisty young frenchman's first Mega Drive adventure

is a tricky little devil, sporting stage after stage of fiendish platform puzzles. Judging by all of the letters we're getting in, you certainly need this solution. So the XS lads got busting and here, for you, is the full guide. SEGA PLATFORM FRENCH-'EM-UP

6



# SOLUTION

The next stage confronts you with a few fiery problems that require timing and dexterity to get past. As well as the fire, you have those pesky Romans to defeat, so get to it!

Crawl under here to avoid being roasted! Then collect the potions to the far right.

Avoid the spinning ball that tries to flatten you here, and then head left and down.



Stand just to the right of the Glastonbury reject and wait until a bent-over man wanders past. and leap onto his back. Position yourself so that you're facing towards the musician and

fire away. Repeat this until he's killed.

Leap over these rolling barrels before they squash you!

## Guardian



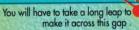
## ROMAN ENCAMPMENT

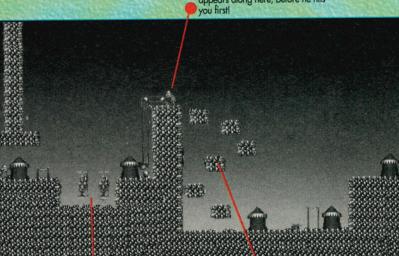
The next stage brings you to the encampment situated just outside of the village, where you'll encounter the leg-



Beware of the archers; they suddenly emerge from the ground and fire constantly at you.

Hit the Roman Legionnaire who appears along here, before he hits you first!

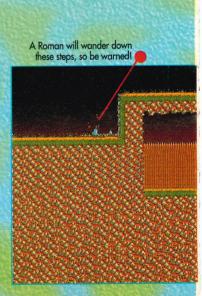


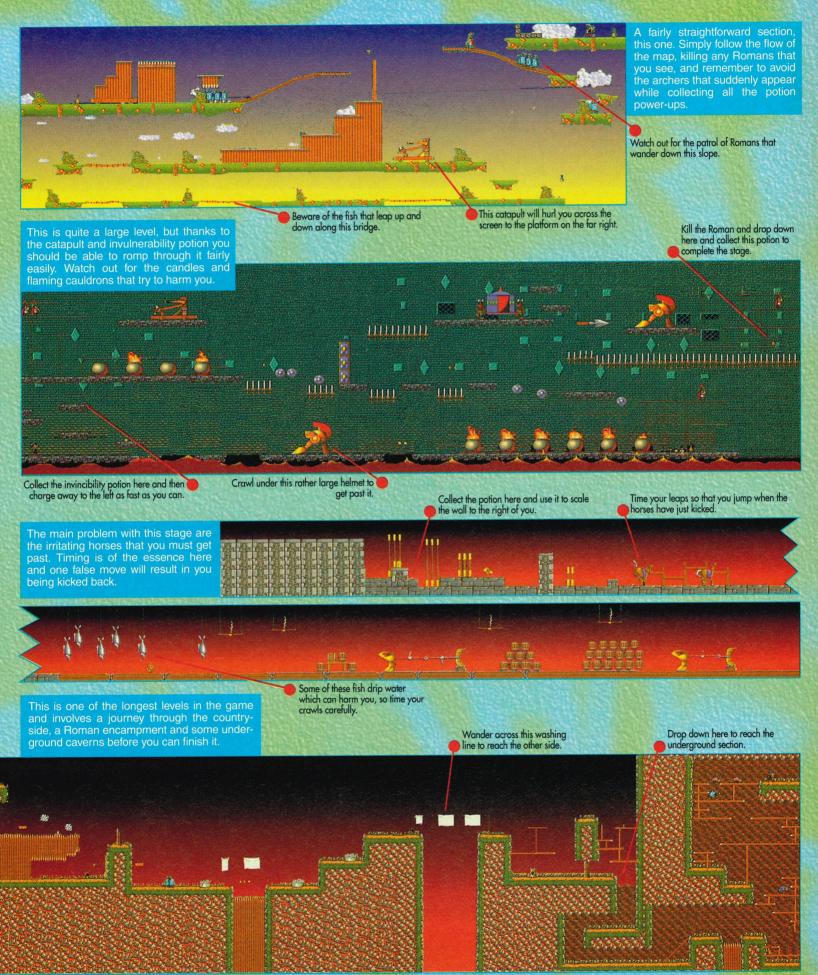


This second stage is a bit more challenging than the previous one, with a lot more Romans than before to slow down your progress. The time limit is pretty tight in this stage and, as with all stages, you will have to be quick to beat it.

Jump onto this Roman and quickly leap onto the next platform, as they will collapse when you touch them.

Jump over the bird, than across this platform and quickly fall to the lower one.





This stage has a rather nasty trap right at the beginning where you step onto a ledge which then proceeds to collapse under your feet! Your best bet is to leap onto the next one and activate the potion to stop yourself from plunging to your death.

Watch out for these spear-throwing Romans!

One of the better looking levels, this can prove a bit daunting at first glance, With collapsing cloud platforms all over the place and several spikes that are best avoided. The stage isn't too large, but that doesn't mean it's easy...

Don't worry about collecting these

You can always tell which

Kill the guard and finish the stage. Only a hundred or so more to go (sobl). Don't worry about collecting these coins, because you will more than likely end up killing yourself.

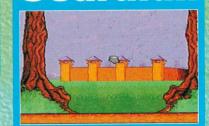
You can always tell which platforms are likely to colapse because they are coloured differently from the normal dark grey ones.



When you jump onto the clouds, they will collapse and you will have to quickly jump onto the next one to save yourself.

More collapsing clouds float here.

# Guardian



It's Chuck Rock! Hang on, surely that's another game? Oh whatever, as the rocks get catapaulted from the fortress, you have to punch them back! Repeat until killed.

# THE FOREST

Crawl under the plant to avoid its seeds.

journey takes him to the cold, dark and downright spooky forest. Your main problem here are the dandelions from the bottomless bog that spew out seeds. Duck under them to avoid.

Fire your exploding potions at any Romans standing on platforms opposite to you.



A couple of more dandelions from the bottomless bog are waiting for you along here. You know what to do.



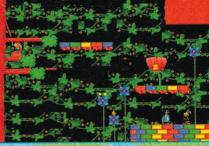
These flowers will collapse as soon as you stand on them, so instantly jump to the next one, or the fat lady will start singing loudly.

This tricky chappie will try to trip you up with his sword.



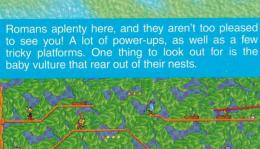






Collect all of the goodies here, along with the extra life!

It appears that you have been miniaturised for this level, with a huge tree to scale. There are some tricky jumps to make here, complete with collapsing platforms and the like, but nothing too tricky.



Don't bother going in this area because it doesn't serve any pur-pose, apart from wasting your time. You have been warned!

Jump over these when the baby vulture go back down.

Collapsing platforms aloy here as you must continually jump until you reach dry land. Despite this, it's a fairly straightforward stage.

Try not to get impaled on the deer's antlers. It hurts!



At the start of the level, you are con-fronted with a group of angry looking Romans. Kill them with the well-tested method of pressing the fire button.

Plant a cloud potion here and leap onto the next platform.



Way-hey! Collect items for points.

You can kill these spiders if you want, but I recommend just avoiding them.

If you can, try to jump up onto this platform, or else you're going to have to go the long way round.

Collect this potion power-up and activate it to fly up to the platform.

The next stage of the adventure brings you to what appears to be some kind of vegetation structure. More platforms and Romans await you. A new foe are the evil spiders. Bowie spiders, perhaps?

Remember to avoid the sap!

The dandelions make a reappearence here, and you should duck to avoid them.

should look out for the spitting Venus flytraps from the other world which spit sap at you.

This is avoided by ducking under them.

A Roman archer might appear from this rock.

The end of the stage!



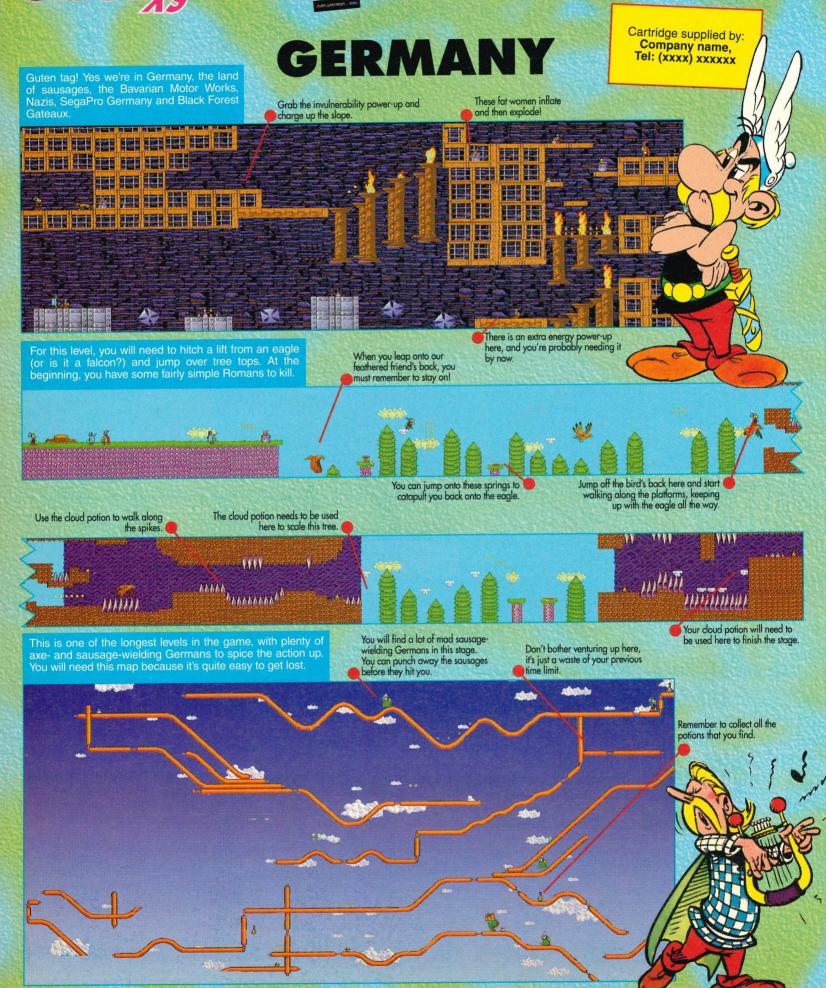
This is a large level that shouldn't prove too strenuous for you if you've played, and beat-en, all of the stages so far. You can bounce off the mushroom which will hurtle you into the air and allow you to reach a platform which was previously unobtainable. Apart from this, it is fairly straightforward.



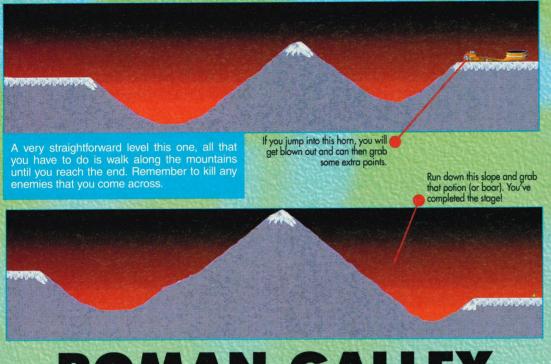
It's time to pump your joypad if you hope to defeat this log-run-ning Roman. Just frantically move your fingers back and forth and you should easily win. Do you remember a game called Track and Field? No? Well, it was like this, but without Frenchmen.







SEGAXS ISSUE 5



# ROMAN GALLEY

Collect the invincibility potion here and use it to get as far across the level as possible before it wears out.

Collect all of the coins that you can get here.

Be careful when you make jumps, because if you accidentally fall into the river at the bottom of the screen, you will die.



How original the programmers are. A snow level, and in a Roman galley of all things. There are some snowmen in this stage; to defeat them, you must hit their heads.

Hit the giant snowballs, and when they burst, they will split into six little ones. Jump over these to avoid them.

The end of the stage. So there.



Guardian



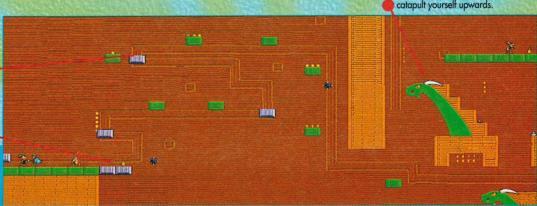
This Guardian takes the form of a stage. You will need to keep on climbing higher and higher to avoid being killed by the advancing lava. There are a few tight platforms to trouble you, so use this map to plan ahead.

Use the deep sea monster to catapult yourself upwards.

Ignore these coins and just stay on the moving platform.

These platforms collapse as soon as you stand on them, so grab the potion and jump back to safe land.

This next stage will bring you into another battle against the Romans, with a moving conveyer platform to ride on which spices the action up no end. Well no, it doesn't actually...



in the anticonstitution of the 

Right, basically to get across this level, you will have to head left, jumping on the platforms (including collapsing ones!) to stop yourself from drowning.

This stage is filled with many hazards, such as

the collapsing platforms and bobbing seal heads. To get past, you should watch the pattern that they follow and then time your jump.

This is the actual Roman Gallon I presume, and is one of the games easier levels. The greatest problem posed by this is the strict time limit, which can prove to be a bit tricky.

Time your leaps onto the bobbing seal heads to bounce onto the next platform.

Crawl down here and you will find an invincibility potion.

There is another of those spear-throwing Romans ere. Time your movement etween his throws. TIME TO COMPLETE: One Week
HIGHEST SCORE: 9,990,900
NUMBER OF LEVELS: 6
CHALLENGE RATING: Very Hard
If you think you can beat the pros at SEGA XS on
any of the games covered in this issue, why not
send in your high score, together with proof to
SEGA XS High Scores. The address is at the front
of the mag. of the mag.

SUMMA

GAME NAME: Asterix and the Great Rescue
TIME TO COMPLETE: One Week

Guardian

MANUAL MA

doesn't look too happy judging by his expression. To kill him, you have to leap behind him when he rises from the water and give him an almighty hit.

There are quite a few bonus items down here

Here we are amidst the galleon's many, many sails. In fact, there's a total of 12 sails for those of you keeping count. Make sure you don't fall off the bottom of the screen and die.

Hitch a ride on this platform carried by an over-sized eagle, and jump off when you reach the next sail.

These platforms will collapse.



Repeat this method several times

Kill the Roman and collect the potion (or boar if you're playing Obelix) to end this stage.

Here we are in Rome itself, and about time too, next time I'm going to catch a plane over - it's much quicker. At the start, collect the exploding potion and use it on the wall to the left, then use the cloud potion on the wall.

Kill this weedy centurion and continue right.

ROME

High above Rome, in the dense smog is where we find our hero next. What he has to do is simply scale the many pillars and kill any Romans that he finds. So get to it! Go, go go!

Kill that Roman!

You will have to bomb the Roman that is found here.

Slide down the slope, jump across and this stage is history.

It's a bit smelly down here in the sewers isn't it? Just look at those slime-encrusted walls! Doesn't anyone come and clean this place up? STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Step onto these platforms and they will sink beneath your feet. My, how original...

Watch out for these leaping fish from the neatherworld. Time your jumps between leaps.



A simple, straightforward walk along level, this shows those funky Romans having a food fight. Bounce along the jelly to jump over the food. You can't actually hit anyone on this stage, so your best bet is to work slowly along it.

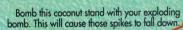




There are two stages to this section of the game. The first segment is where you have to jump onto a lot of small platforms, magically suspended in the air, until you come across a green platform that will hoist you up onto part two. You will now have to jump over gaps filled with spikes before you can grab the end token.

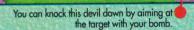
This is it, the final stage. It is quite a long level though, and normally it would be best not to rush things. However, the strict time limit means that you'll have to make sure you don't waste a second!

A PER SECURIT OF SECURITY OF S





From the start of the level, collect the potion power-up and kill the Roman patrol.





There is another potion for you to grab here

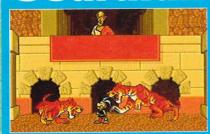
Step on the two grey knobs to enable you to continue your progress in this, the last stage.

Kill the two Romans and then triumphantly complete the stage!





## Guardian



The final guardians are obliterated by punching their heads when they stop and take a look through the portals. You will have to repeat this for both of them, but after one of them has died, it gets easier from then on.

At this point you can collect the coins (for points), collect the potion (it's a cloud potion) and kill the rather tall Roman to the left. You must then use the cloud potion on the wall.



Roman Encampment The Forest Germany Roman Galley Rome INSULA CONDOR VIENNA AVALON DULCIS

## PARTYPARTYPARTY!!



The above scene is a very good impression of what happened at the Paragon Xmas party, but what you can't see are SEGA XS legless on the floor and Mark and Richard...(snip!).



## LEVEL 1

No surprises here, you should have no trouble with this level, and it is the best way to test out your style of play. Personally, I would stay at the bottom of the screen, but not right back (watch out for surprise rear attacks!) and move around; depending on where the threat is. Keep your finger on the trigger button all the time, as this will give you a constant stream of bullets

First of all there will be a small 1,000 point bonus diamond to hit, then three waves of four ships will attack from the left, right and then left. Now a squadron of larger two-hit ships will spill from the top of the screen, so stay in the centre and keep blasting; moving slightly left and right to pick off any survivors.

More points power-ups will appear, followed by some more ships from the side, and then three angular craft that shoot up from behind you. Dodge the ships and then shoot them as they retreat. Beware, these ships will shoot at you with clusters

of star missiles.

You will now face a multitude of bombers that will appear from the top and pirouette down; shooting all the way. Keep to the centre (this is the general tactic for the whole game) and you should reach the next section where some missiles will fly towards you on the way to Earth. You cannot shoot these inbound ICBMs, just avoid them and you will survive. There are two energy power-ups waiting for you on the other side.

The screen will now pan around to one of your freighters as two more waves of ships attack in the normal top of the screen fashion. Beams of energy will begin to blast across the screen, but they will not hurt you. Most of the enemy take two or more hits and you may need to sway to

either side to avoid them. There will also be a wave of ships from the right which will fire off a few missile salvos as they approach. Be ready to get out of the way, but make sure you don't hit any of the ships from the top.

Now you will come across three Saturn-style ships that each require three hits (they

make the rings turn red, before exploding!) Once you have dealt with them, you will be quickly attacked by two spinning diamonds that spit out four or five star missiles. Both these ships take loads of hits, but you can simply move to the extreme left or right of the screen to avoid them. After this you simply have to blast six squadrons of ships that swoop in from the left and right, before you pick up another energy power-up and some points.



Now you've got to beat the boss to reach level two - no problem! Move up to the top of the screen at first, to concentrate your fire as the larger base ship begins its descent. This guardian only has two forms of attack: a cluster of four spinning blades that shoot out of the front as it flies down, and a small stream of bullets that form two columns. The ship may also try to crush you against the screen, but you simply have to fly up and around it to avoid this hasty death. Keep pumping the ship with bullets and it should eventually explode.

This level is set in a densely populated asteroid field and you must avoid huge chunks of rock, as well as the enemy ships (luckily, they also hit the obstacles in their pursuit of you!). You will also get your first chance to arm the ship with different weapons. For this mission, I would recommend the

# GENERAL TACTICS • As in any decent vertically scrolling shoot-'em-up, you must keep mov-

ing and dodging the plethora of bullets if you are to survive. It sounds simple, but you would be surprised at how many people just slug it out, hoping that the shields will hold. When you get hit, your ship will be invincible for a short time (as indicated by the multi-coloured flashing) and this is when you can plough through all the bullets or ships that surround you.

 There are loads of different ships to fight and it is a good idea to remember what the attack patterns are of each. Some craft simply turn away and throw two missiles at you, others explode in a mass of spikes, and some even fire massive laser bolts in your direction. Once you know what you're

facing, the more chance you will have of avoiding the danger.

 As in nearly all shoot-'em-up games, there is a guardian ship at the end of every level (and sometimes more during the level) and this will be tougher than all the rest and it will use a more powerful weapon. The best tactics here are to save all your option weapons for this final confrontation and blast them as many times as you can at close range. The ships will also fly right up to the screen, and you will nearly always have to fly up and around the back of them to get clear.

 Power-ups – ah, the relief! In Silpheed, the power-ups are spinning crystals that must be shot to release the goodies. When you are in the heat of the battle, it is a good idea to wait until they are halfway down the screen before you blast them. This saves you getting hit by incoming craft at the

wide beam on one side of the guns, and also take the Graviton bomb which should be used for the end-oflevel guardians.



For the first part of the level, keep moving around at the bottom of the screen; firing constantly and avoiding any asteroids that look like they are going to hit you. After a while of dodging, three bigger ships will appear from below, so move around the first one and then wait in the gap. Each of the ships will hit an

approaching asteroid, so don't worry about destroying them with bullets, just make sure you don't follow suit.

You will now have to dodge plenty of incoming smaller asteroids that appear in groups of two and three. Remember to dodge the

larger rocks, as they will sap your energy on contact - it is best to give everything a wide berth. After a few more ships, there is some more asteroids to dodge, before a secret energy beam blasts one of the rocks in your way. Quickly move around the screen in a circular motion beginning at the bottom right, to avoid all the pieces

The next few sections all contain loads of smaller asteroids and waves of fighters spinning in from the sides. Keep moving and shooting at the middle of the screen to make an impact, and if any ships circle back to get you, move up to the middle of the screen and hit them on the way down. You will find that the wave weapon that you added at the beginning of this level, is very handy for taking out stray ships that reappear to the sides.



SEGA SHOOT-'EM-UP

When it was released last year. Silpheed was a big disappointment. Not because the game wasn't any good, but because it never lived up to the hype. The only pictures anyone had seen of the game were of the impressive intro sequence showing Last Starfighteresque graphics in full shaded 3-D. Silpheed is in fact a simple Space Invaders game with gorgeous background graphics that only occasionally interact. Now, SEGA XS brings you the long-awaited solution to the full 12 levels, plus all the cheats.



# STAGE SELECT During the opening demo, press Down, Down, Up, Up, Right, Left, Right, Left, A, B and Start.

Near the end of this section, you will find two ships that look like diamonds on a rectangle. These will fire loads of bullets from the front, so try to lure them down, then swing out of the way at the last instant and let the wave weapon take care of them. Just after these two dangerous craft, the radio will tell you to bank left. Follow the directions to the left and right to avoid two huge asteroids spinning very close to you. If you do not jam the pad quickly - you will be

Past the bigger asteroids, but now you must rapidly dodge many smaller chunks which alternately appear on the left and right. There is also an ambush here, where three new ships that only shoot one large fireball at a time, will fly down (they also take more hits to kill!), with some asteroids cluttering the screen for added confusion. To get past this - push up to the top of the screen when they appear, then pull well back and fly hard right as the fireballs appear. Stay on the right and use the wave weapon to keep the enemy at bay.

The guardian is a larger ship that fires off plenty of glowing arrow missiles. The missiles fire as you pass underneath, but if you keep moving, they cannot track you quick enough. Also, use all your saved Graviton



bombs at close range to finish it off. If it tries to crush you, swing up and around, then continue the attack.

Your attack strategies on the remaining levels will basically stay the same, but there are occasions where you must radically change your attack plan. This level is set amongst the enemy fleet and so fighter presence is heavy. Select the Phalanx beam and the normal front lasers from the arsenal and take to

the skies!

Wave after wave of ships will appear, but just stay cool and stay in the middle; moving slightly out of position to take out stragglers. Once past the first big ship (yes, you can hit it), four groups of blocks will come down. Pull back and as each set comes to crush you, then push up slightly to avoid them. Repeat this three times to survive.

Make sure you remain eagle-eyed. because there is every type of ship against you, and each one uses different missiles and formations. The first group of power-ups provide you with three shields and one smart bomb which must be used immediately, so you might want to wait until something comes on screen. The best tactic I've found here, is to move halfway up the screen, so that the enemy ships are destroyed almost before they've even appeared!

After the second set of power-ups (one shield and some points), a large satellite mid-quardian appears, and sprays out a semi circle of bullets. To

enemies, but they all foolishly fly in the middle of the screen, and hopefully, that's where your lasers are aimed.

The guardian does not have to be destroyed, just avoided. First you must negotiate a tense trench battle. with loads of ships attacking you. Again, if you keep blasting, you should get through, but inevitably some will reach you. When you find the base ship, move to the right of the screen to avoid the first laser blast, then get on the far left to avoid



the next bolt, then back to the right to avoid the left blast, and the last one is in the centre.

### LEVEL 4

This level is set on a complicated series of battle platforms. The main enemies are the various ships, huge laser turrets, and the landscape itself. You will have to be extremely nimble to get through this level unscathed. Select the auto aiming, front lasers and the Graviton bombs for this one

Remember that you can be killed by the ground features, so dodge around all the pillars that are in your way. You will now be faced by another laser cannon and a whole fleet of tiny ships that all attack in the centre of the screen. Note the ships that explode and leave four bullets behind. You can easily get trapped with these suckers, so watch it!

The radio will tell you to watch out for the laser cannons, so immediately push hard right as you see the towers appear in the distance. This will avoid all the deadly beams. As the ground splits, pull right back and keep shooting as the next few waves of ships will suddenly appear halfway down the screen

The next major opponent is a laser cannon at the end of a canyon. Simply stay on the left to avoid the three beams of energy. Now you will head down a tight series of passages with plenty of obstructions. Keep weaving between the turrets, and blast any guns that appear on the top. The action in this section suddenly speeds up, so you will have to be very quick. At the end are three laser cannons, two on either side and one in the middle. You must be incredibly quick to move to the left, then dart back into the middle as the gun fires. Right after, you must shoot the guns as they appear from the top of the columns. With the auto aiming, this should be a doddle.

Heads up, as the speed increases yet again, you must weave in and out of a series of rising platforms. The best route is to head immediately left, then right around the first column, and finally through the tight canyon in the middle.

You're nearly at the end of the level now, just get through another set of three laser cannons (stay on the left) and then through a hole to fight a few

more waves of ships and collect the last two energy power-ups.

The guardian is a simple ship with multiple guns, but it is made more difficult by the fact that the scenery is moving so fast - it is very easy to hit the various towers. To destroy the guardian, dive around the screen to avoid the plethora

of bullets, and use the Graviton bombs as much as possible. The first obstacle will appear on the left, then you must get into a tight passage for the battle





Blast the swarthy collection of ships at first, then get the shield power-up if you get scratched. As the platform approaches, move to the right and avoid the potent power of

the first laser cannon. You will now face some small guns on three podiums, another laser cannon in the centre, and you had better push up the screen as you pass it, to avoid the larger enemy ship coming up from behind. Circle the ship and keep hitting it; using the Graviton if necessary.



# SOLUTION



**LEVEL 5**There are no power-ups on this level, but there's also not much to attack. Select the auto aiming, the Phalanx and the energy bomb for this one. The best way to stay alive is to keep moving, ducking and diving to avoid all the



ships. Stay in the middle and keep shooting to take them all out, then get ready to tackle three of the previous guardians as the ship goes into hyperspace!

The first one is the guardian from level one. Repeat the same technique to defeat it. Also, use one of the energy bombs just as it appears to get a guaranteed hit. The second guardian is the satellite from level three, and then you must fight some ships that appear randomly all over the screen, then immediately fly towards you. To survive, keep moving and shooting. The auto aiming weapon should take care of most enemies.



Finally, as the ship comes out of hyperspace, you will face the final guardian of the level. This is a huge purple spaceship that attacks you with four fireballs that spread out across the screen. The way to avoid them is to watch which way the ship is flying, then get to the opposite side and prepare to fly over, or under the fireballs. The energy bomb should take care of the guardian after about four or five hits



LEVEL

Another asteroid level. you will need to use the auto aiming, the Phalanx and the Graviton bombs This is basically the same before, except that there are plenty more ships and fast moving asteroids flying towards you.



addition, you must also avoid the larger asteroids that appear from the sides of the screen. As well as dodging all this space junk, the enemy fleet is also trying to swat you with some high velocity energy beams. Invariably, they miss, but hit some of the massive rocks which splinter into thousands of pieces. Avoid or be smashed!

As you get closer to the enemy star destroyers, the lasers are more difficult to avoid, so if you see an open porthole, get out of the way – fast! As you pass the first laser beam, get the next power-up for some limited invinci-

The next sections are just dodging and shooting various asteroids and ships until you reach the enemy death star where you must avoid lasers and even more chips of asteroid floating around. You will know when you are near the end because Mars will hove into view.



The enemy guardian has two spinning ships surrounding it, these help to add to the firepower and the massive amount of bullets. If you keep moving and flying around the ship as it tries to crush you, the guardian will fold relatively quickly. If you fire off the Graviton bombs, get in close, or they will miss the target.

#### LEVEL 7

Select auto aiming on both lasers and the energy bomb for your special weapon. This level is tough because you will be attacked by plenty of enemy ships whilst trying to negotiate a twisty turny space station. Take care of the first ship, but watch out for the sticking out sections of the walls. Now push to the top of the screen and wait for the three attack craft to appear behind you. The auto aiming should take care of them all.

Now you will be attacked by a larger mid-guardian as you enter the first left hand turn, followed by a sharp right. Keep blasting the ship and moving around it as it tries to crush you. The trick here is to avoid all the bullets, but making sure you don't hit the walls



You will now enter a section from Tron, with large black squares on the floor and a menacing enemy ship below. First of all there are four more blocks that zoom down from the screen and try to crush you. Carefully push up as each one draws level and they should all miss you. Get the three power-ups, including the double energy field here. The mysterious ship will

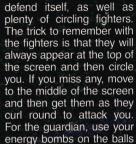


now begin firing up balls of energy. Wait until the last second as they disappear, then get the hell outta there! This should avoid all the missiles.

As you fly down the next trench, shoot the groups of three ships, but be prepared to get out of the way as they take loads of hits. The next main obstacle is a ground based laser weapon. Stay in the direct centre of the screen and wait for the large spiked balls. As each one gets closer, suddenly push up and the fire should pass behind you. Repeat this to get past the leviathan.

Grab the double energy power-up and bonus points, then get in the middle of the screen as a laser beam attacks from the side. You must stay in the middle of the beams, whilst attacking the enemy ship in the middle. This ship will also try to crush you, so don't be afraid to fly around it. Use a few energy bombs to get past this demon. If you hit it with everything you've got, you will be able to get through the tiny gap up ahead. This is very difficult when you're trying to avoid bullets. In the next section, you must have full lasers to get through. Simply stay at the bottom of the screen and keep firing to blast the multiple energy beams that block your path.

The guardian is a huge computer complex which uses spinning balls to



and after about four - the whole place will explode.

Level eight is set in a pitched battle between both fleets. There are plenty of explosions and stray laser beams all over the place and so you must be especially careful about where you place yourself. Select the auto aiming again and the energy bombs. Basically, most of the level is a simple case of staying in the middle and shooting the formations as they appear at the top of the screen. You must be careful however, as the three vellow fighters will spill loads of bullets from the side if they get past you.

About halfway through, just past the cruiser with lasers flying all over the place, you will be shot at by an enemy



frigate in the distance. To avoid this stay on one side of the screen and avoid the middle because it will be completely saturated.

Once past this danger, you will find four red and yellow ships rolling out from behind you. The way to defeat these persistent pests is to keep rotating around the screen, letting the auto aiming do the talking. Each ship will fire three bullets at a time. Now you will face a huge double-barrelled space ship, but get the energy powerup first! The larger ship has two lasers at each end, and you will be hit if they catch you napping. You will also have to get into the grooves on either side



towards you.

Luckily, you only need to avoid the last mid-guardian because the real end-oflevel boss will soon blast it to kingdom come and head straight for you. Tsk, tsk, it seems the programmers of

Silpheed have run out of ideas already! This guardian is exactly the same as the fireball ship at the end of level five, and just as easy to defeat. The only difference here, is that it also fires plenty of bullets, but they are no real problem.



Set on the Moon, this is the most difficult level you will have faced so far. The reason for this is that there are some ships that send out a semi circle of bullets when they explode. Sounds easy to dodge? Not when you hit five at a time! This, combined with the presence of those damn fireball fighters means you may lose plenty of energy before you've started!



Choose the auto aiming or Phalanx if you have then, and the Graviton or the energy bombs. Take care of the first few waves and you will face a mid-quardian who fires loads of bullets and also a huge plasma beam that is heat seeking. The way to get past this, is to wait at the bottom of the screen and veer off in either direction at the last instant

The rest of the level is crammed with missile-launching ships and the only reason it is so tough is that there are no power-ups. Simply shoot everything, but try to miss the rockets that split into loads of bullets. At the end if a huge guardian that uses a deadly square ray to hit you when you are right in front of it. Use the energy bomb or Graviton as soon as the beam has subsided, then let the auto aiming do the rest. Again, you may have to fly around the ship as it gets closer.



### LEVEL 10

Right after the first few ships on this Earth level, you will get four powerups including an option-up, and some energy. This, if anything, means that the fight will be hard. The new enemies you face here are some ships that detach the front end which then homes in on you. To avoid these, just fly all over the screen and lead it up,



then drop below and shoot it. As with other unoriginal levels, this features a few more recognisable guardians from the previous levels. This time you will first face the arrow-toting guardian from level two, and then the ship with two spinning craft around it from level six. The only difference here is that the latter uses a new energy beam to add to its arsenal.



Straight after these last guardians comes another, this time from level nine, but without the square ray gun. This of course makes it incredibly easy to smash it to pieces. The only danger on this level is the lack of power-ups means that the enemy slowly batters down your energy. Luckily, if you make it this far, there is a double energy power-up and a smart bomb to take care of the enemy

Finally, the action heads up into space where the enemy super weapon is hoving into view. You must quickly blast a guardian that looks dif-



ferent, but in fact just uses the four fireball techniques as employed by many previous guardians.

This level takes you into the heart of the enemy weapon. Select the best weapon you can, including the auto aiming and the energy bombs. The first enemies in the metal tubes are



two ships that stay ahead and send out a steady line of bullets. Weave in and out of the danger and keep blasting them. Next, you come across

more of the red and yellow ships that rotate around you. Defeat them in the same way, but watch out for the exploding trains on the left. One hit on these tankers and they explode, but you can be hit by the flames. This is important to remember for later as some more swiftly

appear on the left, right and then left again. Basically, blast them as soon as they appear, then get to the opposite side of the screen.

The next foe is a mid-guardian. Two lasers prevent you from moving into the screen, while some rotating balls attack you in the confined space. The best place to wait is in the bottom left they don't usually go there.

Now you face more ground tankers to blast and avoid, and you can take out the two laser cannons with the blasts if you are a good shot. The next section takes place in a weird cyberspace area where the screen



fades in and out. You must destroy the enemy triangle ships and also avoid the huge blocks that are floating around. First of all push left to avoid the first one, then right, left, right, get power-ups, left, right and finally left to enter the final tube where there is an option power-up.

In the next tube you will be attacked by loads of ground tanks with lasers. The first one will shoot down the centre so get to the right side of the screen to avoid the next three blasts to the left, then quickly get back over



to the left to avoid the penultimate tank where tow more will shoot on the left and right sides of the tube.

You will now enter the computer area and hey presto! The guardian you face is the same as level one, with bullets. more When you have destroyed this guy (use some energy bombs Now Gravitons). the final guardian (or is it?) will open up and you must



fight the computer itself! Don't worry, despite the warning sirens, the doors of the computer cannot hurt you. As soon as you face the blackness, get to the left to avoid four huge beams of energy. The computer will now explode.

LEVEL 12
Ha, ha – this is it! The final challenge awaits in the form of a battle platform with five huge plasma guns that threaten to destroy the fleet. You must take them on single handed! Select auto aiming and the energy bombs. The pattern to destroy this guardian is simple. Get into the middle as soon as



the first beams have passed, then keep shooting the middle hole with everything you have. When the screen pans out a bit and the left hand top laser begins to charge, fly out to the left and as it fires, duck back to the right to avoid the bottom laser. Repeat the process on either side until you are back in the middle.

The guardian will now fire some little red balls and two large chandelier weapons, but they should all pass you without injury. When you are thrust into the side of the ship, get to either side to avoid the central strut as this will take energy. Also, when the ship goes upside down, get out of the way of the middle gun as it will fire. After the first pass, you will be attacked by loads of chandelier lasers and spiky balls, but the aim is to blast the plate at the back of the ship as it comes into view. If you do not hit it quickly enough, the front of the ship will become a huge beam that will immediately destroy you. Destroy this ship and you have completed the game.





vres and hitting various switches. Of course, no Sonic game would be complete without spinning gold rings to collect as well. When the three the toxic ooze dripping pinball caves. On the way, Sonic can notch up a massive score by performing an assortment of pinball manoeuemeralds are bagged, the boss room will open, revealing a guardian not dissimilar to Dr has to collect three blue emeralds from revealing Robotnik.



Sonic is back in style, once again battling the evil Dr

Robotnik and his self-styled guardians! The pinball levels are made up of several small interconnected pinball machines which start at the bottom and lead up to a boss room. To get the emeralds you will have to explore all of the levels in their entirety, until you eventually duel with the Docter himself as he tries to escape. s switch, and the one the other side of the vith the slime. By hitting both switches the knocked free and the slime is drained,

allowing sonic access to the emeralds.

2. When the switchs are hit and the bucket drained these tubes will open and give sonic passage to the higher pinball tables.

3. By knocking Sonic around this loop three times

a door will open giving access to either the mine

cart, or the boss room, depending on which stage of the game you are in.
4. By hurling sonic around this tricky bend he will be able to pull this lever which in turn changes the track of 4.

5. Shoot up the tube and knock out the three barrels in turn, so Sonic can sucked up to the next section.

6. If you end up here, don't enter the suction hole unless you want to return to the first table. Escape back to the level above, by holding down B and direction for extra accelaration.

This mining are accounted to the population of the emeralds. Go the opposite way to the pinball machine you have just left.

8. Grab these two emeralds.

9. Grab this emerald by dropping straight through the falls and landing on the emerald at the bottom

after collecting the side emeralds

Robotnik scorpion by rebounding

and spinning on its tail and back; get under its tail for maximum damage.

0

0





49

ry and knock down the three markers at the back shots up on the paddle for good rattling with the ball Try to line you score total.

日本の おおの

The heat is on as Sonic must knock his way up this structure with the aid of steam propolsion, bouncing on birds, and avoiding firey cauldrons of lava. More precision hitting is called for and it is wise to try and follow the direction arrows on the tables to reach the right places. Don't forget that Sonic can fly out of tricky corners with button B down for extra accelera-

DAG

Rebound the ball off Dr dodgem car and into the

hey will smash

Entering this porthole transports you to the porthole above, to the right.

2. Enter this steam engine by bouncing off the chucks, and the pressure will build up until you are thrown into the tube above subsequently to collect an emerald. When you collect it, remember to jump to one side of the tube exit so that you don't have to work your way up the level again.

3. Propel Sonic into another table by jumping onto the fan.

4. Hit the plug three times and it will break, allowing you to enter the shaft for an emerald.
5. When you see Sonic flying into this shaft, press C continuously so little jets of steam push the blue guy on

a platform where he can grab an emerald. 6. Enter the boss room by bouncing off the chucks into the bottom of this boiler.

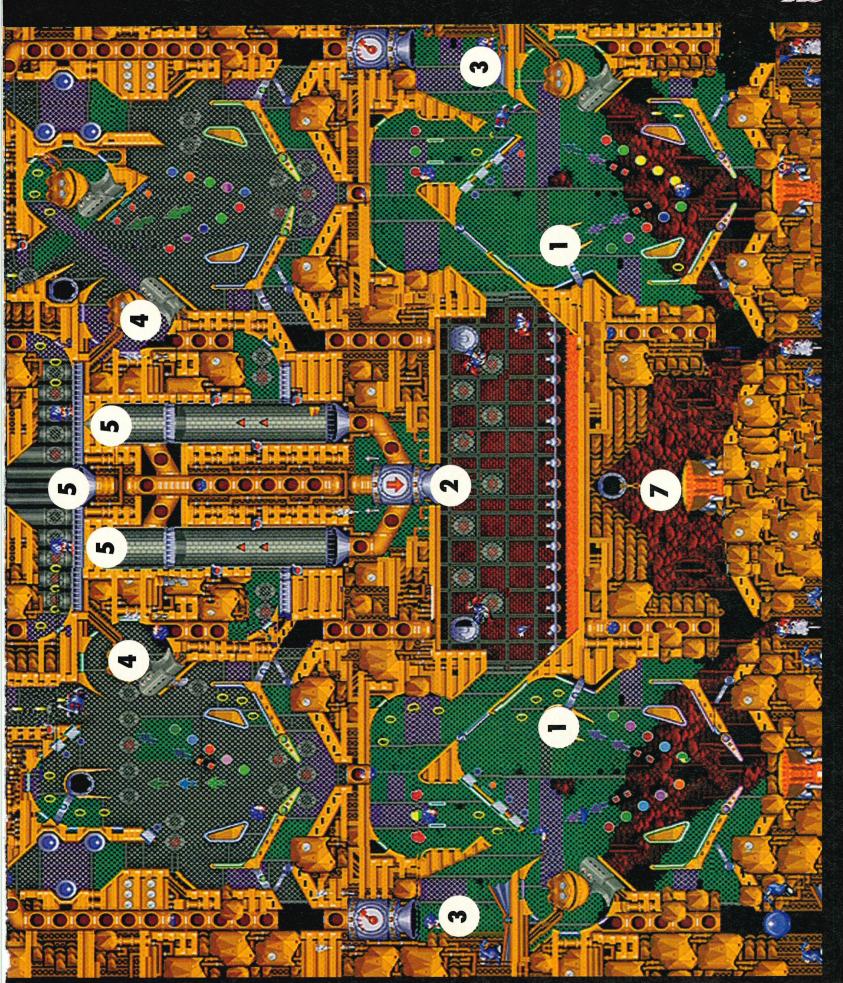
Swing off the chain after building up momentum. Flick sonic into the boiler and spin on the four heads

THE REAL PROPERTY.

The same

MOTOR

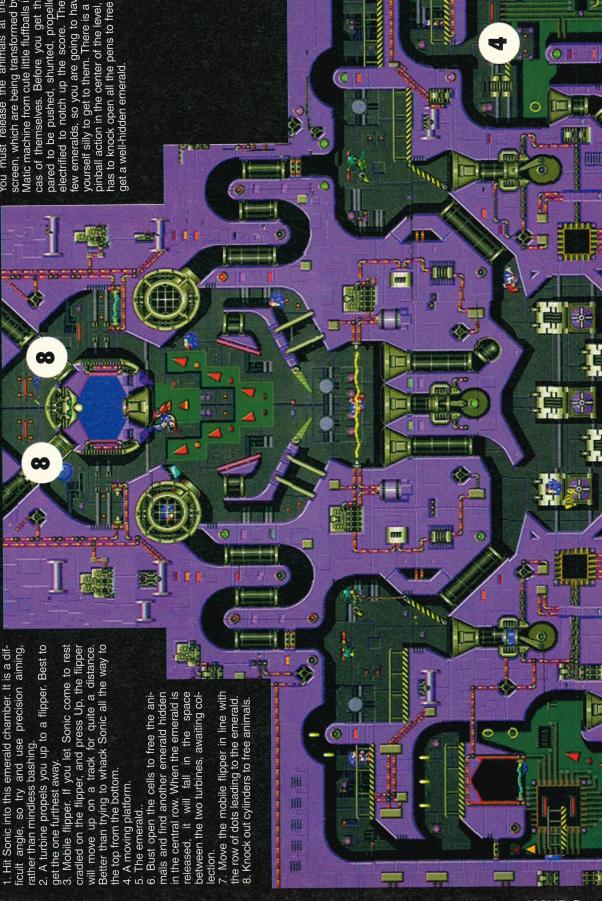
# SOLUTION SECTION



51

badniks on this finally knock open Free the furry

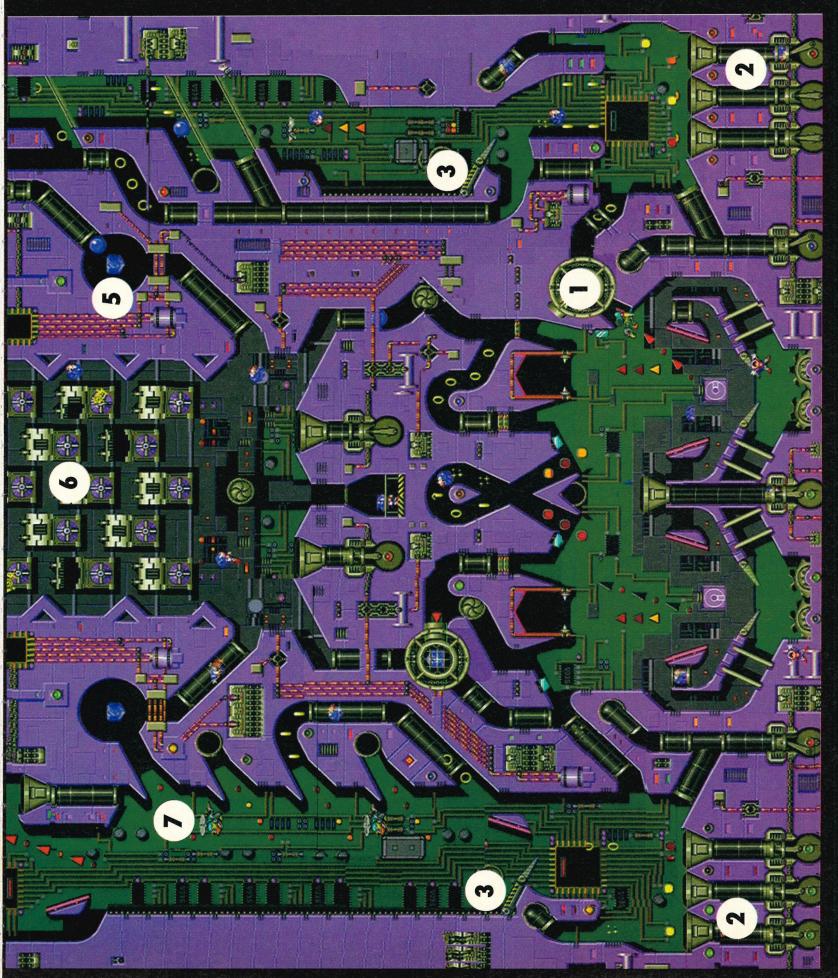
few emeralds, so you are going to have to bounce yourself silly to get to them. There is a serious bit of pinball action in the center of the level, where Sonic has to knock open all the pens to free animals and get a well-hidden emerald. You must release the animals at the top of the screen, which are being transformed by the Veg-O-Matic machine from cute little fluffballs into evil replicas of themselves. Before you get there, be prepared to be pushed, shunted, propelled and even electrified to notch up the score. There are a fair



0 0

# SOLUTION





ISSUE 5 SEGAXS



After level three is taken care of and the four lava guardians have been spun out of existence, Robotnik starts to feel the pressure, with good old Sonic bringing his fortress to a

3. Hit this button to break the concrete slabs

either side. machine.

4. Fall on the button to gain access to an

elastic net and emerald. 5. This elastic net throws Sonic into the emer-

to the left pinball

This exit can lead

This exit can lead the way to the right pin-



In an air of panic and anger, Robotnik blasts his way out of the dark tower with thrusting jets a blaze, momentarily making the whole ediface glow with



the main structure, but can Sonic fight his way through the remains of the building, get the emeralds and still The spaceship slowly pulls away from building, get the emeralds a reach Robotnic's fleeing ship?!

The last confrontation and the hardest, ending in a fight with the man himself as he tries to escape Sonic in his orange spaceship. The latice of scaffolding at the bottom half of the screen takes quite a bit of cracking before you can attempt to reach Robotnik. The main problem is repeatedly firing Sonic into tight spaces to hit a switch which subsequently breaks a concrete block. There are several of these blocks to be broken and so accuracy is essential. When the block are gone, this usually means access to an emerald.

the pros at Sega XS on covered in this issue, why not SUMMARY GAME NAME: Sonic Spinball TIME TO COMPLETE: 3 days HIGHEST SCORE: 170,356,790 HIGHEST SCORE: 170,356,790 NUMBER OF LEVELS: 4 CHALLENGE RATING: medium

d

emerald.

8. Smash the blocks preventing your progress by hitting this button.

9. These flippers may give you the height you

Grab hook and flipper will appear to reach

The emerald.

11. These steel balls defy physics and Sonic

can bounce of them.

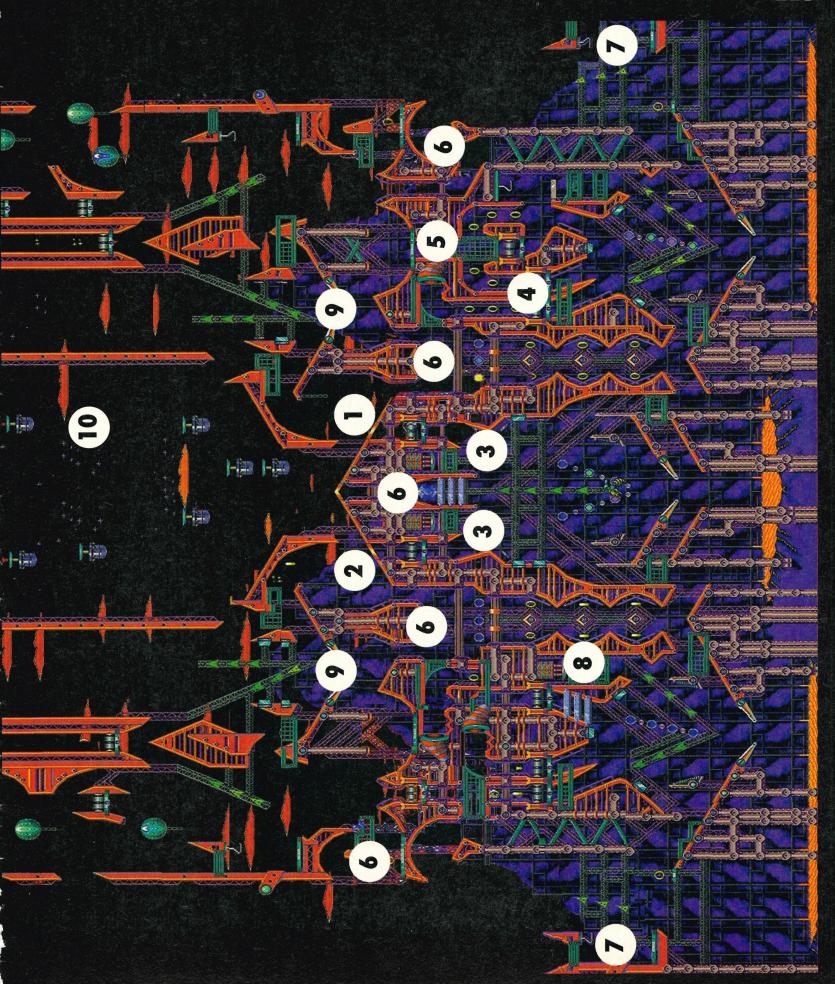
need to reach the escaping spaceship. 10. The platforms explode after jumping on

Cartridge supplied by Sega Tel: (071) 373 3000

12. Spaceship door.
13. Run up the wing to break the glass windoe and get inside.
14. Hit the button three times to deactivate claws., which will try and throw you out.
15. Elastic nets may appear and throw Sonic against the window.
16. Break glass to get Robotnik.

54





55



## **SOUTH AMERICA**

#### **OPERATION 1 MISSION 1**

Hostile forces are producing arms and selling them to terrorist factions. In the confines of the South American army station of Fort Sheridan, you are briefed about a covert operation to destroy the arms dealer's base. The primary targets comprise of their communications set up, in the form of tall radio towers and also smaller huts, dotted around the base. Trundling tanks and a bank of missile launchers (SAMs) scatter the surrounding area, so you must be careful as you head in.

The mission boundaries are small, as this is your first mission. Fly forward, as seen on the radar screen, without deviating too much from this flight path. Keep low. It is best to clear a path and shoot all the trees out of your way with the gun. Your missiles are limited, so do not use them all up on easy ground targets, as they will be more useful against moving targets or the mission objective buildings.

If you get a bit lost, or your radar is shot to pieces, then fly towards the mission boundaries and you will be informed which way you should turn.

If your multi-mode camera (the screen on the right of the flight panel) goes down, then look at your radar, the cluster of most densely populated dots will be the area to aim for. You may need to fly past the main targets a couple of times, and if all you have left is the machine gun, you will be lingering around for a dangerously long time. When the mission is complete, you will have time left to lay into some tanks and missile launchers for extra points.

### **OPERATION 1 MISSION 2**

The area is larger and you start from behind your own territory, so don't blast those friendly tanks! You will notice, on the map you are shown in briefing, that a road passes the target area very closely. If you follow this road you can concentrate on shooting everything, rather than worrying about direction all the time. Also, you will come across a convoy of trucks which you should blow up with immense satisfaction. There are also battalions of tanks about, represented as large white bars on the multimode camera. If you are picked on very heavily by air attack, then head for the clear area around the boundaries to do your shooting.

#### **OPERATION 1 MISSION 3**

The ever-growing boundaries are now dense, with several clusters of ground installations, missile launchers, trucks and tanks in your way. Go in a completely straight line to the target, flying above the trees. As soon as you see an approaching communications tower, pause the game. You will see that there are three helicopters on the ground, preparing to take off. You must act quickly when you unpause.

Arm the missiles and fly with the helicopters fairly central to the view; continually firing. Fly fairly low or you may be going to fast and the target lock won't have time to find the helicopters. Hopefully you will catch them like sitting ducks and they will



all explode into plumes of smoke. If you miss one, turn around as soon as you can, as you may catch him as he rises, or flies into the distance. Life will be a lot more difficult if all the choppers are airborne, as they will persistently attack you. You will have bombs at your disposal and use them to deface the heli-pad and render the site unusable.

#### **OPERATION 1 MISSION 4**

You have to blow up a vital bridge that traverses a river. The enemy constantly use it for ferrying weapons, and are currently trying to retreat across it back to their main base. Take out some of the SAMS before you attempt to destroy the bridge, as enemy missiles will be aimed at you from the shore. Take a long approach to the bridge, fly fairly



high above it, arm the bombs and drop them as the bridge disappears just below you. If you fly really low you may end up giving yourself a nasty blow as the bomb explodes beneath you! The best way to get a truly accurate hit is to fly high, but slow, then watch the multi-mode camera zoom in, as the bombs are selected. When you are directly over the flashing white block, drop the bombs and wait for the guy to say "Mission accomplished!"

#### **OPERATION 1 MISSION 5**

This could be your deadliest mission and it is the most vital to complete. The arms dealer's main base consists of a series of large buildings and silos, as well as a helicopter base and ground vehicle park. Fly above the trees on full throttle to get there, and don't stop to smell roses! When you see the grey squares that are the concrete bases of the plant, you should see the heli-pads.

There will be many helicopters on the point of lifting into the air, so arm your missile or rockets and fire like a madman until they are all reduced to smouldering ashes. Then go straight for the primary targets, ie the buildings, silos and towers. The best method I found, was to hover fairly



The game that saved the Mega-CD is finally here and we have the exclusive solution. As we went to press, there was talk of an infinite armour cheat, but this was unconfirmed. Certainly, there was such a cheat in the pre-production CD, but not in the finished version. As soon as Sega XS has the cheat, rest assured, we will print it in the Busters section. For now, enjoy the full quide to all the levels.

CORE SHOOT-'EM-UP

CORE SHOOT-'EM-UP

CORE SHOOT-'EM-UP

CORE SHOOT-'EM-UP

close in the front of the first building in the row. As the buildings are all so neatly aligned behind each other, the target lock flicks to the the next one in line after the previous one is destroyed. In a couple of seconds you can dispose of a whole block of buildings much more efficiently than flying around in small circles, making yourself dizzy, and missing half the

## SOUTH AMERICA

#### **OPERATION 2 MISSION 1**

A stealth bomber has gone down over enemy lines. It represents the forefront of American technology and in the wrong hands, the workings of this technological masterpiece would be a serious set-back for the Military. You must destroy the stealth to prevent this breach of security. being kept, and also decimate a truck convoy. Fly through the base and take out the helicopter on the heli-pad. Do not destroy the base vet. Instead, fly just outside of it and watch on your multi view camera as a batch of white dots break from the main cluster in a bid to make it to the boundary. This is the truck convoy. You have to stop them before you attempt to destroy the main base.

As soon as you can identify this break-away body, then attack with machine guns as you might as well save your limited heavy weapons for the buildings. The convoy is a little broken up and may take a couple of runs to destroy. As soon as all the relevant signals on your camera screen have blipped out, attack the main camp with rockets and missiles. Try to hover for brief periods, a comfortable distance away from the tar-



for fun if you wish. No real threats are posed to you. Just get in there, do the job and get the heck out!

#### **OPERATION 3 MISSION 2**

UN gunboats have come under attack from artillery batteries on the side of the canal. Your mission is to destroy the artillery and also a small suspect base nearby; thought to be an arms depot. Your mission is not over until the boats are safety out of the area. If you pay attention to the map you will notice a heli-pad, so follow the usual procedure of hitting the chopper before it is in the air.

Don't make the mistake of firing on your own boats, and there is no need at any point to directly cover the boats, ie, have them in sight. There are a fair number of artillery guns scattered about, so search hard to



get all of them. Whatever you do, don't fly to the boundary as soon as you have blown the primary targets. Remember, you are an escort for the boats and must wait for them.

#### **OPERATION 3 MISSION 3**

Two ships are laying mines in the north of the canal. UN gunboats are heading up the canal towards the mines and it is your job to clear the path by blowing up the mines, as well as destroying the ships responsible. Arm yourself with the machine gun and when in sight of the mines, fire from left to right of the river and the mines should detonate; sending water sky high.

ing toward them. Stay low to avoid

radar detection and missiles. When you reach the mine-layer ships, use either rockets or missiles, but be very careful and take them out surgically, as there are UN boats all around them. A stray missile would be a terrible mistake! After you have done this you will have to wait until the boats are in the clear. Take out river bank artillery while you wait, why

#### **OPERATION 3 MISSION 4**

A ground mission. An enemy base has to be eliminated amongst tree cover. There is a significant threat from helicopters and SAMS. Follow the trail as seen on the map to reach the target efficiently, and fire at the three helicopters before take off, with the larger weaponry. It's a small base and will not take long to finish off, so you can feel fairly safe about this conflict.

#### **OPERATION 3 MISSION 5**

A similar mission to the previous one. Follow the trail and blow everything to hell and back. You may be sidetracked by a convoy en route, but as long as you do not take too long about it - there is room for this excursion. Again, a smallish area to cover.

## CENTRAL AMERICA

#### **OPERATION 4 MISSION 1**

Use your gun on the way in, to conserve your missiles for primary strikes against the communications set up. Fly low to eliminate triple-A sites. If you want to avoid the action before the real target, approach from the left, over the lake, where there is less to contend with. Take out any





Recon have located the crash site and it is heavily guarded by tanks. However, the main threat is from SAMS. Basically, use everything in your power to destroy the primary targets. No holds barred!

#### **OPERATION 2 MISSION**

A train has set off with stealth parts as its cargo. You can either follow the train track, or fly straight up the centre of the mission area. You should see enemy positions next to the train. The train itself is very easy to pick off, with a few well placed rockets, but be warned, the missile warnings will be coming thick and fast without taking out those SAMS. It is very dark, as this is a night mission, and can be quite confusing. Make sure you pay close attention to the maps, so nothing will surprise you.

#### **OPERATION 2 MISSION 3**

The last of the South American missions. You have to attack and destroy the main base where the stealth is

gets and take many out in one go. Remember where the missile launchers are and take them out early, so that you can attack the base unmolested.

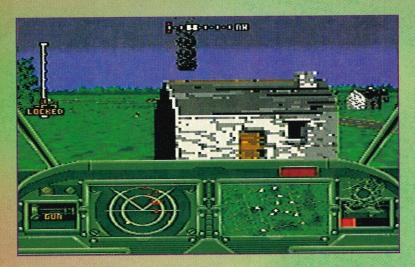
#### PANAMA CANAL

#### **OPERATION 3 MISSION 1**

Enemy gunboats must all destroyed, as they have entered the panama canal without UN consent. This is basically target practise. The boats are moving quite fast, but in a single swoop you can blow most of them up with rockets or missiles. Destroy the artillery lining the bank



Don't go further up stream until all the immediate mines are destroyed, as the UN ships are constantly mov-



missile launchers in your wake. The target is a small base area. Arm your rockets for most effective firepower and keep blasting everything that moves.

#### **OPERATION 4 MISSION 2**

A small army is approaching UN forces, ready strike. Two tank divisions will have to be dealt as well as APCs – a lot of hardware for you to scrap! This is more a defensive mission; protecting your men from the encroaching foe. Each division is sufficiently spaced out for you to handle them one at a time. Don't fly straight at them. Fly to the side of a division,



turn around when you are a suitable distance, and do a strafing run. Hitting loads of targets in one go saves valuable mission time. If you enter the most populated areas, the target lock will constantly flick to the new target and you should have no trouble destroying all the tanks.

#### **OPERATION 4 MISSION 3**

You have to take out a bridge being used by the enemy. It will not take

long to reach it, and you may as well follow the road to the bridge; shooting the trucks and tanks on the way. Go high for a visual sighting, and arm the bombs. Wait until you are over the target area seen on your multi-mode camera and let them drop. If you drop them when flying low, you may blow your-



self up, which is hardly a macho way to finish the mission. After the bridge is down, attack the primary targets where the bridge meets the road (in the form of trucks and tanks).

#### **OPERATION 4 MISSION 4**

A pilot has been shot down over enemy territory, and you have been called out in an emergency mission to rescue him. You must hurry because enemy forces are sending out tanks and APCs to get him. Save him from certain interrogation by flying straight to the site without messing around in the warzone.

It's a good idea to fly above the trees, as it is easier to go in a straight line. When you reach the crash site you will find the man standing to the right of the helicopter, waving his arms frantically. Land the chopper in front of him, and the pilot will walk very calmly towards you. Stay landed until he enters the cockpit and you hear "Mission accomplished."

Don't hang around on the ground longer than necessary, as you are vulnerable to all sorts of attack from helicopters and planes. As soon as the pilot is safely on board, head for the boarder line. What's the point in hanging around?

#### **OPERATION 4 MISSION 5**

This is a humdinger of a mission! You are required to kill off primary targets littered around a small town. Notice

the numerous helicopter landing pads on the map? Head for them first. They are at the front and back of the town. When the Hokum helicopters have been caught off guard, use your multi-mode camera to locate the targets and blast them. They consist of tanks, but there are lot of decoy tanks in the area, so pick your targets carefully and don't waste ammunition.

Try not to worry about other secondary targets too much and keep focused as there is a lot of fire from other aircraft and you should try to complete the mission as quickly as possible. If you fly just above the houses, you don't have to worry about bumping into them, but it may be trickier to pick off targets at such a height and speed. If you use rockets, then fire single shots instead of continuously. A single shot usually takes out a target, and rockets are in short supply. Generally, use the rockets for aircraft, and the hydras for ground targets.

## **ALASKA**

#### **OPERATION 5 MISSION 1**

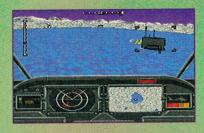
Stationed in the frozen wastes of Alaska, you have been assigned to deal with enemy forces who have captured sensitive bio-research, and



also destroy any stolen material in their possession. Mission one consists of an attack on a base, guarded by triple-As and tanks. There are also trucks which have to be dealt with. Air attack is not a problem, but there are plenty of missiles which will hinder you. When you reach the site, pick off the tanks that are trying to make a break for the mission boundary first. They are trying to escape to the left. Get them first as they are primary targets and if they escape across the boarder you will fail. After this, take out the buildings and clean up the remaining ground targets for the end of the mission.

#### **OPERATION 5 MISSION 2**

Stolen research is being ferried by a convoy of trucks. Head straight for the trucks and attack them from behind. The target lock should jump



from truck to truck as you shoot. Lorries can be shot with machine gun fire to save missiles. Use the hydras to take out the tanks at the end. A simple mission.

#### **OPERATION 5 MISSION 3**

Stop the truck convoy loading up two submarines. Fly low. There is no need to concern yourself with objects on the ground, as the icy plains are barren and empty. The only features are some tanks, SAMs and trucks which are all easy pickings as you rush towards the convoy and subs.

However, being so featureless



means it is possible that you will become disorientated if you loose track of your direction in the heat of battle. The convoy is relatively easy to destroy, but it is protected by triple-As and SAMs, so you must be quick.

When approaching the sub, take a long run-

up to align yourself, so that when you release the bomb, you don't have to aim for just the corner of the target as seen on your camera. Remember that height is important when dropping explosives – you musn't get too close to the explosion.

#### **OPERATION 5 MISSION 4**

Two mine laying ships have to be stopped and you're just the pilot to do it. There is an island on approach which is heavily populated with tanks. Something that is not obvious on the map is that there is a heli-pad on the far side of the island, with a Hokum starting up, ready for battle. Make sure you take it out before you circle the base, or it will give you plenty of trouble as soon as it is airborne.

Ignore all the mines in the water, as these are not relevant to your mission directive. Enemy gunboats are



heading for the perimeter at the top of the map, so you must dispose of them swiftly before they escape, or you will fail the mission. When this is done, head for the mine layers. Make sure you have enough missiles and rockets left for the boats. Don't waste them.

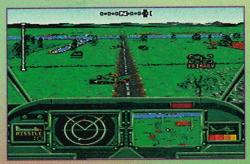
#### **OPERATION 5 MISSION 5**

Two ships with stolen bio research are heading out to sea - catch them before they get away! Heed the advice given in your brief. Don't turn back for lesser targets, or the ships will escape, or you will be blown out of the sky by heavy enemy defence. You will find a helicopter on the right of the river, fairly near the start, and there is also one on the left near the first cluster of primary targets. Catch the ships first and then finish off the buildings. It is always a good tip to destroy moving targets before stationary ones. If you miss the Hokums on the ground, this mission will be a lot more frantic and dangerous. There are plenty of ships in dock at the end of this mission, but only the really big ones at sea are your tar-

## **EASTERN EUROPE**

#### **OPERATION 6 MISSION 1**

Set in the ever volatile Eastern Europe, you must defend a UN convoy from enemy forces. The convoy has medical supplies for a besieged town.





Destroy all the tanks that are awaiting the convoy at the bridge. They are strategically placed to cripple the convoy. SAM sites make low flying difficult. Assume circles of attack either side of the bridge and keep firing your guns to eradicate all trees and enemies.

#### **OPERATION 6 MISSION 2**

You are assigned to obliterate a telecommunications site. There are Triple-A and SAM sites covering the set up. Fly high, straight to the site to avoid any nonsense. Use the hovering from a distance method to blow up the stationary targets in the base. There are two of these target areas and they are of a similar small size. A very simple and easy mission. Fish in a barrell

#### **OPERATION 6 MISSION 3**

The UN convoy is on the move, but tanks and artillery are in position and unless you clear them out of the way with guns ablaze, the convoy and those it is struggling to reach will,

perish.

You begin on the ground, behind your own lines, so you will have to take off manually. The biggest mistake here would be to fire on your own tanks and trucks. Although they are clearly marked as friendly on your target lock, it might be understandable in the heat of battle to shoot one

of your own, especially on the way home.

Do not waste time, as the convoy is on the move and very close to the enemy. If the convoy passes the tanks while you are approaching, this is where a mistake could be made and a stray rocket may catch one of your own trucks. If you do arrive late, it is very likely one or more of the trucks will be blown up, but as long as there is still one on the move, you have a fighting chance of completing the mission. Always check out camera targets up ahead, but you should always be ahead of the trucks if you want to avoid a massacre. Don't worry about the trucks stopping at the destroyed bridge, as this the lead into the next mission.

#### **OPERATION 6 MISSION 4**

A temporary bridge is set up across the river. Essentially, this is a follow on directly from the previous mission, and so timing and speed is again of paramount importance, as you must stay one step ahead of the convoy to keep them rolling. Notice the heli-pad positions and treat them in the usual



merciless way. The base needs to be flattened to smoky remains, but don't tackle the buildings and towers until the ground threat to your convoy is destroyed. What good is destroying the base if the enemy has already won?

#### **OPERATION 6 MISSION 5**

Tanks are holding up the convoy by blocking the road. There is a small airfield present., which means the air will be thick with enemy aircraft. You should hit the SAM sites hard and fast. All targets are easy to kill, so use up your heavy weapons without fear of needing them for difficult targets. You could quite happily complete this mission with just

your gun if you wanted to, and it is always a good idea to clear away the trees around the immediate base. It is made infinitely easier to knock out the helicopters that are about to take off on the airfield to the right.

## MIDDLE EAST

#### **OPERATION 7 MISSION 1**

In the humidity of the Middle East, territory has been taken over by enemy forces, and the UN is less than happy about this. You must escort and aid the liberation of the enemy base and suppress advanc-

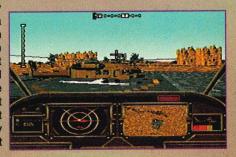


ing enemy forces.

You are hemmed in a confined flying space by the huge canyon walls, so you are forced to react that little bit quicker, and make short attack runs. Some of the cacti are very thin and hard to shoot, so try and fly around them or above them. Be careful not to shoot friendly artillery, but don't worry too much if you accidently hit one or two, as this does not mean you have automatically failed. After shooting the sprinkling of ground targets, land back on the helipad in the friendly base. You must be right in the middle of the pad to end the mission, so keep adjusting if the completion screen does not appear straight away.

#### **OPERATION 7 MISSION 2**

You have been assigned to escort a supply helicopter through hostile territory. In the briefing, it is stressed that you should never let it out of your sight, but don't take this too literally and go ahead of it to take out the various missile launchers and tanks. They flank both sides of the helicopter's path, and so a lot of zig-zagging will be needed. Fly fast and high until you are in sight of target, then take things slower and pick off the enemy. The mission is not solely to



# SOLUTIO





escort the helicopter – you must destroy all of the enemy targets before you are allowed to complete the mission.

#### **OPERATION 7 MISSION 3**

Enemy forces prepare to advance on the UN base – you must stop them in their tracks. The triple-As are the worst danger, so pay attention to



where they are positioned on the map. If you hear that all-too familiar frenzied beep on the radar, then swing the helicopter in another direction and fly low.

#### **OPERATION 7 MISSION 4**

Prepare to assault the main base. It is surrounded by a tight canyon wall and to get to it you must fly through a fairly narrow gap. The missile attacks are nothing compared to the helicopter threat, especially if you miss the grounded choppers. Try to ignore the mass of tanks which are rolling

along the desert floor in front of the base. Always remember to go straight for primary targets, as airspace is in short supply. Do not go too fast or high, or you will find it impossible to be efficient with your firepower. You will have to make a last sprint for the gap in the canyon after you hear mission

reach the boundary otherwise. You may be damaged, so put your foot down and get out of there!

complete, as you will not be able to

#### MIDDLE EAST

#### **OPERATION 8 MISSION 1**

Stationed at Fort Lance in the Middle East, you have been called in to clear

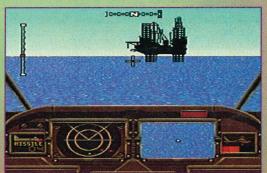
up an oil dispute, but not with words – with bullets! An oil refinery has been attacked by an unknown force. Gunboats are closing in on allied oil installations and the folks at the Pentagon are getting nervous.

The gunboats are incredibly easy to destroy, so just fly straight into the middle

of the warzone and kill everything! The boats appear as white blocks on the radar, so track each one down and don't let any escape off the edge of the map.

#### **OPERATION 8 MISSION 2**

Control of the installation has fallen to enemy forces. Fly low and ignore the gunboats. Go straight for the buildings and the helicopter sites on the island. I know it's ruthless, but kill them in their tents! The island is small, so don't rush about at a ridiculous speed or you will take ages



doing a simple clearing up job. Make sure you take out the triple-As as soon as possible, or you'll be constantly dogged by missiles.

#### **OPERATION 8 MISSION 3**

Three submarines are closing in on an oil rig. Arm yourself with the subbombs and hurry to the targets, undistracted. Slow up to a standstill over the target. Make sure you drop only one bomb per sub and have your cross-hair fairly central on the target area. You only get one chance with each sub. Reach high before dropping the bombs. After, if you feel





#### **OPERATION 8 MISSION 5**

Attack the enemy airbase, but be careful as it is guarded by SAMs, and triple-As. There are loads of tanks before you actually get to the target, but you really should concentrate on getting to the airfield so that you can take out the ground aircraft. There is a substantial bank of three helicopters primed for take off on the far side of the runway, and they are not shown on the map. Attack them from the side and then take out all the ground targets swiftly, before bomb-



like it, sink the gunboat escort, although they are not primary targets, so you don't have to. You only have a short amount of time before the subs reach their destination.

## **OPERATION 8 MISSION 4**

Stop the gunboats leaving the docks and heading for open waters. Fly low and try

to ignore the mass of gunboats and ground installations that are not part of your mission directive. If you are quick, then you will catch the relevant boats just as they are leaving the docks. Hit the cranes and all the silos and buildings with missile fire, and finally polish off the tanks, missile sites and truck targets, with your rockets. It's important that you conserve your best weapons for the main fight, so just grit your teeth and pass by the first section, despite the heavy action.



ing the intersection of the runway. It is best to do it this way around, because otherwise, you may miss the runway and not know if you have hit the target or not. If you leave the runway until last, the mission complete message will confirm the hit and you can go straight home.

#### **OPERATION 8 MISSION 6**

The main base assault. On the way you'll encounter Hokums, gunboats and triple-As and although there is no pressing urgency, as with moving





targets, it is best not to hang around. The base itself is situated on a small island and is crammed with vehicles and buildings. Use missiles on the buildings, and rockets to clean up. Aim for tanks first as they are a little harder to destroy than trucks if you are left with just the gun.

## SOUTH EAST ASIA

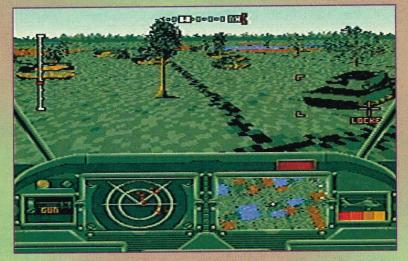
### **OPERATION 9 MISSION 1**

Amongst palm trees and paddy fields in South East Asia you have to fight against war-mongering factions who plan to build chemical weapons. Finish them off with your superior



A tank convoy is heading towards the UN base. It is a simple case of get them before they finish off your own base! Don't fly too fast, so keep the tanks in range for longer periods.





firepower. There two sites to dispose of, and if you feel inclined, a whole division of tanks are sitting ducks.

The small camps consist of huts, tower, radars, missile launchers which you have seen many times before in earlier. As the camps are small, it is hard to hit the towers with missiles close up, so get them with the gun or rockets. Missiles are the main threat, so flying low is always a good bet to avoid the extensive radars.

#### **OPERATION 9 MISSION 2**

You must blast the main arms dump to oblivion. Hit all the ground units, the most urgent being the triple-A sites. Hit in the order of: triple-As, buildings, and finally tanks. At the end of the mission, choppers will try and lure you away by flying past your cross hair, so make your own decisions on re-engaging, based onthe damage to Thunderhawk and your urge to get on with it.

Cartridge supplied by: Company name: Core Tel: (0382) 297297 Take out the closest ones first, as they are moving fast towards your base. For once, you are advised to use missiles and rockets on the tanks as they are your only target. My advice is to keep circling the enemy and constantly firing your machine guns. This will take out all surrounding trees and also any enemy vehicles within range.

#### **OPERATION 9 MISSION 4**

You have to bomb their airbase under the threat of Hokums and triple-As. Follow the mud trail to the runway. On the way will be a minibase, with four triple-A sites, indicated as small black smudges on your camera. After hitting these, continue up the trail to the airbase. Attack from the sides to destroy four heli-



copters and a row of huts. The runway is a single strip and you can drop the bomb anywhere on it, but again, wait until everything else is toasted, before using the runway bomber.

#### **OPERATION 9 MISSION 5**

A most urgent mission, with many lives depending on your success. Ballistic missile

launchers are in position and ready to fire. Time is of the essence. Fly past all the triple-A sites and diversions at high speed to reach the launchers. When in sight, use missiles and hydras. Unless you fly in straight lines to each target, you will probably fail. There are not many launchers, but they are irritatingly spread out, and it is easy to get tagged by a helicopter as you try to search for them. Best to attack in a left to right grid pattern.

### **OPERATION 9 MISSION 6**

Reduce the chemical weapons assembly plant to rubble. First follow the mud road to the target. Heli-pads are to the right and front of the chemical plant. It is quite a large set up so you must be extremely frugal with your missiles. There are missile launchers everywhere, and these should be your next priority after the buildings; leaving you to clear up the tanks and trucks with your machine gun.



## **SOUTH CHINA**

#### **OPERATION 10 MISSION 1**

It's time to hit the high seas and deal with modern day pirates who attack shipping in the South China seas!

There are islands on which they base themselves, and it is a good idea to take care of the radar systems they use first, to confuse them. Don't let the patrol boats slow up your objective, and when arriving, use rockets on the enemy. You should have no trouble defeating the pirates.

## SUMMARY

GAME NAME: Thunderthawk TIME TO COMPLETE: 2 days HIGHEST SCORE: 7,463,140 NUMBER OF LEVELS: 50 CHALLENGE RATING: Easy

If you think you can beat the pros at Sega XS on any of the games covered in this issue, why not send in your high score, together with proof to Sega XS High Scores. The address is at the front of the mag.

#### **OPERATION 10 MISSION 2**

Small refueling stations must be destroyed. They are heavily guarded by artillery and gunboats. Stay away from the combat in the water and watch out for Hokum helicopters which swoop in on you. Take out the radar so that the missiles are out of action.

#### **OPERATION 10 MISSION 3**

Catch the bad guys on their island hideaway. Triple-As and radar pose big problems, but by keeping them in mid-range and blasting them with missiles – you should vanquish the threat. Do a lot of hovering and picking off. Stay low and don't worry about trees as they are sparse. Just avoid bumping into them.

#### **OPERATION 10 MISSION 4**

The final mission is to attack a surrounding island that defends the main base. It has a lot of armory on it, and you are told in the briefing that

they are not planning to lose! You will have to use all your strategies and cunning to take out this final big base as there are plenty of buildings, tankers, trucks, SAMs and tanks just waiting to have a piece of you.

The action is frantic, but if you keep cool and take out the choppers and triple-As first, you

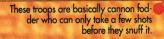
will be able to hit the main base with impunity.

The buildings are lined up in neat rows, so no problem there. The only difference with this mission is the quantity of the enemy. They're everywhere! Just hit the primary targets, get out and watch Thunderhawk fly into the sunset in the end sequence.



So our intrepid heroes enbark on their quest. Their journey begins in the hazard-filled ancient ruins, which has been invaded by a whole host of enemy troops who are intent on your destruction. After a simple start to this level, you will then have to conquer a huge pyramid and face three guardians who aren't too happy to see you.

# **Ancient Ruins**



HARMAN AL

Stand directly beneath this deadly plant and fire straight up. After a few seconds, you should have killed it.

Yet more troops greet you here, so repay the favour by showing them the powers of your gun.

Ascend this huge pyromid while blasting away at any rocket-troops that you encounter along the way.







Get ready for some break-neck, high-speed Karting fun, deep underground in the mines. Use a double jump to flip between the floor and ceiling. As long as you've selected the 'move and fire' option, keep the fire button pressed at all times. It's simply a matter of using the floor and ceiling to avoid contact with enemies!











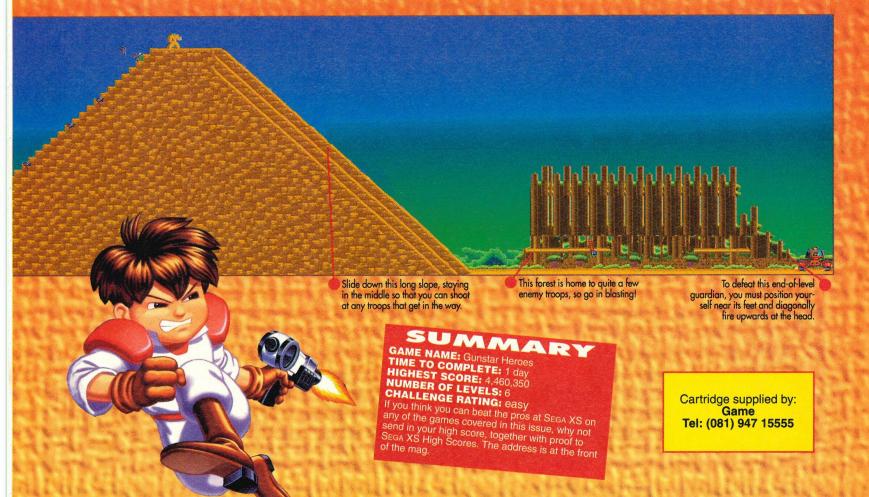


SEGA PLATFORM SHOOT-'EM-UP

Are there any heroes in the house? Lovers of shoot-'em-up action have yet another title to get there teeth into. Gunstar Heroes has it all! Manic platform areas, fast moving scrollers and even tense space battles. Choose your weapons and take on the evil Colonel Red yourself, or play with a

friend simultaneously.

UNSTABLE SECTION

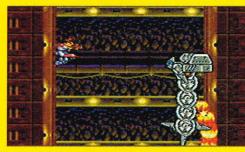


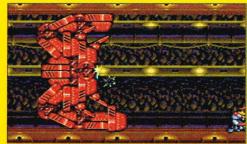
# Underground Mine Guardian

The metal warrior will metamorphasise several times before it's defeated. Often, this change of state will take place randomly, so you'll be unsure which shape is next each time you play. Watch the guardian energy number at the top to get an idea when it'll change its form. The best weapon combination to use is the chaser and lightning, allowing you to concentrate on avoiding the various attacks while still delivering the neccessary attacks to take the big guy down. Fire the lightning off and keep the button pressed down. This will send a homing beam into the centre of the robot's body, staying there until you get hit. As with the earlier parts of the level, you're able to jump between the floor and ceiling, but you'll have to be quick with the double jump method to gain the best vantage point.

















# SOLUTION

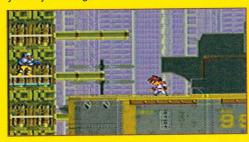






# Flying Battleship

To complete this stage, you will need your wits about you because for the first stage of this section you will be trying to keep up with the continually scrolling screen. If you falter along the way, and fall off the bottom of the screen, you will die and will be put back onto the scrolling platforms (minus a life). You should ideally have the homing bullets, as this will leave you free to concentrate on your movement. When you get the chance, jump onto the battleship and blast the enemy troops that are still on the platforms. Eventually, you will get attacked by some flying troops who are armed with their jetpacks; they will attack you by diving down and landing on the battleship before attacking you. If you can get them, the laser and homing missile is the best combination to have.





The action now takes place on top of the flying battleship itself. You will now start to encounter a heavy number of troops out to get you. There is a pretty nasty mid-guardian to deal with here, so brace yourself.

Stand underneath the midguardian's legs and shoot up at the main body to kill it.

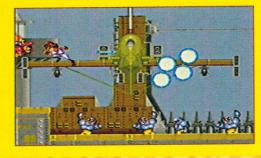
Shoot upwards to kill these two troopers.

And now, the guardian! Jump up onto here to start the carnage, brave sir!



# Flying Battleship Gwardiam

To defeat this ugly, but rather strong, guardian you will need to stand opposite to the direction that he is facing on the flying machine. Fire across at him for as long as you can, then when he leaps across at you, fire upwards shooting all the time. Then leap onto the other wing of the machine and fire away at him. Repeat this for as long as it takes to kill him.







This is a very long section, and to complete it as fast as possible you will need to continually be on the move. Remember, if you stay in one place for too long the enemy troops will keep on coming.



Some power-ups are concealed in the boxes, so shoot them several times to blow them up.

When climbing up these steep platforms, watch out for flying troops.



Diagonally fire upwards to kill any troops before you ascend this platform.

Yet more power-up boxes are to be found here.

Before you jump up onto this platform, make sure that you've killed the enemy troops first, then blast the door open and complete the stage!



To kill this snake, shoot its head, while moving left and right to avoid it's body. A few hits to kill it.



Ah-ha-ha! If you land in this room, you can take any item that you want before making your exit.



Move left and right to avoid the bullets that it spews out, and fire straight up to kill this momma. Dead.



This is a puzzle room, with you having to make your move to the exit every time the walls move.



Fire at this little bloke before he throws the bombs at you. A few hits and he's dead. Roll on the next room!



This meanie is a piece of cake if you have the homing gun. Fire at his nose while dodging the mouth.



Stand to the left and fire directly across to kill this monstrosity. Move to the right to avoid the bullets.



These two bouncing spook heads will bounce around the screen, but can be avoided if you duck

**FIGHT** 

TAKE AN ITEM

FIGHT

FIGHT

FIGHT

FIGHT

FIGHT

**FIGHT** 

START

### the Roll



you remember playing Monopoly with your family over Christmas? Well, if you had fun doing that, then this will please you no end. Simply roll the dice to decide how many rooms you advance and confront whatever's in there to progress.

A simple race against the clock here. Shoot the enemy troops and bounce off the walls to complete.



FIGHT

Yet more items to grab here. Choose your weapon, try it out and, it you're satisfied, leave the room



TAKE TEM



ITEM

TAKE FIGHT

You will need to fire

This is a fairly easy beast to destroy, stand opposite to him and

FIGHT



To kill this evil, bad

FIGHT

FIGHT

It's not wise to step into here as this will send you all the way back to the beginning of the board!

Golly! Another item room. You can change the gun and top up on energy . Choose your weapon!



up at several hatches,

before you can go on.

while avoiding the

holes in the floor

simply fire. Jump over him if he gets near.



A tricky laser puzzle will taunt and tease you here. Jump up or down to avoid the beams while firing.

Jump about to avoid the bombs, and fire down at the ugly space monster to destroy it.















The evil Black confronts you here in his body armour, and what body armour it is! Stand to the right or left of it and fire. When he starts to get near you, move away from him by either hanging from the wall, or standing on one of the two platforms that you see. He will walk around all four walls with magnetic pads for feet. Remember to watch out for his extremly devastating firepower, which will send you flying if it comes into contact with you. When you have annihilated his vehicle, he will fall from it, begging like the pitiful creature that he is. He will then proceed to give you the final gem that you need.









# SOLUTION SOLUTION





The next set of levels are a lot more challenging than the previous four, with troops attacking you from every direction; all out for your blood.

This flying helicopter will need to be blasted. You can fire straight up at it if you position yourself directly below.

You can use these girders to hang from, and shoot right down at those bad guys.

Whenever you can, run along and continually scroll the screen with you. If you stay still, enemy troopers will continually bombard you.



Collect this electric power-up if you have the homing missile, because the two make a great couple and effectively kill anything fairly easily.

This is the final walker you will come across before facing the guardian.

Don't shoot the bottom chest, or else they will all come tumbling down on top of you; costing you quite a bit of energy in the process.

The swines! They've taken Yellow hostage! Shoot at them anyway.



# Space Level

This level is handled much the same as any shoot-'em'up that you've encountered before. Ever played *Hellfire? Forgotten Worlds?* Well use the same tactics as you used on those in this level: stay in the centre of the screen and blast away at any enemies that dare to take you on!





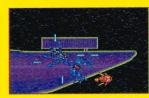


















Don't stand about and admire the pretty stars, get moving!

make the state of the same to

Shoot these enemy troops as soon as you see them.

Fire up at this boss to kill it.

You are now inside the spaceship, but things don't get any easier for you. Thankfully, this stage is fairly short so if you continually scroll it, you will soon reach the exit. The flying troopers can cause a few problems for you.









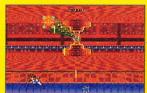
This one baddie requires quite a few hits before he bites the dust.

Fire diagonally up to destroy this giant walker straight from Star Wars.

A couple more walkers confront you here, but if you scroll the screen along slowly, you should hopefully only catch one at a time.

# **Space Guardian**









This guardian will attack in three stages. The first is as some spinning balls, the second is as a giant snake that drops horrible gas clouds and finally as a giant robot who will throw



## Final Battle







A fairly short scrolling level is waiting to test you here, but if you use the same tactics that you tackled the other levels with you should be able to complete it. This is the final stage, so good luck!







# Fimal Guardian







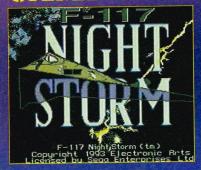
At last! The final guardian! To defeat it you should fire at the Gems, while avoiding the firepower that is thrown at you. The Gems will eventually attack you, but keep on firing and you should win in the end.







# CAMPAIGN MISSIONS



#### TRAINING - DAY ONE

For today, we're going to get you used to using the sights and hopefully give you your first kill. All that you have to do is simply aim-up the target by checking with the map and holding down on Start, while moving the joypad Left or Right. When the F-16 pilot gives you the word, press B and, voila – the target is toast.

#### TRAINING - DAY TWO

Thought that the last mission was a bit easy, eh? Right, let's see how you handle yourself on your own, because for this mission you will be locking, loading and firing at a target — all by yourself. The weapon that you will be firing is a Paveway laserguided missile.

The target is a building that is located in a cluster of other similar looking buildings, which, as you can imagine, causes a few problems unless you know what you're doing. Cycle through the targets by pressing Start and Left or Right simultaneously until the onboard computer locks onto the correct one. Now simply blow it up by pressing B and remember to keep the target cursor aimed at the actual target, not one of the other buildings.



Flight simulators are rather scarce on the Mega Drive, with only a handful worth parting money with. So it's rather fortunate, then, that Electronic Arts have seen fit to launch this bird into the sky. With its ultra-rea

into the sky. With its ultra-realistic controls (believe me, I've flown one!) and devastating firepower, playing F-117 Night Storm is an experience that is hard to forget. Get ready for the night flight of your life. Turn and burn, baby, turn and burn!

If you manage to knock out the first building and are feeling confident, jam the plane around and take out the second target building in the same way. If, on the other hand, you would rather just get your feet back on Terra Firma again, fly back to base by pressing Start and selecting 'Return to Base' (of all things). Several Radar Tracking units have been set up along the combat field and it would be appreciated it if you didn't blow these up so be careful with that trigger finger. The onboard Radar Beam Imaging System will display the unit's beam sweeps and you should try your best to avoid being caught in them for more bonus points.

### TRAINING - DAY THREE

The Maverick TV-guided missile is what you will be utilising today. To make sure it hits the target, you will have to fly it directly yourself. The target is a building that is located between several similar structures which will take a couple of hits to knockout.



Find it by holding down Start and cycling through each building until you have located it, then wait until it starts to flash red and press B to fire it away. You will now be viewing the action from the missile's perspective. You can now guide it into the target. In later missions you might need to be sure of a hit, and if that is the case, then the Maverick is the one for you.

OPERATION NICKEL GRASS GRENADA (1982)

Your first unofficial combat mission is in support of a Delta Force insertion to secure the kidnapped

Hill prison facility. There is an adjacent Grenadian garrison at Fort Fredric that has logistical command over the entire area. Neutralise it. You will encounter no fighter threat, no anti-air fire and some rather sparse radar coverage. As in the



training missions, you will aim the target with Start, and use Left and Right to get the target in view. When you get close, use the 2,000 pound bombs and make sure they hit the buildings of the compound.

AIM-9P is a smaller version of the idewinder. This is the definitive close-in to-air weapon. Take two they're small.



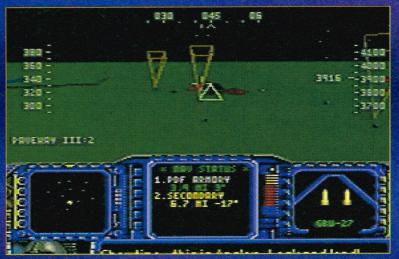
The stealths will be leading a surgical strike into Libya's main military airport. Each of you will be designating targets for a flight of F-111 bombers. The F-111's will be armed with Laser-guided Mavericks. They will make only one pass, so you must acquire the targets quickly and carefully.

Cycle through the targets quickly and bear in mind that the HUD will be

FLIGHT SIMULATION • ELECTRONIC ARTS



SEGAXS ISSUE 5



about a second slower than the actual target, so you may miss it.

The targets to destroy are the Tripoli Military Aircraft control tower and the actual airport installation itself. Try to also knockout the aircraft hangers and the airport storage facility. You will encounter some low level radar sweeps and a decent amount of anti-air munitions will be sent in your direction, if you're spotted (in a stealth?). Watch out for MiG-21s and use cannons if you run out of bombs.



MISSION TWO: Assassination is the name of the game. Your task is to kill the madman who controls the rebel forces. The control command post in which he's held, is a complex set of several buildings, this time you go in without bomber support and no fighter escort. In order to survive, you must avoid detection. The best weapon for this job is the Paveway. If you need to select it, press the A button and this will cycle through your available weapons. The command centre is protected by plenty of radar sights, so go in low and use cannons

## OPERATION JUST CAUSE, PANAMA (1989)

to take them out if you have to.

You are about to spearhead a strategic operation into Panama. You will support a Ranger Battalion in securing the Rio Hato barracks and armoury. The primary target is the PDF's central armoury and supply depot. Press the B button to fire your weapon and remember to keep the cursor aimed at the building at all times for an accurate hit. You will



encounter no air opposition and very little anti-air fire, so this mission should pose no problems for you.

MISSION TWO: Your objective is to patrol Panama City and look for targets of opportunity. You will have to target both the Presidential palace

and the Radio Nacional building. Switch immediately to the map and observe your position in relation to the targets. Each time you attempt each mission, your direction will always change so that it doesn't become too predictable. My advice is to dive in low and get the targets, so that the radar cannot get a lock on you. Fortunately, there will be hardly any radar and anti-air fire.

## GOING BALLISTIC

• Take a look at the map every so often, not only does it show you where you are heading, it also lets you plan your attack course. The last thing that you want is to use your sense of direction while being pounded upon by half a dozen SCUD missiles.

● The best way to avoid the enemy radar sweeps is to hug the ground. Try to fly at about 200-300 ticks above the ground. Alternatively, you can avoid the radar sweeps if you fly way above the ground at 4000-5000 ticks and actually fly beyond the reach of the beams.

 When you miss a target, you can pull back on the pad and attempt a loop-the-loop. With any luck, you should be facing the target that you just flew over.

## SWITCHING TO GUNS

■ The best tactic for taking out buildings and other immobile objects with a heavy weapon, such as a Paveway or Maverick, is to first line yourself up with the target and then wait until it flashes red. When you're ready, press B and keep the target cursor lined up on the object while the computer counts down and try and stay with it until it's destroyed.

• To gun-down enemy fighters, you should first select the Sidewinder missiles with the A button and then wait until you have that dirty Ruskie or French plane in your sights. Quickly fire away as soon as you can see the target cursor flash red and, voila, one plane less to bother you.

When you have to use your cannon on a ground target, line yourself up and wait until you're fairly near to it until you actually start gunning. Make sure that you keep an eye on the altitude bar as it is easy to forget about it when you're concentrating on the target and crash into the ground.



#### OPERATION DESERT STORM SAUDI ARABIA (1991)

Primary targets for this, the war that we all saw and lived through (well, on TV anyway), are the International Communications, and the Central Iraqi Broadcasting station. It is imperative that you knockout these two targets out completely (remember, if the mission objective isn't accomplished, you will have failed).

Cycle through your weapons by pressing button A. The Iraqi air defense will be tough, as this is an extremely hostile environment and once they know you are there you're history pal! If you see any

MiGs coming in, lock on a Sidewinder and wait until they get within 1.7 miles. As soon as the triangle flashes red, fire one off and get back to the target in hand. The Sidewinder will do the rest.

MISSION TWO: The next critical targets are the Baghdad Air Defense Operations Centre and the Communications Buildings. Destroy these by pressing button B and keeping the cursor held onto the target. As in the last mission, you can expect lots of anti-air fire and SAM launchers.

The radar in this mission is a bit tighter than you would have previously been used to, so fly low if you can. You will also have two flights of F-15s on call, use these first, because they will quickly run out of fuel. Use your own bombs last, then switch to cannons if you run out.





FZYJ4H Training Day Two PL3YR8 Training Day Three Operation Nickel Grass GL5QH8 Operation El Dorado 9Y69EG **Operation Just Cause** PXZ3KF Operation Desert Storm Pt1 TYRKLG Operation Desert Storm Pt2 LBMR9B Operation Desert Lightning KV49ED Operation Pollo Loco 6GHDCG 9NPKA3 Operation Snow Cap **Operation Wood Acre** 50XR65 WATH27 **Operation Scarlet Claw** Operation Iron Worker Pt1 HGGVC5 Operation Iron Worker Pt2 BS2SR7

MISSION THREE: Today, you will remove the Iraqi nuclear weapons facility at Tuwaitha. It is heavily defended and a potent fighter threat the mission to destroy a chemical-filled plane as well. To tackle this you should first take out the SCUD in front of you, then bank around so that you are facing towards the airstrip. You will be told on your onboard computer to destroy the plane and by now you should be within range. Target it, fire away, and then go for the last SCUD. Destroy this to finish the mission.

MISSION FIVE: Iraq's Sammarra Chemical and Biological Research Facility. There isn't much heavily more that's guarded than this plant. There will be no enemy fighter threat, but a lot of anti-air fire to make up for it, so fly as close to the

ground as you can to avoid it. When you get near to the target, the triangle will flash red, let off the bomb with the B button and then direct the

zone in Iraq, but so far, the Iraqi's have disregarded this neutral airspace and have continued their attacks on various small towns and villages in the area. When we try to intercept them, they turn tail and scurry behind their own territories. They are flying flights of six planes, so get out there and knock out at least three of them bandits.

Select the Sidewinder on all wings for this mission, because there are no ground targets. As you get near the airfield, the planes will slowly become visible. As soon as the first plane sees you, fire off a Sidewinder, then target each one in turn. Try to take out the ones that are closest first, and then use your cannons as back up. Remember, if you are banking heavily and using guns, the bullets will arc away from the sights and you must compensate for this. The best way to do this is to put the target sight just ahead of the enemy MiG and let the bullets bend back to the target.

MISSION TWO: The primary target is the Iraqi Nuclear Commissions building and the Fertilizer plant. The Iraqi's have managed to rebuild their air defense network to pre-Desert Storm proportions, which roughly translated, means there's a lot of trouble with the tight air-defense.

A great many fighters will trouble you, and it's a gamble if you decide to go after them, or the targets. Remember, you are always up against strict time limits! I would personally recommend ignoring them and just concentrate on getting the ground targets. The radar depth does you no favours here. They are not going to make this easy for you so why not fly low, take out the radars with your guns, then quickly switch to bombs for the real objectives?

MISSION THREE: Here we go again. A bomber with a secret stockpile of biological weapons is to be used in a hit-and-run raid into Kurdish territory. When the French operative signals you that the weapons are loaded onto the Bomber, you can start the actual bombing - but not before.

There will be a very short time as Paveway, so choose this before you begin the mission. During the flight, press the A button to select it. If you give the bomber time to take off, then you must quickly take it out with Sidewinders or guns. You have a limited time to do so, but the bomber will be flying low and slow, so you may overshoot several times trying to pot



For this mission you will have to destroy four gun emplacements that are up to no good by bombing innocent relief convoys. Find them and knock them all out, remembering to keep the cursor on the sights at all times as the bombs home in. The safety of the UN relief convoy depends on this mission. There may be sporadic anti-air fire, but you won't have to worry about any planes bothering you because there aren't any.
Just like shooting fish in a barrel!

MISSION TWO: There are six bases where some rebels are operating from, and you must destroy all of them before you can complete the mission. There is no room for error. Target the bases by pressing Start and Left or Right as usual. You will be flying the newest member of the F-117 family, the F-117E. This has extra weapon-carrying capabilities and so it will be a lot easier for this multi-role mission.



## DPERATION SNOWCAP

Four of the largest drug bases in the Peruvian jungle have been targeted for you to destroy. The bad news is that they are supported by a jet capable airport facility, numerous vehicle transports, and an elaborate anti-air and radar defense network. This is a very tough level to complete and you



will trouble you. This area is heavy with radar depth and the anti-air guns will cause you quite a few hassles. Again, if you see any close MiGs, blast them quickly, before they have a chance to shoot at you. There will be about three or four MiGs in the area, but you won't be hassled by them if you get in as quick as you can and take out the target.

MISSION FOUR: Time to take out some SCUDs methinks. We'll be working with F-15s who will bomb targets for you. In order to keep a low profile, they'll be flying a way off, so you'll have to acquire your targets early on, because it'll take them some time to get to you. These planes will run out of fuel after a while, so don't keep them hanging for too long. Call them up by pressing the A button and cycling through the weapons at your disposal until you hit upon those two lovely fighters.

You will be told while actually in

bomb to the target. If you leave it too late, the missile will fly straight over the plant.

# OPERATION DESERT LIGHT-NING, SAUDI ARABIA

You will now be flying the F-117C. With its all-new air-to-air capability, you will be an enemy fighters' nightmare!. Previously, the enemy, if he could find you, could try and sweep you from the sky with impunity; knowing that you could not strike back. Now you can.

The UN has designated a No-Fly





will need to use all the skill and skullduggery that you have as a pilot.

The best attack strategy that I can recommend is to climb high into the air to locate the target, choose your weapon by pressing A, then dive low to destroy it. After you have done this you should climb again and repeat the strategy for all four buildings. One thing to remember is that you must not be spotted, so remember to bag the plane that spots you at the beginning with Sidewinders. Otherwise, you will be constantly hounded by MiGs, and eventually blasted out of the sky.

## OPERATION WOOD ACRE, CUBA (1995)

The primary target is the Communication Millitare in central Havana and the headquarters for the Armee Nacional – the Central Air Defense Military, and the Guines



Military Airport. You must destroy all four to administer the knockout blow. Target them, select your weapon and when you have a building in your sights, press button B to fire a bomb. Good luck.

MISSION TWO: You have to take out several transport planes that try and fly away from you. Remember that there are plenty of decoys, so you must designate the targets carefully.



The best flight tactic to take is to dive down onto the planes from the heavens, when one has been destroyed. fly back up again, and repeat the process until all of the planes have been taken out. There are a lot of enemy fighters that continually dog you, but as always, just ignore

them and concentrate on getting the mission completed before you are recalled.

#### **OPERATION SCARLET CLAW. LIBYA (1995)**

A foreign national has successfully stolen one of our F-117C Night Hawks! It must be completely destroyed. And that, Mr Top Gun is what you have to do to complete this mission. Head south, and after the troublesome MiGs have been destroyed, you will encounter the Stealth Fighter.



Now this is one tough cookie to take down indeed, as the pilot will continually fire at your blind spots (behind you and from below). You will have to fly in a circular motion most of the time, but try suddenly turning the opposite way or flying in a loop-the-loop. You should catch him unawares this way and

leave him open to some of your firepower. Make sure that you have the Sidewinders ready to be instantly launched when you get a lock – you don't get second chances in this game! You can also use your machine guns, but this is very difficult because the enemy moves so fast.

## OPERATION IRON WORKER, KOREA (1996)

The target for tonight is an Airforce HQ. It was assaulted early on by North Korean Special Force Commandos. The Command Centre is targetted, as is the Airforce Communications building and several hardened shelters which house F-16s. All additional support fighter/bombers are tied up elsewhere, so you're on your own.

Go for the shelters first, using the Paveway bombs for maximum effect. If you run out of munitions, then you



can always use the gun on the buildings, because it is easier to shoot the buildings than the heavy shelters. The anti-air fire and fighter response



is a pain to contend with, but the sooner you have taken the targets out, the sooner you can head back to base and safety. There is a very tight time limit in this mission.

MISSION TWO: You will need to destroy nine missile transport trucks to complete this mission. Cycle through them by holding down on Start and pressing Left or Right to get them targeted, then select your weapon and launch that bomb! Ignore the anti-air fire and bothersome airplanes and just go for a low attack pattern and take out those trucks. A very easy mission.

MISSION THREE: Your next target boasts one of the densest radar nets that you will encounter in the whole game, as well as very heavy anti-air fire. This won't be a picnic! Intercepting MiG-29s and more F-111s will try their best to take you out, so be careful out there.

Select between air-to-air and air-to-ground weapons by press-

ing the A button and make sure your targets are properly fixed. There are several North Koreans who are also posing as allied F-16s, and it is a good idea to take them out first, as they will be right near the power stations.

MISSION FOUR: For this mission, you will do a little hunter-killer action on seven SCUDs. Target them, select the bomb and destroy them by pressing the B button (keeping the bomb sight cursor on the target at all

Cartridge supplied by: Electronic Arts Tel: (0753) 549442 times). F-15s will be on call for munitions assist and you will definitely need them. The real trick here is to use the five F-16s to take out the first five targets (without missing a single one), and then using your own bombs or guns to quickly take out the rest. Of course, there are plenty of MiGs out there, so at least two or three must be destroyed to give you enough time to complete. In addition, because there are so many targets to destroy, the time limit is the toughest yet.

This must rank as one of the hard-

est missions in the game and it is essential that you check what direction you are approaching from, then work out the shortest route to all the targets. Any dawdling and you will be recalled.

MISSION FIVE: This is the final mission, and, for a change, it involves bombing. There are six

targets for you to destroy, which are: the Ministry of Defense, the Army Airforce Headquarters, the two Militia Headquarters and the two Military Staffing Centres. These are all very, very heavily guarded by the whole of the Air Force (I'm not kidding!!!) and



a few hundred anti-air guns. This is the toughest mission in the whole game and to beat it you will have to use up all your Paveways on as many buildings as you can (try not to miss any!), and then you will have to fly in low to use that machine gun on the remaining targets. Good luck!





# THE Games Exchange

The Original, the Best, the BIGGEST

SWAP ANY GAME FOR ANY OTHER GAME OF YOUR CHOICE. BEATS PAYING £40 OR MORE FOR A NEW ONE!!!

WE DO NOT CHARGE EXTRA FOR POSTAGE, WE DO NOT USE A POST BOX NO. WE DO NOT CHARGE MEMBERSHIP FEES, BUT WE DO DELIVER BY 1ST CLASS RECORDED POST!!

WE CHARGE ONLY £6.00 (TOTAL) PER GAME EXCHANGED. WE CARRY A LARGE UP TO DATE STOCK OF GAMES, TOO MANY TO LIST OUR MEMBERSHIP NUMBERS HAVE RISEN TO WELL ABOVE 3000! MAKE YOUR CHOICES OF A SIMILAR MAGAZINE RATING AND VALUE AS THE ONES YOU SEND. FOR THEIR SAFETY, SEND GAMES IN PADDED PACKAGING AND BY RECORDED DELIVERY. USE A COPY OF THE FORM OPPOSITE OR A SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO CUT OUT THIS COUPON. GAMES ARE USUALLY DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST PLEASE ALLOW A MAXIMUM OF 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. ONLY CARTRIDGES THAT ARE BOXED WITH INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED. WE ALSO BUY AND SELL 2ND HAND GAMES AND CONSOLES.

MEGADRIVE, MEGA CD, MASTER SYSTEM, SUPER NES, NES, GAME GEAR, GAMEBOY,

POST TO: The Games Exchange, 24 LANGTON CLOSE, HUCCLECOTE, GLOUCESTER, GL3 3AZ. TEL: 0452 611550

SIGNATURE OF GUARDIAN

(IF UNDER 18) ......

2ND CHOICE

3RD CHOICE

4TH CHOICE

GAME ENCLOSED

AMOUNT ENCLOSED £

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES OR P.O.s PAYABLE TO The Games Exchange

# DO YOU WANT TO PLAY ALL YOUR

(REQUIRES SCART TELEVISION)

PLUS HAVE THE ABILITY TO PLAY 100% OF ALL CODED IMPORTED GAMES.

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS ON THIS CONVERSION AND FOR OUR

WEEKLY STOCK LISTS ON NEW AND USED GAMES. WE HAVE HUNDREDS IN STOCK.

Mega Mix Software • 46 Ashden Walk • Tonbridge • Kent • TN10 3RL Postage & Packaging for Conversion £5 (3-5 day) and £10 (next day)

# SPECIAL LOW PRICE DIRECT FROM ASIA

\*MD,CD-ROM,SFC,NG,PCE,DUO-R,3DO,ETC\*

**★VIDEO GAMES & SYSTEMS★ADAPTOR CABLE JOYPAD★** 

\*NEW RELEASE CARTRIDGE\*CD-ROM & JAP MAGAZINE\*

**★80486 COMPUTER SYSTEM ★ HARD/SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES ★** \*MULTI-MEDIA \*AUDIO/VIDEO CARD \*CD-ROM DRIVE \*

# £2 VOUCHER

USE THIS AD AS A VOUCHER TO CLAIM £2 OFF YOUR NEXT VIDEO GAME PURCHASE AT DANIEL

THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE GAMES ALREADY REDUCED. OFFER ENDS 1/5/94





SUPER NINTENDO. GAMEBOY



(Nintendo

ALL GAMES CAN BE TRIED BEFORE PURCHASE ON ONE OF OUR 10 TV SCREENS



DANIEL DEPARTMENT STORES 120-125 PEASCOD STREET WINDSOR TEL. 0753 862106





This the part of the magazine where we tell you what the Pros think of the latest batch of releases. That's right - reviews! Each review contains no less than 1,000 words of complete critical appraisal and utter lies because we want the software companies to send us Ferraris and loads of dosh. No, really, each review will concentrate on value for money and how the game rates with the competition. Remember, the XS team complete every game they play and so who better talk about the entire game?

The 'XS Recommended' award will only go to those games that we would actually buy ourselves and must be of the highest quality. Examples of 'Recommended' games are Street Fighter II: Special Champion Edition, Landstalker and Thunderhawk. Only the cremé de la cremé wil get an 'XS Recommended'

Well, it's a picture, innit! We concentrate on the words rather than the visuals and so the game shots in each review are limited. A selection of the levels will be pictured, unless it is a beat-'em-up, when a selection of the moves will be illustrated. They say a picture can tell a thousand words, but XS reviews give you both!

The bulk text of the review will be an honest opinion on the game's merits and faults. The reviewers at XS are expert gamesplayers and so no one else can fill you in on the complete picture. Graphics, sound and general gameplay are explained in detail, but we also feel that the much underrated challenge factor is often neglected. XS reviews will be concentrating on value for money and whether or not the game is actually worth the



ot on the sand-caked heels of of the sand-caked neets of Virgin's Dune on the Mega-CD comes Dune:

Battle for Arrakis on the Mega Drive, a very different game. Strategy games on Sega's top seller list are quite rare, the machine being designed more for arracket being designed more for arcade blasting and jumping, than tactical deliberation. Can this cart compete with the Sonics and Street Fighters

novels that it seemed to be almost compulsory to have read, like *Lord of the Rings*. A hulking doorstop of a tale, it essentially boiled down to a story of good versus evil, good in the shape of one aristocratic dictatorship (the good versus evil, good in the shape of one aristocratic dictatorship (the Atreides) and evil in the shape of another aristocratic dictatorship (the Harkonnen), battling for control of the sand planet Arrakis; the only place in the universe where a valuable mind-event of the sand planet are the control of the sand planet arrakis; the only place in the universe where a valuable mind-event flat planet. expanding spice can be found.

Dune: Battle for Arrakis is a sequel of Dune: Battle for Arraks is a sequel of sorts itself, although it is very different to the Mega-CD game, its ostensible prequel. While the first game was an RPG, using the Mega-CD's storage capacity for lots of digitised video and

Mental, Cyril. He

BOTH ORDOS AND HARKONNEN FORCES HAVE BEEN SPOTTED IN THIS RECION. AND NOW MUST BE REMOVED COMPLETELY.

speech, Battle for Arrakis is out-and-out strategy. But don't turn the page yet, zap-freaks - this is one wargame that zap-freaks – this is one wargame that will appeal to everybody. Getting the aesthetic side of things quickly out of the way, the graphics are at best functional – on a sand planet, there's not much scope for varied land-scapes – and the sound, while boasting some criss sampled speech, inch are.

•

some crisp sampled speech, isn't any thing out of the ordinary, either in spot effects or music. This is the bad news. effects or music. I his is the bad news. From here on, though, it's smiles all round. Battle for Arrakis is one of the most fiendishly playable Mega Drive games I've ever had the pleasure of stotting into my machine. Taking a few liber-

ties with Dune politics, Battle for Arrakis casts Battle for Arrakis casts you as a general working for one of the three groups struggling to gain control of the planet — House Atreides, House Harkonnen, and a new addition, House Ordos. Whichever House you Whichever House you choose to serve, the goal is to dominate Arrakis and

Domination is achieved through a careful blend of applied economics and extreme violence. Each mission starts out in the desert, where you are sup-plied with a few vehicles and a producpiled with a tew vehicles and a produc-tion facility. Using the limited amount of money available at first, you have to expand your base into a centre for spice mining and refining, which brings in money, and then use this money to build up your military forces so you can drive your rivals from the region. As each area is conquered, more advanced hardware becomes available

advanced hardware becomes available to aid your task, but the same hardware can also be nicked by your opponents!
Compared to the usual fiddly controls of wargames, Battle for Arrakis is ridiculously easy to play. A simple point

and click method allows your pie point and click method allows you to perform any required task, from building a new spice refinery, to launching an all-out assault with 20 tanks on your enemy's base. It's this combination of construction and destruction combination of construc-tion and destruction which makes the game so absorbing. Without the necessity to juggle your limited financial resources between min-ing and defence, it would be little more than an updated version of the accient. Spectrum ancient Spectrum

wargame Stonkers, and if there were no troops, tanks and missile launchers, Battle for Arrakis would merely be a sand-swept Sim City, a hugely over-rated game in my opinion.



But with both genres combined into one, the result is a cart which hooks your interest like something from Hellraiser, and refuses to let go. An example; I took the game home on a Frample; I took the game home on a few hours and then type up a review, but such was its hold that I played on until 2AM tratility obligings to the fact. until 2AM, totally oblivious to the fact that I'd missed Have I Got News For You and The Word (both normally essential viewing), and it wasn't until Sunday evening that I reluctantly

stopped playing long enough to get onto my word processor!

Dune: Battle for Arrakis is incredibly

addictive, with perfectly designed gameplay and no unnecessary complications to get in the way of the fun. The only quibble I have (sorry, but no reviewer is ever allowed to say a game is perfect—it's traditional) is that some way to make your many view sans. way to make your map view snap way to make your hap view stap instantly back to your base would have been nice, but the game still plays superbly anyway. If you thought that all strategy games were tedious, complicated, long-winded things, then think again – *Dune: Battle for Arrakis* is one desert storm that won't blow way in a burry.

PROS

- Incredibly playable!
  Lots of missions, and three Houses to play for.
- Handy password system.Superbly simple and effective
- Tutorial option, and advice from Proves there's more to the Mega

CONS

If one of your sandcrawlers is being other vehicles in the area, direct the 'crawler to drive right over the attackers. Splat! End of

to three right over the attackers. Splatt and of threat.

When you begin a level, the first things you should construct are a Winditrap and a Refinery. If you have money left over (on the later levels), follow this up with another Windirap, an Outpost and a Vehicle factory, if the enemy base is guarded by rocket urrets, you can use missile launchers to distribute the rome beautiful increasor reason. destroy them from beyond their sensor range, then send in a tank force to smash the build-ings. If you destroy the enemy's production facility, wrecked buildings and turrets can't be rebuilt

Some passwords for the first few Atreides

As we are a solutions magazine, each game gets a small selection of tips and cheats that we've discovered while playing the game. This section will also tell you if the game will be solved in a future issue.

Instead of a percentage mark, we have included this 'at a glance' guide to the game's good and bad points. Each of these points

will be expanded in the text

of the review.

No messin', this stats box will immediately tell you what you need to know. What machine? How much? How machine? How much? How big? Where to get it and from whom. The MEG refers to the size of the game in Mbits. Most Mega Drive games vary between eight and 24 Mbits.



£44.99 8 MEG **OUT NOW** 



**PUBLISHER: VIRGIN** TEL: (081) 960 2255

SEGAXS ISSUE 5



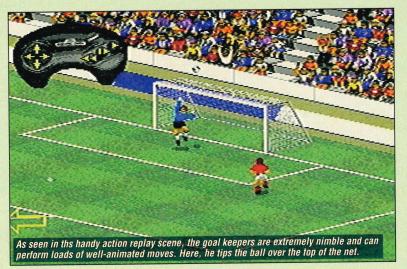
hey've done it again! Just when you thought the Mega Drive was crammed to bursting with football games, EA step in before the final whistle and ram the winner home! No other genre has produced quite so many games as football and to survive nowadays, you really have to produce something incredible. FIFA is on the powerful EA Sports label, but will the new format succeed, or will it Graham Taylor nosedive into the turf? FIFA International Soccer, not just a matter of life and death - it's much more important than that!

EA should feel privileged that for this momentous game, I actually took it home, plugged it into my whacking great stereo TV, cranked up the volume and played this sucker all weekend! Call me a saddo, or a wasteoid, but after my prolonged period of concentrated gamesplaying mania, I think that FIFA is the best damn footy game ever to grace a console.

Sensible Soccer relies on killer playability to make it a great game, but could you honestly look at those minuscule graphics and say that it's a great advert for the Mega Drive? No sireee! FIFA on the other hand has it all. In my opinion, the EA Sports label is currently the best selling and most professional producer of quality games on the Mega Drive, and there are plenty similarities with Madden and EA Hockey. As per usual, the options are overwhelming and presented with easy-to-use menus and in clearly defined terms.

EA have clearly gone out of their way to make this the ultimate soccer game, even including the controversial offside rule, which I've never seen in any other game. The list of options includes over 48 individually rated International teams (although no real players, unfortunately), different pitches, weather conditions, fouls and a variety of cups and matches to play. There is also a plethora of specific game options once you win the toss, which can be called up with a tap of the Start button. I was impressed from the word go, but could the gameplay live up to all this hype?





Well, yes actually. As you can see from the screen shots (go on, look) the game is viewed from a curious slanted angle that turns the pitch into a huge stretched diamond, and at first I was sceptical of this radical new design. Clearly, EA wanted FIFA to stand out the horizontal, or overhead brigade, but there are plenty of problems to overcome when you are in forced perspective. Happily, they all seem to have been solved, with a perfect control system that makes you wander why all the other games didn't try and be this original?

Like EA Hockey, the active player has a star at their feet and you can quickly flip between footballers to build up runs and pass effectively. The best part of FIFA is undoubtedly the running feature, which allows you to frantically bash the C button to give your players an added burst of speed. This means as the ball breaks past the two defenders, you can smash the buttons to streak in and get the goal. The added realism means you are in direct control of the players, instead of having to wait for each ponderous sprite to trudge along the pitch.

It's very hard to describe the standard of the graphics when compared to the staid competition - FIFA really is incredibly well detailed in every respect. Each player sprite contains hundreds of frames of animation, they dive for headers, pass back, tackle, shoot, fight, somersault kick and even fake an injury! The goalie dives with outstretched fingers, tips the ball over the bar, and even punches it out during a tense cross. No other game recreates football as accurate as this - most make do with shoot, tackle and pass.

What really sets FIFA above the rest of the footy games (Sensible Soccer, J League, Champions of Europe, Super Kickoff etc) is the new StadiumSound feature which makes you feel as if you are surrounded by eighty thousand people. The crowd chant "come on you reds", scream, shout and boo when there's a nasty tackle. When you approach the goal with a shot, the crowd noise reaches fever pitch as you are bombarded with a deafening



cacophony of anticipation. Few games create real atmosphere and sense of place, but heard through a powerful set of speakers, FIFA is almost indistinguishable from the real thing!

Before you rush out the door with your £45 in hand - there's more. As with all the new EA Sports games, FIFA comes complete with the highly playable 4-way-play option, which means you can have four players simultaneously! The way this works is that you can have two on each team, or all four playing in unison. Having comprehensively tested the system (the adaptor is extra and costs £29.99, and you need four joypads!), I reckon this is the ultimate in multi-player entertainment, and the added participation makes FIFA an even bigger hit. However, most console owners will never experience this feature because it costs so much to

Every other magazine has given FIFA rave reviews and in this present climate of exaggerated ratings, I was dubious as to the game's playability. However, after playing FIFA solidly for over a week, I must confess that it is too good to be true. Without doubt the best football sim to appear on any console (even Striker on the Super NES pails by comparison) and truly one of the greatest games ever to grace the console. Miss this and you'll regret it!





- Superb animation on all players.
- Tough computer teams at last!
- Rapidly progressive control
- Realistic moves and good shoot-
- Everything a footy fan could ever
- Simply the best.



- Passing can be a bit haphazard.
- Goalies concede too many cor-



Rapidly press the B button when the ball hits your feet, and then push in the direction of the ball to win it from the opponent every-time! If you approach the goal from the middle, push down on the pad as you shoot, for a low, hard shot into the goal.

When playing against the computer, leave a striker in the area when the keeper has the ball and stand just in front of him as he kicks it out. If you are in the right place, the ball will rebound off your man and then you can quickly press C to hammer it into an unguard-

ed net.

**OUT NOW** 

£44.99



**PUBLISHER: EA** TEL: (0753) 549442

NATIONAL SOC

REVIEW

SECULO

he blue spiky one is back!
This time, he's souped-up and raring to go on the Mega-CD.
Sonic the Hedgehog has taken his girlfriend, Amy to the Never Lake for a spot of sight-seeing, but something is amiss; odds on it's Dr Robotnik up to no good. Battling through over 70 levels of mayhem, Sonic has got to put a spanner in Robotnik's works, to prevent yet another of his hair-brained world domination attempts. Will he ever learn?



Previous Sonic games were noted for their fantastic speed, and I have to say that this is the fastest of them all—my eyes could barely keep up with the pace of Sonic running at full whack! Equipped with his usual array of spinning and dashing manoeuvres, Sonic speeds nimbly through giant landscapes; avoiding the complex traps that Robotnik has devised to catch the speeding rodent. This is definitely everything you've ever wanted to see in a Sonic game... and more!

Gameplay wise, it's fairly standard stuff, with massive levels, full to the brim with gaping chasms, leaps of faith, and robotised enemies to smash. To top it all, each of the levels in *Sonic CD* are at least three times bigger than any seen before!

The beauty of Sonic CD's gameplay is that, although blindingly fast, you can also slow down and explore the countless miles of tunnels and platforms. Hidden bonuses are bountiful and most of the skill is in finding all the extra lives, rather than just barrelling through the level. Like all the previous Sonic





games, every time you play, you inevitably unearth a whole new section that you've never even seen before.

A special Time Attack option in the game allows you to race against the clock through any of the levels that you have completed. Unfortunately, there's no split screen option to race head to head, unlike in Sonic 2, and this would have been a terrific addition. I have to admit that I didn't find the first two Sonic games were anything to shout about in terms of innovation, however the CD game has incredibly well-defined graphics that are as vivid as I've ever seen, and the game has an excellent animated intro cartoon.

Each of the seven massive worlds are characteristically different and unbelievably complex. You thought the loops and corkscrews in *Sonic 2* were disorientating, now try triple whirlitzers combined with spin tubes, flippers, jets and waterslides! I dare you to keep your eyes open and hold onto your lunch as you hit any one of these babies!

At first glance it seems that the CD power has barely been tapped, other than to beef up the music and provide more levels than is physically possible on a humble cart. But after playing it at length, I believe that the Sega programmers have done the right thing in concentrating on gameplay, rather than contriving to overuse the CD's extra capabilities just for the sake of it.

The music throughout is superb, with some upbeat rave tunes to keep the blood pumping as you race around. The CD's rotation capabilities do seem to have been used to great effect in the



bonus level however (when you complete a level with over 50 rings), in a Mode 7-esque type sequence which has you dashing around a maze, chasing UFOs. The graphics here are excellent – a true stepforward for Sega, as they almost match those of the Super NES. The only problem I found, is that this section is a bit too jerky and difficult to judge distances.

Sonic CD also differs from its cousins with the fascinating timewarp feature. Dotted around the levels are a number of signposts that open a gateway to the past or future. Hit one and it's time to speed up to 88 MPH and catapult yourself through the fabric of time itself! Arriving in the prehistoric past, or to a myriad of possible futures, a vast number of extra levels open up to be explored. The idea is to go back into the past and smash up any of Robotnik's devices before they change the course of history! Not surprisingly, the graphics all radically change in each era, and there is also a vast scope for getting objects that are trapped in the future, but available in the past.

Although Sonic CD is unorthodox in many ways, you still get the familiar end

of level guardians. Every three zones, Robotnik shows up with his usual collection of mechanical contraptions. Undoubtedly a wizard in the world of electronics, Robotnik has still failed to grasp the notion that the most effective weapon against a hedgehog is a speeding lorry. Maybe next time, eh?

Unfortunately, due to the Sega law of diminished challenge, all of the metal madmen are easy to defeat and this is one of my only criticisms of the game. As with the first two Sonic outings – Sonic CD is far too easy. A few notches higher in the difficulty setting would have made this an even more essential purchase. Despite these minor grumbles, fans of blue rodents will not be disappointed.





- Super-fast action in the true Sonic tradition
- Unbelievable number of imaginative enemies.
- Thumping good soundtrack.
- Huge number of levels and times to explore.
- Another great bonus level!
- Adds to the successful formula.
- The super Sonic!



- Doesn't really show off the CD's abilities
- A tad too easy.
- No simultaneous two player option.
- Not particularly different from the original games.



You want a level select? You've got it!
 When Sonic appears on the title screen and waves his finger, press Up, Down, Down Left,
 Right and B to enter the secret menu screen.



CD



PUBLISHER: SEGA TEL: (071) 373 3000



ot on the sand-caked heels of Virgin's *Dune* on the Mega-CD comes *Dune: Battle for Arrakis* on the Mega Drive, a very different game. Strategy games on Sega's top seller list are quite rare, the machine being designed more for arcade blasting and jumping, than tactical deliberation. Can this cart compete with the *Sonics* and *Street Fighters* of the world?

Dune was, at one time, one of those novels that it seemed to be almost compulsory to have read, like Lord of the Rings. A hulking doorstop of a tale, it essentially boiled down to a story of good versus evil, good in the shape of aristocratic dictatorship one Atreides) and evil in the shape of anotharistocratic dictatorship (the Harkonnen), battling for control of the sand planet Arrakis; the only place in the universe where a valuable mindexpanding spice can be found.

Dune: Battle for Arrakis is a sequel of sorts itself, although it is very different to the Mega-CD game, its ostensible prequel. While the first game was an RPG, using the Mega-CD's storage capacity for lots of digitised video and

The Atreides Mentat, Cyril. He issues your orders, and offers helpful advice.



speech, *Battle for Arrakis* is out-and-out strategy. But don't turn the page yet, zap-freaks – this is one wargame that will appeal to everybody.

Getting the aesthetic side of things quickly out of the way, the graphics are at best functional – on a sand planet, there's not much scope for varied landscapes – and the sound, while boasting some crisp sampled speech, isn't anything out of the ordinary, either in spot effects or music. This is the bad news.

From here on, though, it's smiles all round. *Battle for Arrakis* is one of the most fiendishly playable Mega Drive games I've ever had the pleasure of slotting into my machine. Taking a few liber-

ties with Dune politics, Battle for Arrakis casts you as a general working for one of the three groups struggling to gain control of the planet – House Atreides, House Harkonnen, and a new addition, House Ordos. Whichever House you choose to serve, the goal is to dominate Arrakis and its spice by wiping out the other two opponents.

Domination is achieved through a careful blend of applied economics and extreme violence. Each mission starts out in the desert, where you are supplied with a few vehicles and a production facility. Using the limited amount of money available at first, you have to expand your base into a centre for spice mining and refining, which brings in money, and then use this money to build up your military forces so you can drive your rivals from the region. As each area is conquered, more advanced hardware becomes available to aid your task, but the same hardware can also be nicked by your opponents!

Compared to the usual fiddly controls of wargames, *Battle for Arrakis* is ridiculously easy to play. A simple point and click method allows you to perform any required task, from building a new

spice refinery, to launching an all-out assault with 20 tanks on your enemy's base. It's this combination of construction and destruction which makes the game so absorbing. Without the necessity to juggle your limited financial resources between mining and defence, it would be little more than an updated version of the Spectrum ancient

wargame Stonkers, and if there were no troops, tanks and missile launchers, Battle for Arrakis would merely be a sand-swept Sim City, a hugely overrated game in my opinion.



But with both genres combined into one, the result is a cart which hooks your interest like something from Hellraiser, and refuses to let go. An example; I took the game home on a Friday night, expecting to play it for a few hours and then type up a review, but such was its hold that I played on until 2AM, totally oblivious to the fact that I'd missed Have I Got News For You and The Word (both normally essential viewing), and it wasn't until Sunday evening that I reluctantly

stopped playing long enough to get onto my word processor!

Dune: Battle for Arrakis is incredibly addictive, with perfectly designed gameplay and no unnecessary complications to get in the way of the fun. The only quibble I have (sorry, but no reviewer is ever allowed to say a game is perfect – it's traditional) is that some way to make your map view snap instantly back to your base would have been nice, but the game still plays superbly anyway. If you thought that all strategy games were tedious, complicated, long-winded things, then think again – Dune: Battle for Arrakis is one desert storm that won't blow way in a burry.

AM

## **OPROSO**

Incredibly playable!

- Lots of missions, and three Houses to play for.
- Handy password system.
- Superbly simple and effective controls.
- Tutorial option, and advice from the Mentats.
- Proves there's more to the Mega
- Drive than platform games.
- Not a cute company mascot in sight!



- Basic graphics and sound.
- Er... that's it!



If one of your sandcrawlers is being attacked by enemy troops and you have no other vehicles in the area, direct the 'crawler to drive right over the attackers. Splat! End of threat.

When you begin a level, the first things you should construct are a Windtrap and a Refinery. If you have money left over (on the later levels), follow this up with another Windtrap, an Outpost and a Vehicle factory.

• If the enemy base is guarded by rocket turrets, you can use missile launchers to destroy them from beyond their sensor range, then send in a tank force to smash the buildings. If you destroy the enemy's production facility, wrecked buildings and turrets can't be rebuilt.

Passwords for the Atreides missions – DIPLOMATIC, SPICEDANCE, ETERNAL-SUN, DEFTHUNTER, FAIRMENTAT, ASH-LIKENNY, SONICBLAST, DUNERUNNER.



£44.99 8 MEG OUT NOW



PUBLISHER: VIRGIN TEL: (081) 960 2255

## **SWAPYOUR**

#### INMINUTES

EXCLUSIVE TO MEGA DRIVE OWNERS

Fed up with sending your games to swap companies only to wait weeks or months for your chosen game to arrive - or worse still, receive nothing?

THEN TRY THE MEGA SWAP LINE !! We have hundreds of Mega Drive games ready to swap TODAY !!

Simply Ring **0891 - 501080** to hear today's swaps. When you hear one you want, reserve it, and it's yours! Send in your exchange game and payment of £5.00 and we'll send your chosen game by return post - 1st Class!!

**MEGA SWAP LINE 0891 501080** 

#### DON'T DELAY, RESERVE THE GAME OF YOUR CHOICE

These are just a few of what's on offer

FIFA INT, SOCCER
ALADDIN
IMORTAL KOMIBAT
GUNSTAR HEROES
JUNGLE STRIKE
COOL SPOT
COCKET KNIGHT ADV
JURASSIC PARK
DAVIS CUP TENNIS
IRANGER X
IFLASHBACK
SHINOBILIII

PGA TOUR GOLF!

#### GUARANTEE -

We promise to send your chosen game by 1st Class post on the same day we receive your exchange game and payment - or your money back!! Postal orders/Cheques for £5 payable to "MEGA SWAP LINE". Send to: 33-35 Taylor Road, Kings Heath, Birmingham, B13 OPG.

Children under 18 must seek permission of the person responsible for paying the telephone bill before calling. Calls charged at 36p a minute at cheap rate and 48p per minute at all other times. Maximum possible costs of call £3.60. Mega Drive is a trademark of Sega Enterprises Ltd. We are not endorsed by or related to them.

## CHEATS / TIPS / CHEATS

#### BUST THEM GAMES OPEN WITH THE CONSOLE HELPLINE

ASK FOR PERMISSION FROM THE BILL PAYER BEFORE PHONING.

OSI 813 5003.PC BULLETIN VIEW, NORMAL RATES, MODEM ONLY

NO MUSIC, NO FRILLS, JUST HELP, PLEASE PHONE INFORMATION LINE TO SEE WHAT IS NEW THIS WEEK, LINES ARE ALWAYS BEING UPDATED.

HOME GROWN PRODUCTIONS LTD. P.O. BOX 193, HAYES, MIDDLESEX.



ibbit! Aaaaah, bodaceous this is how the two most surf-wise guys of the planet would respond to an outrageous comment, man. Toe Jam and Earl are two of the hippest aliens to ever walk this planet, let alone any other. These guys have graced the Mega Drive once before, having been trapped on the wrong world. This time they need to capture humans roaming their own planet, throw them into a rocket ship and send them on their way back to Earth. Sega XS welcomes the return of a truly awesome coupling!

Where does anyone start when trying to describe a most unbelievable, thoroughly enjoyable, highly entertaining, funky-tuned, sexy game? Um... that's one way I suppose

Most non-non-non-non-non-non-heinous!

To begin with, in ToeJam and Earl 2 the graphics have been taken from the original and given a shot of life and colour. It is also seen from a different perspective, the first was viewed from above and to the side. This was effective, but it did limit the moves of the characters and the scope of the game. The sequel however, has managed to reform the style to the classic horizontal platformer. The programmers have also managed to add loads more funklicious moves and integrate an almost endless supply of icons, power-ups and other crazy features.

All the colours are bold, striking, attractive, and especially in yer face, and the animation of all the characters is truly superb. ToeJam and Earl walk with a swagger, bounce with grace, and swim with sheer flippancy as they obtain extra air by grabbing a fish and

all the humans on their home planet after they stow away on the ship back from Earth. You will need to capture the humans in jars and throw them into a

The game revolves around the capture of a bunch of free-loading humans.

ToeJam and Earl are needed to locate

kissing it! Mad!

action is also interspersed with soulful snaps of speech when one or other character collects an icon, or becomes stunned.

Passwords are available as well as the option to continue after you become wiped out, but the game is still very challenging. There is even an option



rocket, bound for Earth - a more original plot you could not hope to find.

Apart from the obvious platform jumping action, you are also able to shake trees, part shrubs and hedges to collect coins, funks, panics, and super bottles. You can also follow arrows suspended from floating balloons to collect bonuses and enter sub-levels.



As you travel across the planet, your Funk Scanner allows you to see any hidden bonuses or humans on the screen - surprise is an essential tool. The Panic button is vital when escaping tight situations, and coupled with the Funk Vacuum (a sort of smart bomb), it increases your chances of getting the humans. As in the first game, all the sprites are large and clearly illustrated, and the levels are as massive as ever, but you can use the handy warps to get around.

Musically, most games have a fairly bland soundtrack, purely it takes time to synthesize real music and voices. ToeJam and Earl 2, however, again strives to be different. The tunes are pure funk, full of drum beats and soulful rhythms. Not one is irritating, and all are easy on the ears. The rest of the game

that allows you to set the subtitled speech of characters to your own taste; avoiding the interruption of words staying on the screen ages after you've read them.

Has the return of the Mega Drive's coolest dudes heralded a great game? Well, yes - definitely! The graphics are excellent, sound is likewise, and the fun gameplay is nothing short of inspired. Been there, done it, liked it, loved it... Catch my drift?

JE

- Insane crazily-drawn graphics that work wonderfully.
- Large sprites and a huge amount
- Increasingly difficult puzzles.
- Pumpin' tunes will have you tapping your feet.
- One and two player option as well as passwords.



Once completed, you won't want to play again.



Use your Funk Scan often, to show you the hidden secrets of the world around you To jump higher, start from the squatting

## PANIC ON FUNKON





**PUBLISHER: SEGA** TEL: (071) 373 3000

# The Ultimate Games Bible For Sega Players!



The Complete A-Z of Sega Games is an essential buyer's guide to games. Crammed between its covers are reviews of virtually every Mega Drive, Game Gear, Master System and Mega-CD title released. But it's more than that:

- Big. Not just larger-than-A4 in size, but packed with over 150 information-filled reviews squeezed into more than 220 pages.
- Collectable. Perfect bound, glossy, full colour, fact-packed – all the ingredients necessary to ensure it's referred to again and again.
- Authoritative. Every game review occupies at least a page, so you know exactly what the game is about, how it plays and what it looks like.

The essential guide to all Sega games is out now! With over 220 pages, 150 reviews and 5,000 screen shots, it's the most comprehensive read you'll find!

#### The Complete A-Z of Sega Games vol II Order Form

Games vol II Order Forn	A		
Please rush me a copy of The Complete A-Z Of Sega Games Volume II at \$3.95 plus £1 p+p to the following address:			
NameSignature			
Address			
PostcodePhone nº			
Method of payment please indicate your choice			
□ CHEQUE / POSTAL ORDER Please make payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd			
□ CREDIT CARD Explry date//			
Card number///			
Please return this coupon or a photocopy of it (together with your cheque / PO if applicable made payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd) in an envelope to the following address: Sega A-Z Offer, Paragon Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST (BH 1255), BOURNEMOUTH, BH1 1BR: It won't cost you a penny in stamps if posted in the UK. Alternatively, call our credit card hotline on 0202 299900 or fax us with your details on 0202 299955.			

NB: The Complete A-Z of Sega Games features reviews of games released

REVIEW



ooking not a little like Off Road, Buggy Run is a stock car race-'em-up in the finest tradition. In a one or two player mad mayhem race or battle, take control of a set of small, but perfectly formed dune buggies complete with roll cages. One of the Master system, Buggy Run leaves other racing games standing, but then how many others are there?

As soon as you start *Buggy Run*, you realise the care that has been put into making the game fun to play right from the start. More fun than a barrel of burgers, it's fast, it's furious and definitely one of the most playable games I have played in a while. Certainly, the best Master System release in years!

The number of options is simply enormous. Race with a friend, against the computer, or with a friend against the computer - every combination is possible here. Did I mention the battle section? When I first saw the course and layout of the very simple tracks, I nearly dismissed it instantly as laughable. Look deeper however and there's a lot of fun to be had - it's always the simple ideas that prove to be maddeningly addictive (take Bomberman for example). The idea of the game is to simply ram your opponents (the computer controlled cars, or a friend) off the course and into the bubbling lava. The last one remaining wins. The basic gamplay of Buggy Run is extremely simple, but it is an excellent idea to spice up what would otherwise be a pretty straight conversion of Off Road with the compelling battle mode.

The races themselves are viewed from one of two perspectives. If you are

playing simultaneously with a friend, the Master System obviously cannot cope with the computation necessary for a split screen race, so the action takes place on an overhead view of a dirt track, filled with jumps, water hazards and even bombs that lay strewn about the track. With three difficulty settings, each with their own set of tracks (five per setting), you take part in a cup, win-

rather saucy little blonde willing to satisfy your every desire - almost (sorry, Mark). With three sets of suspension, engines and tyres, and many more accessories to be added (including mines and nitros to blast you into first place!), there's a lot of fun to be had as you notice the improvements in the handling and speed of your motor when you enter the next race. The higher up the rostrum you come, the more money you earn to buy equipment, so there's a never-ending spiral of success if you can win a few races quickly, and therefore improve your car far beyond your opponents. Of course, one bad crash and the whole plan is ruined. Still, that's life in the fast lane! Despite the excellent simultaneous

parts and spares shop, owned by a

Despite the excellent simultaneous race, the one player game is the most impressive graphically, with the view changing to an isometric perspective, scrolling diagonally around increasingly complex tracks. Starting off on an easy course, free of tight turns and jumps, you quickly learn the handling of your vehicle and it's not long before you've mastered the tricks of cutting corners and dropping bombs into the path of an incoming computer car.

The multi player mode - get those computer vars!

ning money and points, to see who takes the championship at the end of the season.



With the money that you earn or pick up on the track, you get to go to the The difficulty level is perfect. I started out comfortably winning the races, having got to grips with the controls, but the computer slowly improves its buggies and controls them more intelligently later on, so that they do their best to ram you off the road, or plant bombs in your face! Eventually, I had to concede to their superiority as they disappeared over the horizon, leaving me spluttering on their dust.

A handy feature of the game is that it includes a password system that enables you to restart the game at the last difficulty level you reached. Considering that the initial races are

against relatively simple computer opponents on easy tracks, this enables you to get down to the nitty gritty of vying for the top spot against the more ruthless opponents, without having to play through the early levels.

One of the possible downfalls of Buggy Run is that although a great game in one player, it does have a limited lifespan. Once you have completed all the difficulty settings, there are no more tracks to learn. Consequently, Buggy Run is really best played by two players – it's also a shame that a four player tap system could not have been introduced to allow four people to battle or race at the same time. In my experience, games just get better and better with the more people that can be involved at once.



In all, this game opened my eyes to what can be achieved with a fairly old machine with limited capabilities, but lots of good ideas. The number of options in this game is simply awesome – and the most has been made to keep the game challenging, and most of all, fun. Get someone over and you'll be battling for days! Highly recommended!



- Easy-to-enter gameplay.
- Huge array of options.
- Great battle mode.
- Brilliant graphics.
- Long lasting appeal.



- If you don't like driving games, then it's not for you.
- Possibly limited if used only in one player mode.



 To start in the expert division with loads of equipment, enter this code: QGXQHRGM PVKXD45T

£29.99 4 MEG OUT MAR



PUBLISHER: SEGA TEL: (071) 373 3000 ccolade; Gods' gift to gaming! Greek mythology would have you think of their beloved Gods as the only beings to hold power over life, the universe and everything. This may be true for Accolade, but only in the games world! The mystery of large well-oiled torsos is exposed in eight Mbit of Mega Drive cartridge. A platform puzzler, Gods is a highly original game, but will it survive the wrath of the human race?

You all remember Gods, right? This one of those games that, although very good, just hasn't received the hype and promotion it deserves. Unlike say, Mortal Kombat, which is the direct opposite. Gods has already caused a storm on the Amiga and Super NES (where it was warmly received) and now it's the Mega Drive's turn.

The game is split into four scenarios: City, Temple, Labyrinth and Underworld. All of which have increasingly difficult puzzles to solve, and more intricate mazes to explore. The tasks you must complete, all involve killing some huge guardian so that you will be immortalised as a god when you have completed them all.

thinking this is just another run-of-themill platform shoot-'em-up, but *Gods* contains plenty of brain-teasing problems and traps that are guaranteed to test your skills to the limits. I played it for three days non-stop and I was still hungry for more!



There are times when playing that you feel there is no way out, but you must experiment with the switches and levers, for doors to open and platforms to appear. The puzzles have their appeal, but can easily become frustrating when you just end up wandering endlessly. To enjoy *Gods*, you really must have a PHD in cunning, and a doctorate from the school of lateral thinking.

The multitudes of enemies appear in three forms. The Destroyer will mercilously pursue you through the game –



grounds, but the central characters are all very well detailed and all the icons are easily distinguishable. The hero, Hercules, walks like a right 'ard nut, but the lack of many moves, means that jumping large gaps is a stilled, haphazard affair. I would have preferred if Hercules could grip onto ledges as in *Prince of Persia* and *Flashback*, to avoid certain death every time you're one pixel short. The game is enhanced by the mystic music which perfectly accompanies the mythological Greek atmosphere, and the sound effects are meaty and raw.

Throughout the game there are loads of warp gems, bonus rooms and the obligatory end-of-level guardian to complete, but you are never completely swamped by a cavenous increase in the difficulty level. With only two lives to rely upon, you will no doubt die quite rapidly in the beginning, but the more you play, the easier it becomes. Passwords are given at the beginning of the worlds: this will not enable you to complete the game in a day - it only allows you to restart the game at a strategic point. There is also a tips option; allowing you to play the game with hints being available to you throughout. Most of these are, in keeping with the game's character, cryptic, but well worth deciphering.

Gods is very much a complicated puzzler with a high level of mindless shooting. The weapons have a strong feel; enabling you to release your powers in a surge of energy, and enemy explosions are huge, with plenty of shrapnel flying in all directions. There is no question that Gods will last any gamesplayer a long time, but I can't

help thinking that the action is a little bit repetitive for my tastes. After all, most of the tasks involve pulling lots of levers and then finding out what has changed – this is not my idea of constant excitement. If you are easily bored with mindbending puzzles in a platform game, then this game is probably not for you, although it is a highly underated game. Worth a trial if at all possible.

JE



Throughout the game you need to activate a number of switches and levers to access further parts of the levels. You have many weapons at your disposal from axes and maces, to lightning bolts and spears, all of which inflict different amounts of damage to anyone that crosses your path. These weapons can be found throughout the levels, or can be bought in ye olde shoppes, using gems you collect. You may be

its only aim in life being your immediate extinction. Fliers have the same mode of thought as the Destroyers, but they have wings to circle above you and are the more elusive enemy. The third persistant bad guy is the Thief, who will consistently follow you and steal items; preventing you from continuing.

The graphics of this game are, to be fair, pretty bland, with plenty of greens and dark gold colours forming the back-



- Large and intricate puzzles make this a lasting game.
- Good graphics and atmospheric sounds.
- Extra tips are very original.
- Plenty of tough levels to complete.
- Mythogical fun for all the family.



- Some of the puzzles are confusing and at times annoying.
- Dodgy controls would frustrate your average gamer.



 Experiment with all the levers and buttons to see if bonus rooms or warps appear. You will need to look carefully for the buttons as they blend in with the background.

Look out for the completly mapped solution in a future issue of Sega XS.









PUBLISHER: ACCLAIM TEL: (081) 877 0880



s the chill of winter sets in and the Christmas season rides on a wave of spending, and even more spending, US Gold release Winter Olympics on the Mega Drive. Set in snow-capped peaks Lillehammer, situated 100 miles north of Oslow in Norway - the 1994 Olympics are beamed straight into your living room, with all the events faithfully recreated from the bobsleigh to the moguls. The question remains, should you put on your wraparound ski goggles and grab the joystick, or just wait for the real thing instead?

The best thing about Olympic game titles is that they offer you a variety of mini games which you can swap between and get to know individually. The drawback with cramming lots of games into a single carn, is that each one doesn't always stand out on it's own, and lacks the involvement that is needed to hold the package together.

There are ten events in Winter Olympics: downhill, super G, giant slalom, slalom, bobsleigh, luge, biathlon, ski jump, short track speed skating and freestyle moguls. Some are too similar to truly be judged as separate events requiring separate skills, but they are all meticulously detailed.

The bobsleigh and the luge both require you to franticly hammer on the A and B buttons to gain initial speed and then when the speed curves appear, you have to carefully guide into them without tipping your men onto the icy floor. There isn't that much to do except sit there and hang on.

When there is a crash, it is very undramatic, as the pilot just falls out without so much as a grunt, as if he suddenly had an urge to go to sleep on the bobsleigh track at 90MPH! However, the graphics are well drawn throughout, with a geographically accurate map of Lillehammer (thanks for reminding me, Andreal).

The skiing events in contrast, require a high degree of control. You have to

constantly roll the direction pad to keep on course and this can be quite a challenge, especially when striving for a winning time. If you have fingers like cucumbers that just aren't nimble enough, then it may take you a while to get to grips with this. I quickly discovered that you have to learn the courses on a trial and error basis, as there is no map displayed while skiing, and those trees seem to just leap out as you whizz by! There is a map briefly displayed before the event, but this is not really a great help unless you have a photographic memory. Perhaps a threedimensional view from behind the skier may have been more impressive instead of the bird's eye view from above. Maybe there will be a CD version with a Cliffhanger-style ski section included?

The moguls has a different style of gameplay altogether, and this is proof that each event requires a multi-talented player. The view is front on, and you can perform tricks and combinations as you build up your confidence enough. This is definitely the hardest section in the game because you have to takeoff and land perfectly every time, while performing triple backflips and making a cup of tea in the air.



The biathlon is a simple two step operation. You have to ski over bumps with a rather peculiar method of control which entails trying to keep a marker in a central position, whilst shunting yourself forward. Great fun... not! The second stage gives you the chance to blast the hell out of some wooden targets and the trees behind, using a magnified sight for greater accuracy. This is one of the most fun and challenging events (along with the skiing), but I found it very strange that although you fight against 20 other skiers in the first bit, they all seem to have vanished during the shooting section - must have forgotten their rifles!?

What sports game would be complete without the old *Track and Field* method of hammering two buttons on the joypad until your fingers have developed arthritis and the buttons have aged three years in three minutes?

The short track speed skating event caters for this. Here you must to pound the buttons at a quite ridiculous rate to lift your skates into any sort of competitive action. I can think of easier ways to exhaust your wrist than doing this (and Mark will show you).



Winter Olympics is a highly polished and accurate portrayal of all the key alpine sports that will be featured in the real Olympics at Lillehammer in '94. If you are a sports enthusiast, or just want to see just how difficult the events really are, then this game is for you, and I heartily recommend it to anyone who enjoyed Summer Games. With many players taking it in turns to get the best times, you can have endless fun competing in the tournaments, or just perfecting the thousands of possible moves needed to win the gold medal.



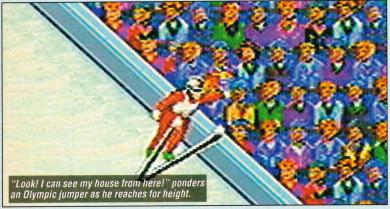
Generally good, if purely functional, graphics.



- Poor all round sound.
- Short-lived events
- Events do not hold out on their own.
- Only challenge is to improve performance.



When skiing, follow the grain of the snow, as this is a the only indication of direction.
 On the shooting range in the biathlon, use very, very slight touches of the pad to guide your sight. If you can't find the target very easily, then aim just above the target and let the sight drop onto it and fire.



£44.99 8 MEG OUT NOW



PUBLISHER: US GOLD TEL: (021) 625 3366



EGAPRICE

PHONE FOR THE ATEST DISCOUNT LIST

#### £19.99

MEGAPRICES

£14.99

KID CHAMELEON
TEST DRIVE 2
AGASSI TENNIS
ALEX KIDD
WARP SPEED
HERZOG ZWEI
ZANY GOLF
CALIFORNIA GAMES
FANTASY ZONE
THUNDERBLADE
SWORD SODAN
FAIRY TAIL
CAPTAIN PLANET
BALL JACKS
GALAXY FORCE 2
ZERO WING
ATOMIC RUNNER
LINIVERSAL SOLDIER
Lent, or part Exgames Visit Tynesis

£24.99 ROAD RASH 2
LEMMINGS
SONIC 2
EURO SOCCER
BATMAN RETURNS
MIG 29
CHUCK ROCK
ANOTHER WORLD
MEGEOMANIA
BATTLETOADS
TERMINATOR
FLINTSTONES
TAILSPIN
TECHNOCLASH
J. BOND DUEL
GLOBAL GLADIATORS
CAPTAIN AMERICA
TAZMANIA
es lowest priced Games Shops

INDY 3
LOTUS CHALLENGE
STEEL TALONS
LHX CHOPPER
NHL '93 HOCKEY
SKICK OFF
W LEADERBOARD
SONIC 1
WRESTLEMANIA
EA HOCKEY
MARIO LEMIEUX
CHAKAN
SUPER HYDLIDE
G/SLAM TENNIS
ALEX KIDD
WARP SPEED
HERZOG ZWEI
ZANY GOL
CALIFORNIA GAMES
FANTAS Y ZONE
TWO BROWN AND THE WORLD
MEGEOMANIA
BATTLETOADS
TERMINATOR
TEST DRIVE 2
LEMMINGS
SONIC 2
EURO SOCCER
BATMAN RETURNS
MIG 29
CHUCK ROCK
ANOTHER WORLD
MEGEOMANIA
BATTLETOADS
TERMINATOR
FLINTSTONES
TALLSPIN
TECHNOCLASH
J. BOND DUEL
CAPTAIN PLANET
GALAXY FORCE 2
ZERO WING
ATOMIC RUNNER
TELMINATOR
TELMINATOR
FLINTSTONES
TALLSPIN
TECHNOCLASH
J. BOND DUEL
GOBAL GLADIATORS
CAPTAIN AMERICA
TAZMANIA
AMERICA
TAZMANIA

WE only sell official U.K. games at prices you can afford.
For mail order customers on U.K. mainland,
add 61.59 per order for games and accessories.

Phone or Fax (091) 231 3349 \* 9:30 until 6:00 Mon/Fri

## GAMEXWISE

SEGA SPECIALISTS

NO GIMMICKS NO MEMBERSHIP NO WORRIES JUST FRIENDLY & EXPERIENCED SERVICE

•FOR MAIL ORDER, CALL US NOW! OUR STAFF WILL BE PLEASED TO HELP•

#### A LOOK AT WHAT'S ON OFFER



Mega Drive I + Streetfighter II • 136.99 Green-TV Ting+Coloms • 11999 MEGA DRIVE Aladdin •••••••44.99 Bubsy Bobcat •••••34.99 Chuck Rock II ••••• 39.99 Flash Back ••••••39.99 Flintstones ••••••34.99 Jungle Strike ••••• 39.99 Jurassic Park •••••44.99 Mortal Kombat •••••44.99 Rocket Knight Adventure •39.99 Sonic Spinball .... 39,99 Streetfighter II •••••54.99 MEGA CD MCD + Road Aven ••234.99 Afterburner 3 ••••• 39.99 Batman Returns ••••44.99 Chuck Rock II ••••• 34.99

NOW AVAILABLE

Mega Drive II + Aladdin • 119.99

Jaguar XJ220 ••••• 39,99 Lethal Enforcers •••• 44.99 Night Trap ••••••44.99 Sega Classics 5 in 1 •34.99 Sherlock Holmes ••••39.99 Sonic CD ••••••39.99 Terminator ••••••39.99 Thunderhawk •••••39.99 COMING SOON Addams Family MD ••37.99 Castlemania MD •••• 39.99 Lethal Enforcers MD •59.99 Zombies MD ••••••39.99 •2ND HAND GAMES ALSO AVAILABLE ON REQUEST• •FOR FREE CAT., SEND AN A4 SIZE S.A.E. **•SUPER NINTENDO ALSO** AVAILABLE. •ALSO AMIGA, ATARI AND MOST OTHER PC'S.

GET SMART-GET WISE GET GAMEWISE

IF IT'S NOT LISTED ABOVE PLEASE PHONE AND ASK

0708

526488

MAIL ORDER PHONELINES OPEN 24 hrs a day 7 days a week

107 Upminster Road, South Rainham, Essex, RM 13 9AA Opening Times 9am to 7pm

#### GAME CENTRE

MEGADRIVE, SUPER NINTENDO, PC ENGINE, LYNX, NEO GEO, JAGUAR, GAMEBOY, TURBO GRAFX,GAME GEAR,3DO. \*SUPPLIER OF VIDEO GAMES TO SEGAPRO

NEW RELEASES	HARDWARE
FIFA INTER. SOCCER42.99	MEGADRIVE 2 + 1 PAD79.99
LUNAR CD44.99	MEGADRIVE 2 + ALADDIN120.00
JURASSIC PARK CD49.99	MEGADRIVE 1 + SF II129.99
ETERNAL CHAMPIONS 59.99	SEGA 6 BUTTON JOYPAD14.99
TOE JAM & EARL 244.99	COMP PRO 6 BUT. J.PAD19.99
THUNDERHAWK CD44.99	PRO CDX39.99
MONKEY ISLAND CD44.99	SEGA 6 BUTTON J.STICK34.99
F1 RACER45.00	HARD CARRY CASE12.99
ROBOCOP VS TERM42.99	USA SCART ADAPTOR14.99
SONIC SPINBALL(JAP)34.99	(OR £10 WHEN PURCHASED WITH GAME)

HARDWARE DRIVE 2 + ALADDIN120.00 DRIVE 1 + SF II-----129.99 6 BUTTON JOYPAD--14.99 PRO 6 BUT. J.PAD---19.99 -39 99 6 BUTTON J.STICK -- 34.99 CARRY CASE -----12.99 CART ADAPTOR----14.99

SPECIAL OFFERS
PGA TOUR GOLF 2------29.99
DESERT STRIKE ------29.99
WORLD OF ILLUSION ----24.99 CHUCK ROCK 2 ---SHINOBI III -29 99 GUNSTAR HEROES(JAP)---19.99 EA SPTS. HOCKEY/FTBALL24.99 DOUBLE DRAGON 3----SMASH TV -+ CALL FOR LOADS MORE SPECIALS

CALL FOR MORE PRICES OR SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST, WE HAVE A HUGE RANGE OF NEW & USED GAMES IN STOCK. PART EXCHANGE WELCOME P&P FREE ON GAMES. £10 ON CONSOLES. PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST RELEASES.

VISA TEL/FAX 0202 527314



Join System Game for only £5.Save £5+ £'s on future burchases for a whole year



#### TELESALES HOTLINE(0326) 565121 OPEN 9AM-9PM MON -SAT

VISA

#### NEW RELEASES MEGADRIVE

BRETT HULL£33.99	LOTUS 2 ULTIMATE£38.99
	F117 NIGHT STORM£38.99
CLIFFHANGER£34.99	
DINO RIDER£34.99	SPIDERMAN: ARCADE REV£35.99
DRAGONS REVENGE£38.99	TOF JAM & FARI 2 \$43.99
DR ROBOTNIK MACHINE£34.99	VICIONADY C38 99
ETERNAL CHAMPIONS£53.99	UNINECECCARY POLICUNECE C22 00
GREATEST HEAVYWEIGHTS£43.99	WINTER OLYMPICS£43.99
GUNSHIP£38.99	AUTING INDA 638 88
INCREDIBLE CRASH DUMMIES £36.99	YOUNG INDY£38.99
LETHAL ENFORCERS£54.99	ZOMBIES£33.99

#### OTHER TITLES MEGADRIVE

ADDAMS FAMILY£35.99	LAST ACTION HERO£34.99
ALADDIN£41.99	LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE £24.99
ASTERIX£41.99	
BUBSY£29.99	MICRO MACHINES£30.99
BULLS VS LAKERS£28.99	
CASTLE OF ILLUSION£27.50	NHL HOCKEY 94£38.99
CHUCK ROCK 2£38.99	PGA TOUR GOLF 2£34.99
COOL SPOT£34.99	POPULOUS 2£28.99
DAVIS CUP TENNIS£38.99	
DESERT STRIKE£34.99	
DUNE£33.99	
E.A. (FIFA SOCCER)£37.99	
ECCO£28.99	SONIC SPINBALL£38.99
FLASHBACK£38.99	
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2£38.99	TINY TOONS£28.99
FORMULA 1£42.50	ULTIMATE SOCCER£38.99
HOOK£34.99	UNIVERSAL SOLDIER£16.99
JAMES POND 3£38.99	VIRTUAL PINBALL£38.99
JUNGLE STRIKE£34.99	
JURASSIC PARK£40.99	ZOOL£37.99

#### **CD TITLES**

I	BATMAN RETURNS	38.99	NIGHT TRAP	£43.99
ı	DUNE	35.49	ROAD AVENGER	£33.99
ı				
ı	FINAL FIGHT	233.99		
ı	JAGUAR XJ220	238.99	SONIC CD	£35.49
١	LETHAL ENFORCERS	46.99	THUNDERHAWK	£35.49

#### BUDGET TITLES MEGADRIVE

CRACK DOWN	£17.99	ANOTHER WORLD£	21.99
HELLFIRE		BATTLETOADS£	21.99
SPIDERMAN	£17.99	CHAKAN£	21.99
SUPER HANG ON	£17.99	D.ROBINSON BASKETBALL £	
ZERO WING	£17.99	DRAGONS FURY£	21.99
ATOMIC RUNNER		JAMES POND 2	
BIO HAZARD BATTLE		JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL 93 £	
BUCK ROGERS		KID CHAMELEON£	
CORPORATION		LEMMINGS£	21.99
DECAP ATTACK		NHLPA HOCKEY 93	
GHOULS N GHOSTS	£19.49	PHANTASY STAR£	
JOHN MADDEN 92		ROAD RASH£	
MARBLE MADNESS		ROAD RASH 2	
SONIC		SUPER KICK OFF	
SPEEDBALL 2	£10.40	SWORD OF VERMILLION	
STREETS OF RAGE		THUNDER FORCE 4	
TERMINATOR		MIG 29£	
THUNDER FORCE 2	C10.49	X-MEN£	
I HUNDEN FUNCE 2	£19.49	V_IAITIA	20.40

SEND ORDERS TO: SYSTEM GAME,11 Kestral Close, Shute Lane,Porthleven, Cornwall TR139DU. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to:SYSTEM GAMES. UK postage -please add £1 per game, 2 or more games free. £3.50-£5.00 per hardware item. ALL GAMES SUPPLIED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTIFICATION.PLEASE STATE MAGAZINE YOU'RE CALLING FROM

REVIEW

tep into Sylvester Stallone's stack-heeled shoes for this conversion of his summer hit film, Cliffhanger. \$100 million in cold cash is scattered around the inhospitable peaks of the Rocky Mountains, and a platoon of bad guys have taken Sly's friends hostage to help in the search. It's up to 'The Man Who Was Rambo' (with a little help from you) to rescue the hostages and save the day. Does Sony Imagesoft's game scale the heights, or end up at the bottom of a ravine?

Damian has issued me with firm instructions for this review – avoid all mention of the actress who plays Sylvester Stallone's girlfriend in Cliffhanger, or suffer a fate worse than death; probably being forced to play Curse on the Master System for ten minutes. Well, let's see if I can get through another seven hundred words without dropping the name of my future wife...

Cliffhanger, the movie, was one of the summer's big hits, after the all-conquering Jurassic Park. A gang of ruthless criminals have carried out a daring mid-air hijack of a plane transporting \$100 million, but were forced to crashland in the Rocky Mountains after a wounded government agent Uzi'd their Learjet. The cases containing the money were scattered over the mountains, so the criminals 'recruit' a mountain rescue team (say hi, Sly) to lead them through the treacherous terrain to the three lost treasure chests.

Cliffhanger, the game, starts out promisingly, with a six-minute introductory sequence taken directly from the film, depicting the hijack, the subsequent crash and the press-ganging of Sly and his pal into helping out.

When the game itself starts, there is another video sequence to set the scene, this time three minutes long. With this much footage on show, even in Mega-CD Oxtail Soup-O-Vision, you start to wonder if it's worth renting the film, as all the best bits (except for the



gory part with the stalactite) seem to be casually thrown in just to introduce each level.

It doesn't take long, however, to realise that one reason for the amount of film footage on the CD might be to distract you from the fact that the game itself isn't much cop. As soon as I saw the first level, I had to choke back a cry of "Streets of Rage!" The Stallone sprite (which doesn't look much like the Italian Stallion) trots around a curiously rectangular mountainside, kicking and punching bad guys with all the grace of an arthritic Cyberman.



Every now and then one of the criminals drops a knife, or a gun, and Sly can pick it up and give them a taste of their own medicine. This is all horribly familiar stuff to anyone who's owned a Sega machine for more than five minutes, and I have to say that this is the

most disappointing adaptation of a film licence to date.

Brief, but annoying climbing sections break up the horizontally scrolling beat'em-up action, where Sly has to ascend cliff-faces that look remarkably like brick walls with a light dusting of snow. More bad guys lurk on ledges, taking potshots at our bicep-bulging hero as he scales the cliff. An annoying gameplay fault appears here — despite the fact that Sly can clamber onto the ledges supporting the baddies, he can't actually do anything to them once he's there. Come on, Sony! Why can't we hurl the goons to their doom hundreds of feet below?

At the top of the first cliff, the game style suddenly changes to something that actually uses some of the Mega-CD's much-ignored abilities. Stallone appropriates a snowboard from somewhere and hurtles down a steep and rocky slope, trying to stay ahead of an avalanche rumbling down the mountain after him.



This is the best part of the game; the onrushing obstacles move at a frightening speed and it is all very smooth. You need the reflexes of a particularly hyped-up cat to make it through to the end and the whole sweat-fest is intensified by the fact that all the time you can hear the rumble of the avalanche approaching. The main problem with

this level is that it is far too hard and overly long. There are no restart points and you'll probably find your patience exhausted long before your continues.

Although the ski section is one of the best-looking pieces of console action I've ever seen, once completed, it's back to the same old beat-'em-up stuff, just with different background scenery. Cliffhanger is a real wasted opportunity, another case of so much money being spent on the licence that there wasn't anything left over for game development. The fighting sections are totally unoriginal and not as good as Streets of Rage 2, the climbing scenes are an annoyance more than anything else, and, despite being very well done, the snowboarding rapidly becomes too frustrating to be enjoyable.

All that's left is the video footage, and if it came to a choice between paying £50 for the CD of *Cliffhanger*, or £2.50 to rent the video, I know which I'd go for. After all, you see far more of Janine Turner in the latter – oops! No, Damian, not the fate worse than death! It's even grimmer than I'd feared – don't make me play *Cliffhanger* again!

AM



- Lots of footage from the film.
- Very nice snowboarding section.
- Dramatic soundtrack, straight from the film.



- Fighting is unoriginal and dull, dull, dull.
- Bland graphics all round.
- Climbing sections are even more tedious than the combat.
- Snowboarding is much too difficult.
- Barely a spark of imagination in the whole thing.



On the first climbing section, wait for each goon to fire their two shots, then use the A button to rush past before they can reload. Always stay away from their diagonal lines of fire, as these are harder to avoid.

During the snowboard level, use the piled snow on the sides of the track to slow you down if you are going too fast. Alternatively, press Down on the pad to have a similar, if not as rapid, effect.



## CLIFFIANGER

£49.99 CD OUT TBA



PUBLISHER: SONY TEL: (071) 734 5151



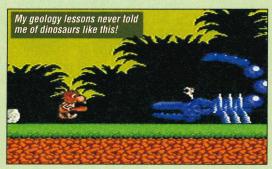
tarring Bignose the zany prehistoric caveman, *Dinobasher*is just that – a dino bash-'em
up. It's the weekend and
there's nothing Bignose likes
to do more than go clubbing for an
evening. Bashing his way across
four islands, filled with sub-levels as
big as a brontosaurusburger, he's
after the ultimate snack to fill his
rumbling stomach. Make no bones
about it! Is *Dinobasher* bona fide, or
just an old fossil?

Bearing more than just a passing resemblance to *Chuck Rock, Dinobasher* is basically a scrolling beat-'em-up with a few tricky platform bits. Bignose, armed with his trusty club and a seemingly never-ending supply of stones in his thong, leaps treacherous caverns and faces fearsome reptiles in a typical platform romp.

The gameplay mainly consists of walk right, see a dinosaur-like thing coming towards you, bash it and off you go. Repeat until you meet the end-of-level guardian and it's more of the same. Codemasters will never be accused of being wildly original with this one.

Graphically, *Dinobasher* is fairly basic, although the guardians are reasonably large for Master System sprites. The first giant bronto you meet is probably the only character that reflects the difference in size between man and dinosaurs. By contrast, the triceratops is much smaller than Bignose and this does nothing for realism (although, man was never around in the age of the dinosaurs anyway!).

As with all 8-bit games, there is no real parallax scrolling, and the backgrounds in *Dinobasher* are restricted to basic jungle-type skylines, with giant skeletons buried shallow beneath the topsoil, forming the fossils of years to come. It's not bad at all I suppose, but I've seen it all before too many times to look at it twice. There was even an equivalent *Caveman Capers* game on the Acorn Electron ten years ago!





The aim of the game is that Bignose must explore four islands before reaching his goal, which involves stopping at various scenic points in each, as indicated on an overhead map. This strongly reminded me of *Taz-mania* on the Mega Drive, as it used a similar set up to greater effect.

Having hacked through every stopping point on an island, Bignose twirls his club above his head at break-

neck speed to lift himself above the ocean and make his way across to the next island. This section is quite fun and reasonably challenging, as it's pretty hard to maintain Bignose's height, whilst blasting pterodactyls that peck at his feet.

In addition to

Bignose's start up weapons, you can build up your repertoire of skills by stopping at the local corner shop and trade in the bones that you collect on the way for a number of spells, or accessories that boost your firepower.

Collect the three-way shot for that hail get to

of bullets effect, or even an extra life from the local medicine man who gladly swaps a shrunken head for a measly 15 bones. If only this were possible in real life.

The platform jumps in Dinobasher are reasonably flendish, with that old chestnut, the constantly moving platform, rearing its ugly head once in a while. Detours

in the route appear in seemingly bottomless caverns that turn out to be secret caves to an underground bone store, but exploration is generally limited and frowned upon.

Games where you can choose the route are always more challenging to a certain extent, but its a shame that in *Dinobasher*, you are not allowed to retrace your steps. Once the screen

has scrolled, that's your lot — there's no turning back! I suppose this makes it

easier for the programmers, but it would give the game a more free and easy feel, and less of a scrolling shoot'em-up, whose lifespan is exceedingly limited by this simple mistake.

Another gripe I have with this game is that there are no passwords to skip through the

islands that you have already explored. This makes *Dinobasher* very annoying, because it's just a case of having to battle through every level to get to the point where you last died. Although the jumps and problems are incredibly mechanical, it takes ages to trudge through the levels and consequently you get incredibly bored very quickly.

Once you have fought through the bosses and learnt their attack patterns, it becomes exceedingly easy, and just a case of whether or not you can be bothered to fight through all the same scenes again in the vain hope that something even slightly interesting and challenging might appear.

I'm amazed that software houses

haven't yet determined exactly what the difference is between making a game hard, but enjoyable, and hard, but tedious. It seems that many programmers believe the way to make a game challenging and long lasting is to set it so that all the levels must be fought through each and every time, rather than concentrating on the gameplay.

The only way to make a game of this type fun and lasting, is by making the action thick and fast, and most importantly, varied; without forcing the player to suffer repetitive gameplay. With a wealth of vastly superior platformers on the Master System, you would be hard pushed to justify forking out for this game.

Dinobasher, I'm afraid, is far too unoriginal for its own good and the game-play stems from a prehistoric era. I tried the two player option, fooling myself into thinking that perhaps the game would be improved (as most games are) by the presence of another person battling at my side, but I was sadly mistaken. The two player option is in fact simply one of those 'take it in turns to play on the screen' affairs, with no means of interaction at all!

One word of advice Codemasters, if you are going to put a two player game which is not simultaneous – don't bother! I cannot recommend *Dinobasher* because even the original (and very old) *Sonic* game is far better.

ES

### OPPOSO

- Reasonably challenging platform action.
- Large playing area.
- Fun for a while...



- Possibly the most unoriginal game ever.
- After an hour, the gameplay becomes tedious.
- Basic graphics.
- The bosses are no harder than the rest of the dinosaurs.



 The best value for money item in to be found in the shops is Hard Feet. Use this to jump Mario-like onto approaching enemies without losing health.

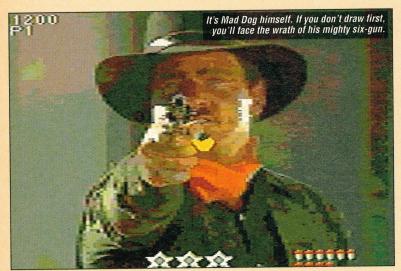
## DINOBASHER

£29.99 2 MEG OUT JAN



PUBLISHER: CODEMASTERS TEL: (0926) 814132

#### REVIEW



ou remember the Mad Dog McCree coin-op - it's the with the fluorescent one pink Magnums (verv macho), the battered holsters and there was never anyone playing it because it cost a £1 a go, and one game lasted five seconds. Now, American Laser Games have converted the rootin' tootin' Western-style shoot-'em-up to the Mega-CD, but does it get a "Yeehaa", or just a "ptang?"

Wow, at last a Mega-CD game which uses FMV on a full screen, now I see why no-one's ever done it before — it looks awful! Mad Dog's graphics are taken straight from live action footage, but to me it looks like the programmers just videoed the screen with a scratched camcorder. Due to the increase in size, the once-perfect laser disk film now looks blocky, and it constantly flickers and distorts as the CD is accessed.

Atmosphere is everything. Certainly, if you are supposed to stand in front of a TV with a blue plastic gun yelling "draw, ya muskrat!" – you better have a good excuse. The story is thus: Mad Dog McCree and his swarthy band of unwashed desperadoes have locked the local sheriff in the jail and are running amok. As the 'man with no name' character, you must take on One-eyed Jack, Texas Pete, Halitosis Joe and finally Mad Dog himself, to rescue the Mayor's daughter and the rest of the population. Think you're man enough, stranger?

With a heady concoction of a Fistful of Dollars, Unforgiven and The Magnificent Seven, Mad Dog McCree is extremely compelling, and I got straight

into the part by donning a hat and a holster set (£5.99 from Toys 'R Us) and chewing some tobacco. Although the graphics are generally badly defined, and in places, impossible to distinguish (Mad Dog's note in the log cabin, for example), they are faithful to the coinop, and anyone who's played it extensively, will no doubt have an advantage.

The opening list of options covers just about every foreseeable whim, but I think the gun adjustment is a little tricky to operate, and many times the sight was way off, even thought I hit the target dead-on. Once you're into the game, the fun really starts. You begin with some much-needed target practise with bottles, and I think this section should have been open-ended, so that you choose when to enter the town. A few poxy bottles is little preparation for a quick-drawing gang like Mad Dog's!

The action is very simple, and consists of two separate film tracks, one for a hit, the other in case you miss and you lose a life. A sight appears on the screen as you shoot, so that you can

aim more accurately. This is very useful, especially if you like to riddle the target with bullets. In addition to the bandit hordes, you can also blast spittoons and cow skulls for more bullets.

Having played the game through to the end, I couldn't help feeling that *Mad Dog* would be a damn sight more fun if other objects could be blasted as well. Windows could shatter, barrels spew water, and even horses could be spooked when you start pumping that six shooter. This would have made the game far more realistic, and increased the game's longevity. As it is, *Mad Dog becomes incredibly boring once you've completed it.* 

An attempt has obviously been made to increase *Mad Dog's* challenge, because the enemies are never in exactly the same positions (especially in the bank and barn), and things like the location of the hideout, whether or not it is safe to go in from the front or the rear, and the two items which must be shot to enter the mine, are variable. Unfortunately, especially at the mine, the extremely poor and grainy graphics means that you cannot recognise what objects you are meant to shoot, and hitting the burning fuse at the prospector is nigh-on impossible.

The speech is excellent, as you would expect, and there's plenty of it. I particularly liked the hideous over-acting by one of the goons as he fell, bullet-ridden, into the water. Each character is portrayed well, and you can't help liking the old guy, but how can I get to know the floozy in the saloon better? The only other sounds in the game are muffled yelps and screams, doors creaking, and of course, the gun shots which are distinctly meaty and loud.

I've said it time and time again, does anybody ever listen? No! Mad Dog McCree, a potentially excellent conversion, is utterly spoilt by the fact that it is ridiculously easy to complete. The first

time I played the game, I hadn't got hold of the Justifier light gun and I still completed it with a humble joypad in just over ten minutes. With the gun, I can do it even faster! Pardonez-moi, but that's a bit of a joke, isn't it?



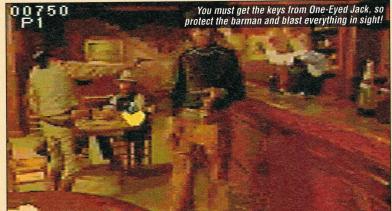
The basic problem is that there are far too many continues, the action is vastly repetitive, and there's no enough of it. In all, there are ten-ish locations, but once you know where Mr Bad Guy is going to pop up, the whole thing's a doddle. Couple this with the badly defined graphics, shocking acting, dodgy collision detection and the fact that some of the scenes do not necessarily appear in the right order, and you have a steaming pile of horse manure that's yours for the bargin price of £45!

OPROSO

- Totally faithful to the coin-op.
- Compelling plot and action.
- Light gun works well.
- Excellent speech.
- Fun, for the first time only...



- Extremely poor visuals.
- Easy to complete.
- Easy to forget.
- Some bad collision detection.
- Not enough locations or variety.
- CD delays the action sometimes.





 Outside the barn, after you have shot the two goons by the bale of hay, quickly blast the hole in the wall in the top left to take out the last bandit and move inside.

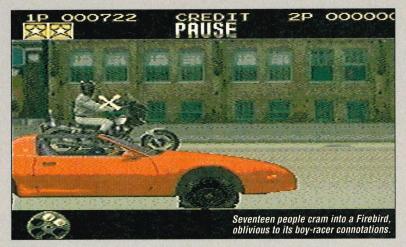
 Nearly every location has a spittoon or cow's skull, so look and blast them for twice as many bullets.

At Mad Dog's hideout, shoot the smoke stack to flush out the enemy, then sit and blast them one by one.

ETBA CD OUT TBA



PUBLISHER: SEGA TEL: (071) 373 3000



hard to review Enforcers without some sort of moral debate wittering away in the back of your mind, about the effect of this sort of realistic interactive violence. Still, after blowing away a few masked criminals with a blue Magnum light gun I felt no ill effects whatsoever. That is unless you count my irrational desire to go out and pump innocent crocheted bobble hat-wearing old grannys with my twin Uzis, then stroll out into my local shopping centre with a rifle and massacre the local scout troop. Like I said, no ill effects at all!

If you enjoyed the arcade classic, then the Mega-CD version is a very close conversion. Mortal Kombat may have set a precedent for digitised graphics, but never before have we seen digitised interactive backgrounds as well! Some don't approve of the grainy, pale appearance, but I applaud the brave move to even attempt to cram every part of Lethal Enforcers into the Mega-CD.

You can see just what the graphics are like from the screen shots on this page, but I can tell you - they move a lot worse than they look. Having played this game from start to finish on the Mega Drive, I knew what to expect, but the Mega-CD version is even more predictable! The backgrounds are accurate portrayals of the coin-op, but some of them are so grainy as to render them unrecognisable.

One thing I noticed when playing Lethal Enforcers - it's not as much fun blasting a digitised enemy, as it is having a crack at the real thing, in games like Mad Dog McCree and Ground Zero Texas. This may sound disturbing, but it is incredibly unrealistic to keep shooting

the obviously identical baddies time and time again. Once you've seen one balaclava-clad bank robber - vou've seen them all! The upshot of all this is that it soon becomes very boring when you have to shoot the same bunch of pixels on each level. Since Lethal Enforcers' entire gameplay is based on this premise, you can imagine how long the game will last in your household.

I was also dismayed to find that only a tiny fraction of the CD has been used. In the driving section on level one for example, the same old 'Rubber Stamp Co' rolls by every third building, and this is wholly unrealistic.

tise; appearing between missions instead of just being an option. This is an excellent feature and good fun, but I would have preferred it if the more advanced players could go on a mock raid as in the Dirty Harry film Magnum Force. As it is, there is precious little difference between this and the bog-standard Mega Drive version, apart from the fact that you get the Justifier light gun in the CD package.

But what a package it is! For sheer blasting type fun, Lethal Enforcers is The Justifier is unashamedly good fun, but some of the collision detection is a bit dodgy. On the second level, for example, the felons on the edge of the screen can be very hard to hit; leading to immediate frustration as they take you out with impunity. There is of course the added bonus that the gun can be used with other games in the future.

Using the light gun couldn't be simpler, just plug it into port two and then use the gun adjust option to get the aim just right. Now all you have to do is get in there and blast everything in sight! Although playing this game with a joypad is difficult, what's the point when you have the gun? Escapism just reached new heights, why not step into Dirty Harry's shoes for a while?

I must admit, that there is a serious down side with Lethal Enforcers, namely being its predictability and high price.

sights. I think many gamesplayers will soon tire of this repetitive formula, but it certainly has plenty of appeal if you're a shoot-'em-up fanatic.

I would definitely recommend Lethal Enforcers to any psychopaths out there, because the gun-toting action is good and it is one of those games where you can always go back for a quick go. The gameplay is very simple (perhaps too simple?) but it suits the subject matter, and even after a few days, I still wanted to don my holster and trusty Magnum to relieve some tension. There are two sides to the argument about violence,



either someone plays the game and then tries out the real thing, or they can use up their killer urges playing the game and the streets are safe, but it is preposterous to say that a video game encourages real life crime. Lethal Enforcers is a competent shoot-'em-up, but there's certainly no cause for parental alarm. It contains about as much gore and sadistic violence as the A-Team!



So what extra features do you get over the Mega Drive version? The first thing I noticed was the improved and abundant speech and sound effects. There are plenty more cries, screams and calls for help, and I distinctly noticed more speech in whole game. Another new feature is the target prac-



In the arcade, I found it good for a few credits, but when you splash out £55 it's a whole different ball game. You soon learn where the bad guys are coming from and can aim in advance, or at least have an inkling of where they will be. This is always a big problem with this type of game, but I'm glad to say that it isn't as easy to complete as Mad Dog McCree, and a damn sight tougher than the Mega Drive version.

Although the game has a variety of scenery and stages the only action revolves around shooting the same collection of masked nutters who seem content to repeatedly dance in your gun



- Very predictable.
- Not that difficult.
- Limited market.

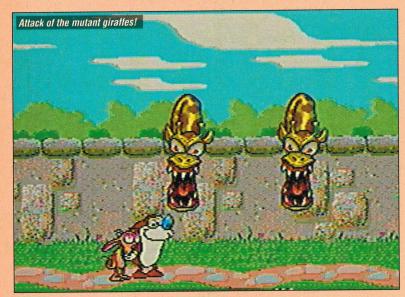


Shoot the tyres on the cars to slow them up. Use as few shots as possible to maintain high score, ideally one per criminal. The target you need to beat at the end of each level is over 60% hits. Otherwise you will be sent back to the same mission.

£54.99 **OUT NOW** 



**PUBLISHER: KONAMI** TEL: (0895) 853000



probably won't have heard of Ren & Stimpy, but in the US they are almost as popular as The Simpsons. They have their very own show; capering all over the place combining zany cartoon graphics with close to the bone humour. Now Sega has grabbed the licence, and produced this colourful, if bizarre, platform romp subtitled 'Stimpy's Invention'. During the show, Stimpy invents a machine to turn rubbish into glazed ham, but unfortunately destroys their lab and warps them to another world in the process. How will the cartoon chums fare in the trek to return the machine to its former glory?

Ren & Stimpy is a one or two player game, although both characters will appear in the one player option. You have complete control over either Stimpy or Ren, and the unique abilities of both will be needed to complete all the levels. There are a massive number of hilarious moves such as bowling over the enemy with a rolled-up Stimpy, and throwing Ren, boomerang-fashion, at any guardians.

Graphically, this is an excellent example as to how games for the Mega Drive should look. It combines large graphics with fun gameplay and there are many highly original scenarios, from the kitchen, to the inside of monkey cages. You will need to pole-vault over gaps and ravines, inhale helium and float through the depths of the undergrowth, and dig through ice whilst avoiding the weight of huge blue walruses.

As this is a cartoon conversion you would expect the animation to be top preferred to have a quick response with the joypad, because sometimes they take ages to perform some moves.

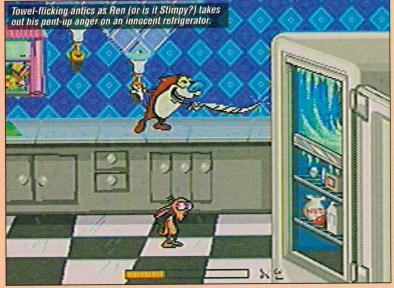


In two player mode Ren & Stimpy is brilliant, as you both fight to hurl each other at the opponent. Although this isn't the main objective of the game, beating each other up is great fun and very competitive. You must co-operate to complete the game, but it becomes more like a Marx Brothers comedy the further you get. My only criticism with the two player, is that it is substantially tougher than the normal game and Jam & Earl fashion.

Unfortunately, as with so many games, Ren & Stimpy is not able to combine quality with quantity. Sega really must underestimate their market if they believe their gamesplayers will need more than one day to complete this game. And again, the only way they differentiate the 'Easy' option with the 'Hard', is to reduce the number of lives and continues - gee, how original!



This is a game worth playing, if not worth buying. It has an appeal akin to any Tom and Jerry cartoon and will be great fun to play as long as you don't complete it in a hurry. Having finished the game after only a few hours, I can assure you the fun factor drops drastically; leaving only the two player option as an obvious choice to continue with, and even this gets boring prematurely. A great conversion, but not to everyone's taste, play it in the shop first.



notch, and indeed it is. Both quirky characters are zany and unpredictable, and, in the true Tom & Jerry tradition, violent!

Initially, Ren & Stimpy is not easy to play because there are so many joypad combinations, that it is easy to become completely confused and consequently lose a life. After a while however, you soon get entangled in the whole world and the dynamic duo's moves become second nature. The graphics are definitely the high point of the game because they are incredibly faithful to the cartoon and very colourful. The enemies you face, such as the giraffes are large and comical, but I would have therefore not much fun. I always thought the idea of two players simultaneously, was that with twice the brain power, it makes the game easier.

The sounds that compliment the game, range from digitised funk xylophone to sarcastic jingles, interspersed with comments from Ren and Stimpy such as "Get on with it maaan", if you are feeling particularly slothful. If either of the characters falls from the screen, a flying Adonis will bring back the lost party and say "Leave everything to me" in a Barry White-type voice. These are all nice touches and keep the game bopping along in a light-hearted Toe



- Thoroughly original and enjoyable
- One and two player option



- Once again, Sega creates anoth
- er easy game.
- Passwords don't always work!
- Occasional frustrating moves are



The game in general is quite straightforward, but will require some close co-operation between players.

Make sure you are competent at all the moves on offer, you will need to use them all. Sit back relax and enjoy!

**OUT MAR** 

**PUBLISHER: SEGA** TEL: (071) 373 3000





CONSOLES ALWAYS IN STOCK FROM £75,

GAMES FROM £10!

£3 OFF ANT GAME OR CONSOLE

PURCHASED WITH THIS VOUCHER

(ONE VOUCHER PER PURCHASE ONLY)

### **BEARSTED GAME ZONE**

14 SANDY MOUNT-BEARSTED • MAIDSTONE • KENT • ME 14 4PJ (MAIL ORDER ONLY)
 • SHOP: GAME ZONE • 7 SNOWDEN PARADE • VINTERS PARK • MAIDSTONE •

SOME EXAMPLE PRICES TEL/FAX: 0622 766220

Robocop 3 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*£34.95 Robocop vs Term. \*\*\*\*£42.95 Sensible Soccer \*\*\*\*\* £35.95 Shining Force \*\*\*\*\*\*£42.95 Shinobi 3 Sonic Spinball \*\*\*\*\*\*£38.95 Streetfighter 2 \*\*\*\*\*\*£49.95 Tournament Fighters £39.95 Ultimate Soccer \*\*\*\*\* £37.95 Virtual Pinball \*\*\*\*\*\* £37.95 Winter Olympics \*\*\*\*\* £42.95 WWF Royal Rumble \*\*\* £42.95 CD Games .....CALL 6 Button Pad ······CALL EA 4 Player Adaptor \*\* £27.95 MANY SPECIAL OFFERS \*CALL

WE STOCK ALL NEW TITLES FROM THE DAY OF RELEASE AT DISCOUNT PRICES
JUST CALL IF THE TITLE YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED

PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

•100'S OF USED GAMES AVAILABLE FROM £9.99(SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OR CALL)•

OPENING HOURS:

•11AM-7:30PM MON-THURS•11AM-9PM FRI•9AM-5:30 SAT•

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/P.O.'S PAYABLE TO BEARSTED GAME ZONE P&P \$1.50 (RECORDED DELIVERY)

VISA



eing a budding boy racer, I was quite looking forward to playing this. Well, almost. You see, what we have here is an Amiga conversion, and Amiga conversions don't usually translate too well onto our beloved black box. There are two reasons for this; the first is the control method (computer games are made for joysticks, while consoles use joypads), and secondly, the lack of memory (Amiga games only use about four MBits on average). Lotus, was great, but can the sequel improve on what is basically a simple race against time?

So how does the basic game compare with the original? Amazingly, Lotus II is a lot more jerky than its predecessor, especially when you are travelling at high speed. The other cars also seem to float on the road like a Star Wars landspeeder, and certainly don't obey any law of physics or g-forces that I know. All the cars handle like they're constantly slipping on an ice rink.

There are two modes in the game, the first is the actual race mode where you start behind 20 other cars and have to work your way up through all of them. The second is similar to the first game, where you have a timer that continually ticks down. Both are quite good fun to play, with plenty of scope for dirty tricks in the simultaneous two player mode.

But hang on... I haven't told you about the RECS yet have I? It stands for Race Environment Control System, and is the game's main selling point to owners of the original. What this means to you and I, is the chance to design and race on your own course! You choose how hilly you want the track to be, how sharp the corners are, types of background scenery and any other spe-

PEROE EEE-88

RECS? Wrecks, more like.



cial features. I think you get the picture.

All these selections are made by manipulating a screen of bars, with each one representing a different aspect of the course. This is a very clumsy system, and I often found myself cursing the fiddly little bars. The programmers could have made it more interesting by presenting it as a sort of Scalextric track, with you being able to add what sections of track you wanted. Imagine what you'd be able to create then.

Before you begin racing, you can choose between three different cars to burn around in, with automatic, or manual gears. As this is a licensed Lotus game, it's no surprise to see the gorgeous, but old, Esprit turbo (as used by James Bond in the *Spy Who Loved Me*), the recently deceased, but Bugatti-revived Elan, and the experimental M200 prototype. All the cars have different performance figures and 0-60 times, but from behind, they all look like Nissan Sunny estates to me!

The main fault, as always, lies in the playability and realism. When I play in

a racing game, I expect to be sweating profusely and gripping the pad with white knuckles. With Lotus II however, I could happily drink tea and do the ironing while playing, because the game is sooo uninvolving. You don't feel like you're controlling the car at all, and it is still mind-numbingly unfair that the computer cars can shunt you all over the place, and yet still drive straight through you when they try to get past.



Why, oh why, oh why, can't anyone program a car game that makes the vehicles handle realistically, and not like the Millenium Falcon? All three Lotus cars are impossible to crash (probably stipulated by the manufacturer) and even a simple skid seems impossible. Let's face it, if someone gave you a Lotus for a day, wouldn't you want to burn a little rubber?

Oh, and another tip for the programmers, who have obviously never driven a car before. If you go around a corner at 100MPH and take your foot off the accelerator, the car does not, I repeat not, steer back into the road. Try this in a real Lotus and you'll find yourself smashed into a tree, facing backwards!

You may be thinking that Lotus II isn't much cop – and you'd be right. The two player mode is fun, to begin with, but the constant bumper-car tactics employed by the invincible computer

cars leads to annoyance, and why does player one always start each race behind player two?

The graphics are average, but more colour and detail (especially on the cars) would not have gone amiss. I did however, like the little touches like the beeps from oncoming cars when you are on the wrong side of the road, and the way you could see the fog lights first when you are racing in a real peasouper. The sound however is some of the worst I've ever heard, with the usual high pitched bleating for the engine, and some truly abominable tunes.

Well, it's decision time. On the plus side, Lotus II is a massive game, with a huge number of tracks, and this is an improvement over the original. Unfortunately, in my opinion, Lotus is better than this, but it is still a flawed game, and even F1 by Domark (a far superior race sim) doesn't capture the essence of high speed driving that you get if you're a passenger with Damian. Test Drive II got the realism just right, but the graphics were sad, so maybe EA and Accolade could get together and produce something really special. This, sadly, isn't it.

MP

### OPROSO

- Good fun to race around in, especially in two player mode!
- A choice of cars.
- The RECS is an original idea.
- Some races have different weather conditions.
- A truly massive challenge

## CONSO

- The price is way too high!
- Not as good as Lotus, or F1.
  The RECS gets boring after a
- while.The cars don't handle realistically.
- Far too boring.
- Sound is terrible.



 In two player mode, try to ram your opponent off the road by banging into him from behind and forcing him to skid.

 Buy the first one, Lotus Turbo Challenge, it's much better.

 If the time runs out when you're near the checkpoint, remember that you may still reach it as you slow down.

SCENARIO







PUBLISHER: EA TEL: (0753) 549442





lectronic Arts have a strong reputation for producing quality games, and so Blades of Vengeance (a mystical slash-'em-up Golden Axe clone) was eagerly anticipated in the XS offices. Mark Pilkington rubs oil into his pecs and dons the greasy Conan wig for... well for fun actually; he's a bit like that, you know!

This game actually reminds me a lot of a home computer game. You know the type; Zool, Populous, James Pond and Lotus: - games that were successful on the Amiga, but just don't really seem right on our faithful machine. The basic feel of Blades of Vengeance just isn't right. The characters are too sluggish when responding to your movements, and I found that it was too easy to get killed because of this. Unfortunately, this makes the game frustrating to play and after about half a dozen goes, I didn't feel like prolonging the agony any longer. Another thing that made me think of computers was the options screen, or, in this case, the lack of it.

So what's the rest of the game like anyway? Well, do you remember a game that was a bit of a hit in the arcades a few years back called Rastan Saga. It was a bit of a classic that basically involved a lot of jumping and slashing around in a medieval landscape. I would imagine that this is the best comparison that could be made to Blades of Vengeance, but what made Rastan so addictive to play is sadly missing here.

As you begin the game, you are



greeted by the character selection screen which presents a choice of three different heroes. You have the compulsory barbarian geezer, who is also the slowest and weakest of the group. Next up, we have the rather interesting Huntress to play with; enough said about that I think. And finally we are presented with a wise old wizard who has a tasty line in fireballs, and is the only character who can shoot at the enemy from afar, while the other two are limited to just swiping at them with their axe and sword respectively.

Once you've selected your brainless oaf, it's time to get stuck into the gameplay, and I mean really stuck. One of

the main problems with Blades of Vengeance is that it is far too easy to get caught out by the stupid collision detection. The game is hard enough as it is, but the collision detection niggle hampers any chance of enjoyment you could have had. The fights for example are incredibly once-sided because the

enemy can often get in loads more hits.

There is an opportunity in the game to collect and use magic whenever you encounter a treasure chest. These consist of Invisibility, force field, healing and finally, blast. This enforces the sword and sorcery theme, but the magic is mainly used against the guardians and is pretty unspectacular. The blast for example is a sad white flash which kills everything on-screen, and the force field is a basic rotating ball. Not very inspired.

I think a better job could have been made of the in-game music. Before I heard it, I was expecting the music to have a dark age feel to it, but what I got instead was a very un-atmospheric ravey track. I have one question EA, why? What is the point of destroying any trace of realism that could have been created in the game by including such a poor track? Atmosphere is half the battle, what would a football game be without the cheerful Match of the Day theme constantly chirping n the background?

The two player option, usually a source of added playability and fun, renders this game totally unplayable. The whole screen becomes a confusing jumble as both players seek to dodge the same obstacles such as lava and crumbling bridges. It's all too easy to lose yourself on the screen and consequently die as the other player leaps to safety. An interesting option would have been to make the two heroes battle each other so that you could decide who was strongest to face the challenge of the main game.

Lack of originality (the bane of all platform games) is also painfully evident here. The falling bridge idea has just been done to death so many times that it is no surprise that Blades of Vengeance has included it. It's just so obvious. In fact the whole game has been done before, everything from the fireballs, to the treasure chests, to the zombies to the, oh God, it's just such a boring game! The game's designer probably had a list of features which he





Rastan here, an element of Golden Axe there and a sprinkling of Robocop v Terminator, for luck.

The game as a whole is a tad too difficult for my liking, and the end-of-level guardians don't help matters. Having said that, they are quite imaginative.

The game does have it's high points, few though they may be. The graphics are very clear, the animation's pretty smooth, the fact that the strength of the sword slash is affected the closer you get to the foe, and there is a nice variety of foes to fight against, but when all's said and done, there are a hundred other similar games on the market, why waste £40 on Blades of Vengeance? Luckily, FIFA Soccer should see EA through Christmas, they have definitely dropped a clanger here. Avoid like the plague.

MP

- Great graphics.
- A decent challenge with some great guardians.
- Prestigious pedigree: Rastan,

- The gameplay is rather tedious.Unoriginality is this game's middle
- Can get better games second hand
- Isn't this an Amiga game?
- Confusing two-player mode.
- Out of place music.



The attack method for defeating the first quardian is to stand to the far left or right of it, then wait until it spits out the fire-men. Crouch down and kill these, then the guardian will expose its head; leaving you free to jump up and slash away at it. The head will then retreat, and start lobbing the fire-men at you again. Repeat this tactic until you have killed him.

VERGEAN

Oooh-er!

£39.99 **OUT NOW** 



**PUBLISHER: EA** TEL: (0753) 549442



ow let me get this right, a game based on a chocolate bat who, it just so happens, has chosen to join the circus so he can use the notvery-funny-joke name of Acro-Bat? No way, this couldn't have made it into production! The object of the game is to defeat the mysterious Edgar, but you must first get through all the exotic circus locations to reach him. Already available on the Super NES, how does Aero the Acro-Bat shape up?

This Aero is quite a colourful and athletic chap, who can perform all manner of stunts that range from sliding down ladders and riding uni-cycles, to becoming an animated cannon-ball and being jettisoned into the stratosphere!

Like Bubsy and Zool, Aero is destined to be Sunsoft's mascot, alongside the irrepressible Lemmings, but I was sceptical as to the game's quality. It is all too easy to create a cute character and then hype the game for all it's worth, but let's face it – the game's still got to cut it, right?

First of all I was impressed by Aero's acrobatic repertoire, because it means the game is very easy to play and there is nearly always a move to get you out of most scrapes. For example, the trampolines are used to reach higher platforms, as are the cannons; and the balloons allow you to rise to even greater heights in your quest for the exit.

At the beginning of each level, you are given a particular task to complete. These range from jumping on special platforms and making them disappear, to freeing a captured prisoner. The tasks add more to the game than you would find in, say, *Sonic*, and actually

draw you more into the plot. Dotted throughout the huge and colourful circus levels are a variety of hazards and solutions designed to puzzle you. What we have here is more of a platform puzzle-'em-up. No bad thing, I'm sure you'll agree.

To prevent a very early death on Aero's part, you can collect 'A's to boost up your energy, and you can also perform a diagonal spin attack to defeat the killer clowns. Be warned however, Sunsoft have crammed Aero the Acro-Bat with plenty of devilish traps such as falling spikes, to end your quest in a sudden sickening crunch. Luckily, you can always fall back on the continues and a plentiful stock of lives.

The high points of the game are definitely the guitar and pipe tunes that play throughout (all being renditions of famous circus tunes), the smooth animation (Aero has some cool moves), and the sheer graphical quality of every level, especially the backgrounds which are breath-taking in places. I also loved the way that the C button allows you to slide down tall ladders instead of climbing down them. A totally unnecessary touch, but brilliant nevertheless.

You may be thinking of buying Aero the Acro-Bat purely on the strength of the high profile adverts and image, but the game is far from perfect and the main thing that bothered me throughout, was the lack of variety of the enemies. There are clowns everywhere in this game, running clowns, floating clowns, juggling clowns, big clowns, small clowns and even fat clowns and thin clowns. If the programmers could only have included more variety in the opponent side of things, then maybe I would have been more inclined to keep on playing this game, but I quickly tired of the repetitive nature of what is basically a straightforward platformer.



I also encountered plenty of instances where the scrolling couldn't keep up with me and so I was forced to the edge of the screen where I could easily be hit. There's no time to stop when you're running at full pelt if you come across a clown; forcing you to lose energy. This seems stupid and pointless, and could have easily been avoided if the game was a little smoother.

Sadly, although Aero appeals to me, cannot recommend this game

because it is far too run-of-the-mill and doesn't contain enough variety to make it stand out from the crowd. The animation on the central character is good, as is always the case, but I feel that too many companies rely on adding so many humorous expressions, that the rest of the game is forgotten. Aero panics when he is left on the edge of a precipice, and his eyes bulge out of their sockets when he falls off, but since the overkill of Bubsy, this sort of detail leaves my mouth dry. In my opinion, more time should have been spent filling the levels with innovative enemies and cleverly engineered traps.

So should you buy it? Well, this is a difficult question to answer really. On the one hand, you have a very carefully thought-out game that has had a lot of humour injected into it. But on the other, you have a difficult, seen-it-allbefore platform game. Certainly, if you have Sonic, Bubsy, or even Shinobi, I can't see the point in you getting this. Alternatively, if you don't own a platform romp, you will be assured of having a fun time with this. I must also congratulate Sunsoft for producing a platform game with plenty of challenge - you won't complete Aero the Acro-Bat's 25 levels in a hurry.

MP



- Good animation
- Plenty of circus-related antics to get involved in
- Aero has the ability to look around.
- Subtle humour throughout.
- Great tunes.
- Loads of levels

## CONSC

- Yet another platform game.
- Screen scrolling gets ropey sometimes.
- No variety of enemies they're all clowns



• When you fire off from the cannon, you should always watch out for spikes above you. Don't set the power gauge on full, or else you could end up with a sore head!
• Slide down the ladders, to save time when trying to beat the clock.

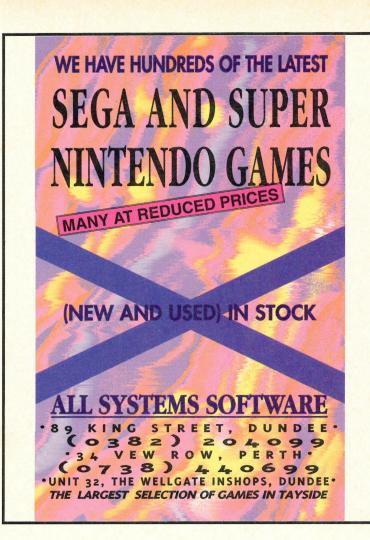


AERO TIE ACIOCAT

£39.99 8 MEG OUT NOW



PUBLISHER: SEGA TEL: (071) 373 3000







# SUOSCIIOE ano oec

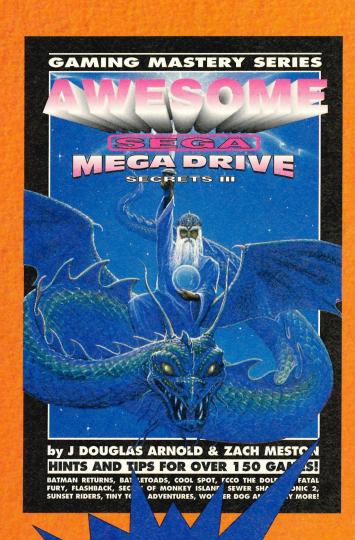


Get Britain's only Sega console playing guide delivered direct to your door every other month. Save time, save trouble, save money – subscribe today!

Take out a year's subscription for £17.70 and receive a copy of the unrivalled hints & tips book Awesome Sega Mega Drive Secrets III (worth £9.99) free!

Sega XS is the complete playing solution!

## ome



AWESOME SEGA
MEGA DRIVE SECRETS III
BOOK (WORTH £9.99)
FREE WHEN YOU
SUBSCRIBE TO
SEGA XS
FOR A YEAR!



#### **Sega XS Subscription Form**

Of course I want to be a winner... that's why I'm taking out a subscription to Britain's only Sega console hints & tips magazine. Please rush me the following:

#### OPTION 1 - ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO SEGA XS

Please indicate whether the subscription is for the UK, Europe or elsewhere in the World.

	□ UK £17	.70 DE	urope £27.	70	Rest of	World	£37.	.7	0
--	----------	--------	------------	----	---------	-------	------	----	---

Take out a subscription for a year and receive *Awesome*Sega Mega Drive Secrets III absolutely free!

#### OPTION 2 TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO SEGA XS

Please indicate whether the subscription is for the UK, Europe or elsewhere in the World.

☐ UK £35,40	□ Europe £45.40	☐ Rest of World £55,40
UN 200,40	_ LUIODE 140.40	

Take out a subscription for two years and receive a further three issues absolutely free (15 issues for the price of 12)!

#### YOUR DETAILS

I would like the subscription to start from issue number .....

If you are either taking out a subscription for yourself or giving a subscription to Sega XS as a gift, please fill in your details below:

Name.....Signature....

Address	
PostcodePhone	number
Method of payment please in	ndicate your choice
□ CHEQUE / POSTAL ORDER Please make payable to Para	agon Publishing Ltd
☐ CREDIT CARD	Expiry date//

If you are giving a subscription to Sega XS as a gift to someone, please fill in the lucky recipient's details below:

Card number\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_/

Name	Signature
Address	

Postcode ......Phone number....

Please return this coupon or a photocopy of it (together with your cheque / PO if applicable made payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd) in an envelope to the following address: Sega XS Subs, Paragon Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST (BH 1255), BOURNEMOUTH, BH1 1BR. It won't cost you a penny in stamps if posted in the UK. Alternatively, call our credit card hotline on 0202 299900 or fax us with your details on 0202 299955.

## DOCTOR M.

Welcome once again to the domain of Dr M, where all problems are solved and all problems are solved and all frustration is cast aside. There seems to be much concern with Phantasy Star for the Mega Drive and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Doctor and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Doctor and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Doctor and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Doctor and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Doctor and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Many and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Many and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and many and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and Mortal Kombat this issue and Mortal Kombat this issue. Prepare for the Mose and Mortal Kombat this issue and Mortal Kombat this issu





## MORTAL KOMBAT (GG)

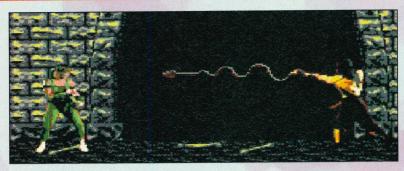
WHY ARE THERE ONLY ONLY SIX CHARACTERS ON THE GAME GEAR, AND WHERE IS THE BONUS LEVEL?
Brian Kawanah, London

Kano has been left out for practical reasons only. It would seem the Game Gear has not quite got the power to accommodate the complete range, which is a shame, but at the same time it is an impressive feat of memory crushing to have the game on the Game Gear at all!

Unfortunately, the bonus stage also had to be sacrificed. The superb D, U, L, L, A, R, D cheat for the hidden option screen on the

Mega Drive does not work either. However, do not drop your head in despair. I have a tasty code to make the game pack a harder punch.

After the intro screen, you will be confronted with a grey screen before the character profiles. When the third screen appears, enter two, one, two and press Down, followed by Up and watch the blood fly! I hope that is enough to juice up the action for you, Brian.



## MORTAL KOMBAT (MD)

I CAN'T PERFORM SCORPION'S DEATH MOVE. IS IT ME, OR A MISPRINT?
Carl Johnson, West Yorkshire

It wasn't a misprint, I am glad to say. The correct way to activate Scorpion's special move is to block, then press Up twice, whilst standing slightly back. He will blow out a cloud of lethal bad breath. So, it seems you have the right technique, but just need to put in a bit of practise. The death blow is quite a scorcher of a move when you get it right, so keep trying because it's worth it.







## PHANTASY STAR (MD)

I CAN'T FIND AND USE ALL THE OBJECTS; HOW DO I GET TO LASSIC'S CASTLE?
Allan Lawry, London

For some reason, this game is confounding all you ordinary beings. I suggest you listen carefully to my prescription of tips and solutions.

Allan doesn't know where the miracle key is. He also does not know how to get to Lassic, or how to use the prism, crystal, and nuts. Allan is also having trouble reaching Lassic's Castle in the sky, and he can't seem to locate the hovercraft or Gas shield. Have no fear. I will clear this up in the time it takes to flick through the pages of my dusty, leatherbound games bible.

First of all, I will deal with those who are being driven mad by the objects, so pay attention. After collecting the crystal, head back to level one and go up the stairs, heading up in the lower right hand corner. By the way, Allan, you cannot use the crystal, it automatically protects you without having to be activated.

Follow the instructions on the game map. If you explore the levels, you will discover the Miracle Key. If you want the Laerma nuts, go to where you exit the third cave from Skure, facing northward. Turn left, move a few spaces and turn left again. Use your Ice Digger. A hole will appear which you should follow to the tree that is in a circular clearing. Use the torch on the tree and you will receive the nuts.

You also seem confused as to how you can reach the castle in the sky near the end of the game. Once you have gone to level 13, you'll find

yourself on the roof of the Baya Malay Tower (you will see blue skies, forest, etc). Use the prism, followed by the Laerma Nuts, and Myau will fly to Lassic's Castle. Once you have defeated Lassic, you will have to go to the Governor's Mansion but Mayau must be alive at this point or you will have to backtrack to Palma.

I will allay Allan's troubles now and reveal the whereabouts of that elusive hovercraft and Gas Shield. You must go to Bortevo Junkyard, and enter the very first house on Alis' left. Go in and "search", and you will automatically receive the hovercraft.

The Gas Shield is hidden in Palma. Go down and to the right from Scion, using the hovercraft. You will then find a floating island. Go into the city on this island and find the dungeon. Within the dungeon there is a shop and you can purchase the Gas Shield there.





## PSYCHIC WORLD (MS)

COULD YOU TELL ME HOW TO COMPLETE THE LAST LEVEL?

D Cooper, Leicester

So you want to know how to complete that last level, the Fortress. You have come to the right doctor, for I shall disclose all. Begin by collecting all of the hearts on the far right. Go back to the stairs on the left and ascend. At the top, go right. Go through the door and wait for the swordswoman to get underneath you. Drop, and defeat her, preferably with the ultra sonic weapon.

Collect the ESP items and go right down the hole. Continue down and exit on the right. On the next screen, head all the way right, but don't drop in the green containers. On the next screen, go up the stairs in the top right corner or drop down the hole.

Only go up the stairs if you want the B capsule. Otherwise, drop down the hole. Use the shield ESP here. Keep dropping down until you land in a room with two doors, hearts and a B capsule in it. Take either door – they lead to the same place eventually. You will find yourself in a room with stairs and exits on both sides.

Now you must face the three guardians. Use the shield ESP and the Psy Cannon to defeat the dragon and the green creature, and also the ultrasonic weapon to kill the wizard.

After these are beaten, you should return to the room withthe B capsules and pick them up. Return to the room where you fin-

ished off the dragon and an exit will have materialised. Take this and go right to take another exit. You will appear in a room with red lights. Use your levitation ESP to go up and right. When you reach the bottom, destroy the blocks and take the exit in the lower right corner. When you exit, there will be another woman with a sword. Go through the door to exit, or to the right of the screen, as they lead to the same place.

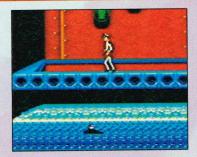
You will now be in a room with a small heart and an ESP restorer. When taking the other exit, or the exit in the previous room, you will face your sister. Use the freeze ray and take the stairs above her. Traverse the passages all around her until you meet a brain-type enemy which does not move. There are a pair of lasers here, so watch yourself. Stand right before the brain area and use your shield ESP, as well as your weapons in the following order — Hydrowave, Ultrasonic, Psy Cannon, Burning Bullet, Freeze Ray. Repeat this pattern three times to win. The brain will flash when hit.

There will be a short end sequence before you face the final foe, Dr Knavik. This doctor is not as accommodating as myself, so wait for him to get about halfway across the screen, then press right on the directional pad. Hit him ten times to defeat him.

## JAMES BOND (MD)

I CAN SEE THE SIGN TO THE EXIT ON LEVEL THREE, BUT CAN'T EXIT. WHAT DO I DO? Peter Novkovic, Skipton

You say you cannot find the exit on level three, despite the sign pointing you towards it. This is a common problem, and seems to occur through lack of experimentation. When you see the sign you must go down as far as possible and press Down and fire which will activate the 'hang' command. Go down until you reach the floor. After this, go right and up the ladder to the top. Carry on as far as possible and then take the pulley to the exit.





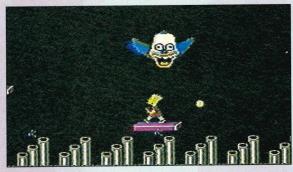


## BART VS THE SPACE MUTANTS (MD)

DO I HAVE TO PAINT ALL 24 ITEMS, AND WHAT DO I DO ON THE MOVING SCREEN? Sharon Hall, Newcastle

Sorry, Sharon Hall. It would seem that there are no cheats to this game. You are just going to have to plough your way through it, and yes, you do have to paint all 24 items to get onto level two! As for the moving screen, I presume you are refering to Mo's tavern. I have more disheartening news. When the screen mysteriously scrolls right, it means you have prematurely used the key in the wrong location, and you are effectively trapped; leaving no option but to reset and begin again. Such is the trial of life!





## THE TERMINATOR (MD)

**ARE THERE ANY CHEATS?** Mark, Berkshire

Well, well. I suppose I had better get all the bad news out of the way at once. You asked me if there are any cheats for *Terminator* on the Mega Drive. In a word, no. Sorry about that, Mark, but the game is not very difficult to defeat, and so if you tell me where you are stuck, I can get you through, no problem.



## SUPER HYDLIDE (MD)

HOW DO I GET TO THE PHANG ON THE SUBTERRANEAN LEVEL?

Leslie Carlyle, Durham

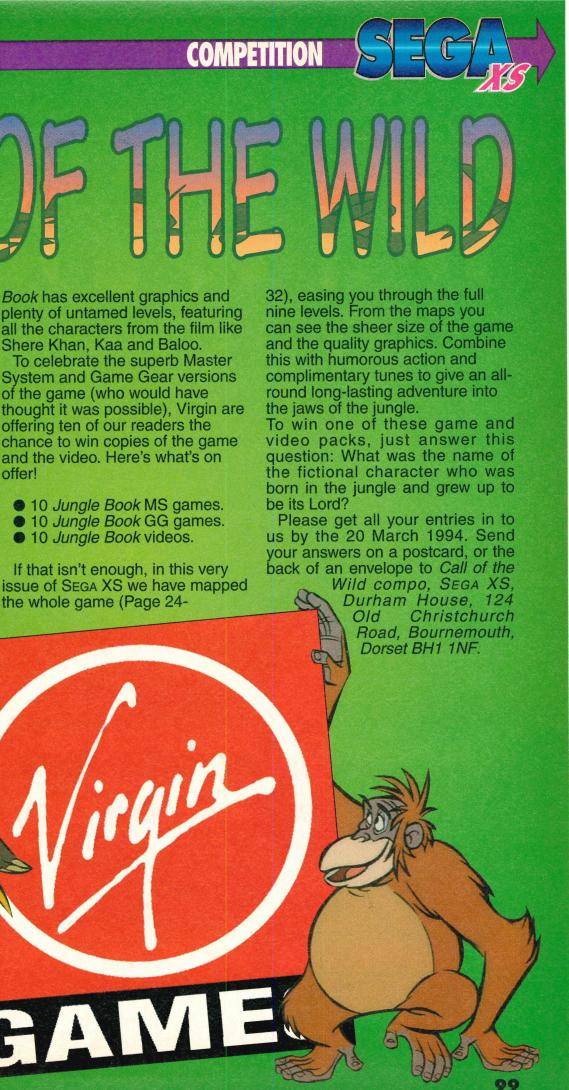
If you go to the right of the entrance you will find a bank. Deposit money in the bank and you will receive a bank book. In the lower left corner of this town, find the guard patrolling the open area. Using the guard as a marker, go up one screen and head across the rocks to the left. You will

find a secret entrance to the open area.

Search the chest in the upper left corner twice. You will be transported into the cave of the dead. Follow the cave two screens up and two screens to the left and take the top left exit. Follow the pathway down to the left

and pass through the wall (the passageway is different from the rest of the wall). Follow this pathway to the upper left corner, then to the right. You will observe a pathway that leads straight up to the dragon. Dispose of each dragon head by waiting until it is facing either right or left, then run up to it and attack its mouth (effectively hitting it in the cheek).

Each head takes approximately ten hits to destroy. After the dragon is dead a room will appear. In the room is a chest containing the Phang, but be warned, open with magic, or you will be poisoned.



Buy the film,

offer!

watch the

film, wear the

T-shirt, sleep under the duvet,

smoke the fags and now play the

game courtesy of the Tarzans at

available on the Master System

and Game Gear, and soon the

Virgin Games. Jungle Book is now

Mega Drive as well! If you're a fan

walking, talking animals, then why

Disney games have always been

Book is no different.

Like Sega's

Aladdin,

Jungle

something to behold, and Jungle

of Mowgli and his merry band of

not get a copy of the game, or better still, enter this compo and

win a copy?!

ISSUE 5 SEGA SE



o here it is! The Busters A-Z is the biggest, most authoritive guide to every single Sega cheat in existance. If you've got a Mega Drive, Master System, Game Gear, or Mega-CD – you'll find all you ever need to get infinite lives, passwords and level selects, right here! No other magazine gives you this much information – but we always need more! If you have an original cheat or tip that we haven't printed yet, then send it in to us. For every new tip printed with your name, we will give you a copy of Awesome Mega Drive Secrets II for free! Send all your tips and to SEGA XS Busters, 124 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth Dorset BH1 1NF.



#### **AFTERBURNER 2**

#### **Extra Continue**

When the game over appears, press Left, Left, Left, B, B, B, C, C and C followed by Start.

#### Level Skip

When game over appears, hold down A, B, C and Start on joypad two. Release and choose any level up to 20 as your starting stage.

#### Level select

Hold A, B and C and press Start on the title screen to get a level select. Use the joypad to select a level and then press Start to play.

#### AIR DIVER

#### Invulnerability

Go to the map screen and put the cursor where there are no enemies. Hold Start and press A, B, C, B, A, A, B, C, B, A and B. Hold Start until the game begins to be invincible.

#### AISLE LORD

#### **Avoid combats**

Choose the "Configuration" mode from the title screen and set the cursor on "SE NO", then press the following sequence.

A, B, C, C, B, A, B, A, C, A, C, B, A, the screen will flash if you succeed, now select "Initial Start" and you will not have to fight any combats!

#### ALADDIN

#### Level Skip

Play the game normally, Pause and press A, B, B, A, A, B, B and A.

#### AI FSTE

#### Level select

From the title screen, reset the machine ten times. Hold the Left and Down diagonal while entering the option mode. You'll discover a level select.

#### **Extra continues**

Pause the game and press Up, Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Left, Right, Right, C, C, B, A and finally Start for 20 continues.

#### **ALEX KIDD IN THE ENCHANTED CASTLE**

#### Scissors, paper, stone skip

To continue the game without having to play scissors, paper, stone, go to any boss. As soon as the polite chit chat is out of the way press Start to get the item select screen. Press Start again to proceed.

#### ALIEN 3

#### Level select

Plug two controllers into the Mega Drive and go to the options screen. Press C, Up, Right, Down, Left, A, Right and Down on the second pad and you will hear the power-up noise. Start the game and pause the game. Now on pad one, press C, A and B to warp to the next level.

#### ALIEN STORM

#### **Unlimited continues**

Choose Scooter. When your life gets to zero, self destruct. In this way you can carry on without dying.

#### ALISIA DRAGOON

#### Level select

Hold down A after the Sega logo has disappeared and then press B until Gainax is whisked away. Now hold down C and press Start when you see the stars come out. If the cheat is active you will hear a chime. Now during the game, press C to skip the levels and B and Up to increase your hit points to maximum.

#### ALTERED BEAST

#### Character select

Get to the title screen and hold the Left and Down diagonal, A, B, C and Start to be able to select the character (that is, wolf, bear, tiger and so on) you play.

#### Infinite continues

Press Start and A on the title screen to continue from where you left off in the previous game.

#### Extra options screen

Press Start and B on the title screen for more options.

#### Level Codes

Level 2 - HTDC

Level 3 - CLLD

Level 4 - LBKG

Level 5 - XDDJ

Level 6 - FXLC

Level 7 - KLFB

Level 8 - BFLX

Level 9 - BRTD Level 10 - TFBB

Level 11 - TXHF

Level 12 - CKJL

Level 13 - LFCK

#### ARCH RIVALS

#### **Easy Scoring**

Choose Vinnie as he is fast and tough. Start with the ball, pass to your team-mate, run straight up the court and press the pass-back button. Run into the corner and shoot, and you will nearly always score a three-

#### **Double items**

To get double the number of items, start a two-player game and kill one off immediately!

#### Password skip

Enter the password EEEEEEEEE to start on level five with six reverse dolls.

#### IOLD PALM



**Secret Tournament Code** 

FFFF FFFF FFFF FFFF FF 9999 9999 9999 99

#### Hidden game

If you take over 100 shots on a hole the game over screen appears. Press buttons A, B, C and joypad Up simultaneously to access a hidden mini version of Fantasy Zone.

#### Super shot

Enter your name as EVE and you will be able to hit the ball great distances.

#### Better flash

Set the arrow flash to charge and then watch the demo,. If the arrow flashes, you should have a longer lasting arrow flash.

#### RTON SENNA'S SMGP

#### End password

On the password input screen type in either SENNA or CHAMPION to see the end of the game.

#### Stage select

Pause the game and hold down A and press Up, Down, Left and Right to go forward a level.

#### BAD OMEN

#### 99 Balls

During the title menu press buttons A and C together, then start. The screen switches and you will notice that your ball stock has increased to 99.

#### **Passwords**

Stage 1-1 1100 Stage 1-2 1200 Guardian 1300 Stage 2-1 2100 Stage 2-2 2200 Stage 3-1 3100 Stage 3-2 3200 Guardian 3300 4100 Stage 4-1 Stage 4-2 4200 Guardian 4300 5100 Stage 5-1 Stage 5-2 5200 Stage 6-1 6100 Stage 6-2 6200 Guardian 6300 7100 Stage 7-1 Guardian 7200

#### Strange Scene

When the Sega logo appears, keep pressing start on player two's joypad and something strange will happen.

#### Hidden warp

At the start of the first level, go to the two pigs and headbutt them. Then jump onto the grassy platform on the right. A warphole should appear and if you go into it and you'll be transported to level three.

#### BIO-HAZARD BATTLE

#### Level select

Wait until the Sega logo appears and then hold down the C button. Keep it held down and press Up, diagonal Up Right, diagonal Down Right, diagonal Down Left, Left, diagonal Up Left and Up. After entering this, press Start and the level select will appear.



#### Passwords.

1.171058

2 950745

3.472149 4. 672451

5. 272578

6 652074

7. 265648

8.462893

9. 583172 10.743690

11. 103928 12. 144895

13.775092

14.481376

#### **Passwords**

Level 1 - JSSCTS

Level 2 - CKBGMM Level 3 - SCTWMN

Level 4 - MKBRLN

Level 5 - LBLNRD

Level 6 - JMDKRK Level 7 - STGRTN

Level 8 - SBBSHC

Level 9 - DBKRRB Level 10 - MSFCTS

Level 11 - KMGRBS

Level 12 - SLJMBG

Level 13 - TGRTVN

Level 14 - CCLDSL

#### Level 15 - BTCLMB



#### Codes

#### **Final Series Codes**

JJO JZbbp - New York Vs Los Angeles кло bzbbb - New York Vs Phoenix JSO bbbbd - Detroit Vs Los Angeles

One Game Away

кло віввв – New York 3 - 0 Phoenix

bso Bybbb - Detroit 3 - 0 Houston

End-Game: SXMBBBBF

Playing as the Bulls in the Final with a 3-0 lead: SXSBFBBC

#### BURNING FORCE

#### Extra lives

Wait until the title screen appears and then press the buttons B, A, B, A, A, C, A, A and finally Start in sequence to gain a most useful ten extra lives.



#### **Level Codes**

Level 2 - MKBRUN

Level 3 - STGRTN Level 4 - MSFCTS

#### CENTURION: DEFENDER

#### Password

Just type in the following code to own the world: QDUA YQ25 5555

55NK VKXW IPJI

#### Game warp

Go to the practice mode, jump to the platform above the air portal and then go right onto a small platform. Press Start and choose the passage Alchemy. Return Chakan to the Navigation level and you will see that the first 12 terrestrial planes have been completed.

#### **Potions**

1 green, 1 clear Invincibility 2 clear Swap hour glass Restart point 1 red, 1 clear Makes you invisible 2 blues 1 blue, 1 green Slow enemies 1 green, 1 red Fire bombs Fire sword 1 red. 1 clear Air sword 2 green 2 red Fire sword Jumping boots 1 blue, 1 clear 1 blue, 1 red Earth sword

#### Level select

On the title screen, press A, B, Right, A, C, A, Down, A, B, Right and A. The guitarist will stop playing and smile at you. Now press A, B and C together, he'll smile again to show that the cheat's worked. Start playing the game and use the following combinations to access the other levels.

A and Up - Go forward one level.

A and Right - Go forward one stage. A and Down - Go back one level. A and Left - Go back one stage.

#### Level select, infinite time, infinite health

Pause the game and type in A, B, C, B, A, C, A, B, C, B, A, C, then unpause it. You will now have full health, lives, time and skip to the next level.



#### CRUE BAL

#### **Level Select**

Listen to level six on the sound test, then press A, C, A and B followed by Start. You may now advance levels by pressing B and Up once the game has begun.

#### CURSE

#### Configuration mode

Reset the game, hold A and press Start.

#### **CYBERBALL**

#### Password buster

You'll be playing the Dallas Destroyers in the final against the LA Assassins (in easy mode) with \$6,948,000 in the kitty if you enter this code: L5BB LDC1 BFAV. Alternatively, you can enter the following to win the game with the Chicago Killers as your team: CGBB B8FB BB2V.

#### **CYBORG JUSTICE**

#### Cheat Mode

To obtain a secret options screen, pause during a duel or arcade game and press C, B, B, C, C, A, C and B.

#### DANGEROUS SEED

#### Extra credits

Start the game and then from the opening demo press the joypad sequence Left, Left, Left, Up, Down, Right, Left and Right for 99 credits.

#### DAKIUS 2

#### Invulnerability

To be invulnerable to hits press A, B, A, C, B, C, C, B, C, A, B, A on the title screen. No hit should appear onscreen and you'll be able to start the game as usual.

#### Zone select

Press C, A, C, B, C, A, B, A, B, C, A, C while you're on the title screen to get a zone select.

#### DEADLY MOVES

#### **Passwords**

To have maximum power against Ranker, enter this: MPV XRPO JM7.

#### DESERT STRIKE

#### **Level Codes**

Level 2 - BQJRAEF Level 3 - TLJKOAP

Level 4 - WTEOUJP

#### Ten lives

Enter this code for ten extra lives: BQQQAEZ

#### DEVIL CRASH

Extra Balls		
Password	Score	Ball
DEVIL CRASH	390,000	7
TECHN OSOFT	2,000,000	10
Ø9563 35555	555,500	33
TF2hz TF3EM	464,900	10
LUCKY LUCKY	77,700	7

When you think that the ball is going out, press A and display password, then start the game. The game starts with the ball in your possession.

#### End sequence

Enter the following code to do battle with the end-of-

game demon: ALCLAE8ECK

#### **DEVILISH**

#### 99 Balls

During the title screen, hold down buttons A, C and Left on the control pad.

#### DINOLAND

#### Test card

When the "Wolf Team" logo appears, hold down A, B, C and press Start. A test pattern will now appear.

#### DJ BOY

#### Demo play

After play, your actions will be repeated in the demo.

#### Bonus items

On level three, hit the third barrel to reveal lots of coins and other items.

#### DYNAMITE DUKE

#### **Hidden Options Screen**

Press C ten times before pressing Start

#### **EA HOCKEY**

#### **Best shots**

Slap shots are best played from the blue line. Take time with your passes and move in close to goal, skate from side to side across the goal mouth and when you see an opening tap C. This tactic, if performed properly, will cause the goalie to move out of the goal.

#### **ECCO THE DOLPHIN**



#### **Blue Whale Control**

Press Up, A, Down, Left, B, Left, C, C and then Down when you swim Ecco next to the Blue Whale on level 10. Once this is done, you can control him. It takes practise.

#### Invincibility

When you get to the screen explaining the next level, press and hold A and Start. The game will pause but if you unpause it, there will be no music and you will be invincible.

#### Code

Enter SHARKFIN and press Start. Your sonar will now kill jellyfish and you will not need to go up for air.

#### Level select

Go to the password screen and enter PLEASE followed by any of these letters.

Ice Zone	_	EE
Island Zone	-	FF
Pterandon Pond	-	GG
City of Forever	-	нн
Under Caves	-	II
Deep City	_	KK
Last Fight		00
Origin Beach		QQ
Marble Sea	-	UU
Open Ocean	_	WW
Ridge Water	_	ZZ

#### Infinite lives

Enter the following code: NIHPLODS (sdolphin backwards).

#### Password:

rassworus	
Undercaves	- WEFIDNMP
Vents	- ZYUELFBM
Ridge Water	- NRAVEEIP
Lagoon	- NGBBLFBM

Ocean YWGTTJNI Hard Water RGQRHEIX Cold Water UVJUBUKX Island Zone LYTIOOLZ Deep Water SJVLTJNW Marble Sea FZTPVJND The Library GYZMBUKU Deep City FAZXIFLZ Jurassic beach ZAOBUNLG Pterodactyl Pond LLHFUNLA Origin Beach MPAJUNLC Trilobite Circle FEUMUNLH Dark Water CRNOUNLO Last Battle KQCNLMLX

#### **EL VIENTO**

#### **Level Select**

During the game press pause, then press Up, Left, Right, Down, and B, you will now progress to the next stage.

#### **Multi Magic**

Similarly, after pausing, press Up, Left, Right, Down and C. You should have acquired a spell, repeat four times to gain all four spells.

#### ESWAT

#### Level select

Finish the game and when back on the title screen, press the Right and Down diagonal and A, B and C simultaneously while pressing Start. You will get a level select

#### Extra energy

When your life bar only has one remaining unit and you're hit again, hit the fire button. You will still be alive – with no energy though – and will most definitely die when hit again.

#### **EVANDER HOLYFIELD'S BOXING**

#### **Defeat Evander**

To defeat the almighty Heavyweight champ himself, all you have to do is stay close to him and keep alternating between left and right hooks, this process will cause Evander to sustain a cut above the eye and a broken nose, and will result in the fight being stopped due to a technical Knock-out. By repeating this process you will also win each round on points.

#### Green madman

Choose the new career option and call your boxer The Beast. You will now have an incredible hulk fighter with the best possible statistics.

#### **EUROPEAN CLUB SOCCER**

#### Win any match

Enter the Password – QUITTER. If you quit a match, you'll win the game!

#### Passwords

Final - A63UAA61AA

Enter THREE SHREDDED WHEAT for a harder kick.

#### EX-MUTANTS

#### **Cheats Screen**

Enter the options screen and set the music to 05 and the FX to 21. Go to exit and hold down A, B and C, then press Start.

#### F1 CIRCUS

#### Weather Setting

You can easily clear every stage of training mode by flicking into reverse gear and going round the circuit in the wrong direction.



#### Weather control

When setting the course, hold down Start and Down and press A for a cloudy day. Hold down Start, Up and press A for sunshine.

#### View ending

From the game mode select screen, choose World Championship. After you've entered your name correctly, press the Up and Left diagonal, B and Start. You will now be taken to the closing credits of the game.

#### F-22 INTERCEPTOR

#### **Level Codes**

USA Campaign - OHG)1)
Korean Campaign - 7DG002
Iraqi Campaign - K10B0U
USSR Campaign - F22F22
Aces Campaign - M10106

#### **FAFRY TALE ADVENTURE**

#### End game sequence

Enter the following password to see the end of this massive adventure game:

7R2KUL6RSZXSK6NHGS DCB72Ø663RI2HO785P

#### **FANTASIA**

#### Increase lives

There's plenty of opportunity to increase your lives and magic on the water stage. Get to the point where the platforms take you in an upwards direction. Jump to the top one and get the extra life located there. Now get to the point in the level where the magic book is located. Pick it up and keep moving right to the site with the treasure chest. Enter the chest and you will be miraculously transported back to the platforms. Just continue picking up the extra life until you think you've got enough or are absolutely bored with the procedure.

#### **Bonus items**

When starting stage one, go down a flight of stairs and shoot at two small enemies. Two brooms will appear from the right, take them along to the left and shoot the first one, then loads of items will appear on the stairs.

#### FASTEST ONE

#### Invincible tyres

Enter your name as HAPPY NEW YEAR in World Championship mode to get invincible tyres.

#### Viewing mode

Choose test mode and on the team select screen hold down Right, B and Start.

#### **FATAL FURY**



#### **Controlling Geese**

To play as Geese, hold down the direction pad in left when you select your playing mode.

#### Infinite continues

When you have lost a game and the continue screen appears, hold Up and press A, B and C simultaneously. Now let go of the buttons and press them all once more. Your credits will now go up by one each time you do this

#### FERIUS

#### Extra credits

Start the game as usual and when Chapter 1: Devil in Diros appears onscreen, enter the sequence C, A, B, A, C, A, B, A for a very handy extra nine credits.

#### FIGHTING MASTERS

#### Same players

Select two players from the title screen. When selecting the first player, put your cursor over your favourite monster and press Up and A simultaneously. The same monster will now come up on player two in a different colour.

#### Championship edition

On two player character selection, press Up and A simultaneously to change the colour of your monster.

#### FIRE MIISTANG

#### Extra life

For an extra life, hold Left and C and press Start from the title screen.

#### Power-up

From the title screen hold Right and A and press Start to begin the game with full power-ups.

#### FIRE SHARK

#### Full power-ups

Finish the game once and you'll have full power-ups the second time.

#### Level select

Go to the explanation of level screen (after the title screen) and then press A, C, Up and Start to enter the round number.

#### **FLASHBACK**

#### Codes

Eas	SV	No	ormal	Exp	pert
1	PIXEL	1	FALCON	1	CLIO
2	BETSY	2	DATA	2	ACRTC
3	PANCHO	3	MILORD	3	BLOB
4	STUDIO	4	QUICKY	4	STUN
5	тоно	5	BIJOU	5	MIMOLO
6	AKANE	6	BUBBLE	6	HECTOR
7	INCBIN	7	CLIP	7	KALIMA

#### Last code is CYGNUS.

To get through closed doors, pillars and walls, stand right up against them (but facing in the opposite direction). Now press A and forward to run from the door, then as soon as you start to move, take your finger off the A button and turn back to face the obstacle and press A again. Now will now be pushed through the wall/pillar/door but you must remember to keep the button pressed until you are all the way through or you will be stuck.

#### FORGOTTEN WORLDS

#### Infinite continues

To get infinite continues just play in two-player mode and when one player dies, hit Start several times in rapid succession. It's really that easy.

#### **GAIN GROUND**

#### Level select

Go to the option screen and press the controller sequence A, C, B and C to make a level select option appear in the menu.

#### GAIARES

#### Invincibility

Pause the game and then hold Left, A and C. The screen will pause for a second. Continue the game and you will be invincible.

#### Level select

Hold A, B, C and press Start. Set sound test to 18 and hold A on the second controller to get a level select option.

#### GALAHAD

#### Infinite lives

Type in the code LTUS, then press A, B, C and Start to skip the levels.

#### **GHOSTRUSTERS**

#### Invincibility

You're invincible if you're on the stairs.

#### **Boss beating**

Stay in the right corner and shoot bubbles to kill the boss on level two.

#### **GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS**

#### Invincibility

Go to the option screen four times. Then, from the title screen, press A four times, Up twice, Left, Right, Left and finally Right once again. Then, hold down button B and press Start to become invincible, invulnerable and in complete control of the situation.

#### **GLOBAL GLADIATORS**

#### **Extra lives**

Pause the game and press A, A, A, B, B, B, C, C, C, C, B and A, then unpause it. If a voice calls out "You cheater", repeat until you get all the lives you need.

#### Level skip

Pause the game and press B, C, B, A, B, B, C, B, A and B. Unpause the game and it automatically goes to the end of the level.

#### Infinite lives

When the Virgin logo appears, press A, B, C, B, A, C, A, B, C, B, A, C.

#### GULUEN AXE

#### Level select

On the player select screen, hold the Right and Down diagonal, B and Start simultaneously to get a level select.

#### Extra credits

Once again, from the player select screen push the Right and Down diagonal, A, C and Start simultaneously to gain nine credits.

#### GULDEN AXE 2



#### 200 Magic Units

Keep button A held down while fighting a guardian and, when he dies, let go and don't touch anything. You will then have 200 magic units.

#### **Extra Credits**

Get on the title screen and move to the "Options". Press A, B and C simultaneously. Keep them held down and enter the options screen. Let go of A, but keep B and C pressed down. Move down to the "Exit" and press Start. Choose a one or two player game and then a normal game by pressing A. You will see your credits increase from three to eight.

#### **GOLDEN AXE 3**



#### **Level Select**

Press A, A, A, A, Start, C, C, C, C, C, and C at the first Character select screen quickly.

104 SEGANS ISSUE 5

#### **GRANADA**

#### Unstable character

Once you've completed the game, wait until the music ends and press A. Your character will fall over. Weird.

#### GRANDSLAM TENNIS '92

#### **Hidden options**

During the password screen, enter CONFIG and fill the remaining spaces with full stops. You will now go to a hidden options screen where you can alter the level of play, sound test etc.

#### **GYNOUG**



#### **Easier Mode**

Go to the Game level on the options screen and press A, B, C and Start.

#### Level select

On the options screen, put the cursor on the control menu option and hold A, B and C simultaneously for around ten seconds to get a handy level select.

#### Infinite credits

When the game over message appears, hold Left, A and C and press Start to prevent your credits decreasing.

#### HARD DRIVIN'

#### Practice level cars

Play a normal game and then enter practice mode. Cars will miraculously appear on the track.

#### HELLFIRE

#### Extra continues

Select hard on the options screen then go to the sound select and listen to any tune for over 70 seconds. The game should start and "YEAH RIGHT" will appear where it should say "Difficulty Setting". This will inform you that the cheat mode has been activated and you have 99 continues.

#### HERZOG ZWEI

#### **Passwords**

5 Wins - GGGKHAGOKLO

12 Wins - BPHOHACAGML

19 Wins - NPLOFOCAGEP

22 Wins - IMLPFEGEMLC

25 Wins - JAJJBPDNCMC

28 Wins - LILOPBDPIKJ

31 Wins - JLJOMGJAOKL

#### Password buster

Try any of these passwords to get further in the game: JLJOIGJBOKO

LHJKINAFAMA

JLJOIGLAOKN - last level

#### HUMANS

#### **Unlimited tribe members**

Rescue the extra man, press Pause and restart the level.

#### **Passwords**

Passwo	ras	
Level 60	_	YNTBXYJYNWLK
Level 61	-	FQXKPTYLQJZM
Level 62	-	TZYNMBQRSFZM
Level 63	_	BSHJMJTMFCFS
Level 64	-	LTLJQVMRYZLM
Level 65	_	NCHQVFQXFQZH
Level 66	-	MFGLYVGRQVZP
Level 67	-	QTSDFMBYTMJJ
Level 68	-	CLYBHVQNGBYN
Level 69	= /	ZWXGZQRGLPPN

Level 70 VWPKNRSXXYTR NCHMNXGHZGLS Level 71 Level 72 TWJZBHKTMHCP Level 73 TQVCXVNFFZZN Level 74 QLMVQJNJMZLQ Level 75 VKPKLSLLYTFC DWJPYHKDGPYT Level 76 Level 77 RKLDKFSJBSJZ Level 78 TYZNGBCBWPJV Level 79 BCDDSNZQZYPC

#### THE IMMORTAL

#### Level codes

Level 80

6E1EC21ØØØE1Ø - level 3 465FA31ØØ1EBØ - level 4

465FA31001EB0 - level 4 D4BFD41000EB0 - level 5

BCFEF51Ø1ØA41 – level 6

6B1ØF61Ø1ØACL - level 7

E59ØD71Ø178C1 - level 8

#### Invincibility

Wait for the level name to appear and hold down Start. Now hold down A until the game appears and finally release A to make yourself invincible.

XPMNWJKFNOZC

#### **INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE**

#### Level select

When the Lucasfilm logo appears, press A, B, C, B, C, A, C, A and B. The level option will now have SHHHHHHHH instead of normal.

#### INSECTOR X

#### Infinite credits

When you get the game over screen showing the continues counting down, hold the Right and Down diagonal while hammering the C button continuously. You can do this at any time to gain extra credits.

#### JAMES PONI

#### Open all exits

On the title screen press C, Left and Start. During the game press A, B and C simultaneously while rotating the joypad. This will open all exits, making the game much easier.

#### JAMES POND 2: ROBOCOD

#### Invincibility

On the first roof collect the objects in the following order: Cake, Hammer, Earth, Apple and Tap (CHEAT).

#### Infinite Lives

In the sport zone, after crossing the spikes, collect the objects in the following order: Lip, Ice-cream, Violin, Earth, Snowman (LIVES).

#### **Extra Power**

Once you have passed the second spike pit on the first sports zone collect the objects to spell P, O, W, E. R.

#### Level select

On the title screen, push A, C, Down, Left and then Start. You should now be taken to an options screen from where you will be able to choose your starting level.

#### JAMES "BUSTER" DOUGLAS

#### Extra continue

When you die, wait for the game over message to appear and press Up and Start together. You will be able to continue where you left off as you'll be awarded an extra continue. This only works once, so only use

when you're right out of continues.

#### JENNIFER CAPRIATI TENNIS

#### **Best Player Password**

To get the best player, enter the following password I.\$.CAPRIATI

#### Change attributes

Enter the password CONFIG and fill up the rest of the space with dots.

#### **Male Players Password**

To obtain male players, enter the following password: GRAND. SLAM..

#### JOHN MADDEN '92/'93/'94



#### **On-Side Kick**

Retain possession at the kick off by repeatedly jabbing the kick button very quickly as the kicker starts to take his run up. The defence should recover.

#### Field Goal Block

Select Punt Block and, using the right inside linebacker, diagonally charge at the kicker.

#### JOHN MADDEN '92

#### Password buster

Try any of the following to participate in various stages of the game:

Ø4651ØØ - quarters

ØØ75121 – semi finals

Ø475352 - Superbowl

#### JOHN MADDEN '93

#### Running the clock-out

When the play description comes up, hold up on the D-pad and tap C. The clock will now continue to tick.

#### JUNGLE STRIKE



#### Codes with 16 lives

Level 4 - XT6YXL6PF6M

Level 5 - VNHYWMGZBC9

Level 6 - WSFXW4MPYHJ

Level 7 - THPD96PGCLN Level 8 - N4SC37S6MWB

Level 9 - NZY9SDBR9Y6

#### Level 5 Naliabbera

#### **Level Codes**

Level 2 - RXW6YKRVMCZ

Level 3 - 9WP39NSHJKW Level 4 - XNL4FD397SW

Level 5 - V4MCD39VSPH

Level 6 - WMK3W746JK7

Level 7 - TGZX4CFDYRP

Level 8 - 7L5PCF3BRWC

Level 9 - N4HCFK9XVNK

#### JURASSIC PARK



#### Level Passwords

GRANT

Power Station – 24@PØØ21 River – 4A3PGØA4 Pump House – 621CØØ2N

Canyon - 81VVMF2Ø

Volcano - A69KJG6U

Centre - CVVVVVT4

#### RAPTOR

Power Station – I21GØØ27 Pump House – K21GØØ29 Canyon – M21GØØ2B Centre – Ø21GØØZD

#### **Final Boss Warp**

To warp straight to the last boss, Plethora, go to the Lake Woods 2 level. Fight your way all the way to the end and jump onto the last prize block above the exit. Now press the Down, Right diagonal and press the jump and special attack buttons at the same time. The screen will fade and you will be warped to the last boss.

This code enables you to have a huge army and three villains left to defeat:

VRP Ø6 8TO FT3 VE M6N DG1 ZZ 7B1 MOE 8W COR

WOA BD EHX DCE FH Y22

VW1 JI, MF6



#### **Extra Continues**

Press A, B, C and Start when you're on the title screen. Press A and an options screen will appear giving you 12 extra continues.

Hold the Left and Up diagonal, A, B, C and Start simultaneously from the title screen for a special game.

#### SUPER FUN HOUS

#### Open all the doors

Reverse the game designer's name, WILLIAMS, to SMAILLIW, and enter this on the password system. You can now freely enter all of the doors on all of the levels but you still have to solve all the puzzles.

#### Password buster

With the following code you get to play the LA Lakers against the Philadelphia 76'ers with just one game needed to win the final: 3L2GJS.

#### Codes

	FUN	TRICKY	TAXING	MAYHEM	PRES	SUN
1	RXBGD	FPBMD	FZBGD	SQBMD	TRDWV	HLDCW
2	WQHMN	XMJWF	GDHKP	HZJSG	ZXLYG	BVLJY
3	TXBGD	DZBJF	JLBDF	SFBBKF	YJDTW	NPDQZ
4	YQHMN	WXJSG	KHHKP	QDJTG	KRLQK	HRMKK
5	LNBJM	ZPBLN	BFBGN	VKBCR	XRFMJ	MTFPK
6	QGHPW	SNJVP	HMJCB	KMJMS	DWLPT	GWMYL
7	NNBJM	YSBLN	KTBWQ	VYBYR	CHFKK	SBFFF
8	SGHPW	RRJVP	LQJCB	SXJJT	NZLDP	MLMLH
9	BYBGD	RDBKF	YHBVH	PNBXJ	XVDWV	NBDZW
10	GRHMN	KCJTG	ZLHXS	JMJWF	DZLYG	MPMZB
11	DYBGD	VSBZH	CTBRJ	TRBMD	CLDTW	TFFNB
12	JRHMN	NRJKK	DQHXS	RQJWF	NSLQK	NHMXC
13	VNBJM	RJBCR	VMBTR	RSBLN	BTFMJ	DGFHF
14	ZGHPW	KHJMS	BGHPW	GVJVP	HXLPT	XHMRG
15	XNBJM	QMBCR	DNBJM	WLBCR	GJFKK	FYFDG
16	CHHPW	JLJMS	FLHPW	JKJMS	XHLHP	DMMFL
17	BCBJD	YZBBJ	JFBJD	GDBCJ	XGDBW	VFDVZ
18	GVHNN	RYJLK	KJHLP	VMJJL	DLLDH	PPMBD
19	DCBJD	XLBYJ	MQBFF	GSBYJ	CWDXW	BVDGW
20	JVHNN	QKJJL	NMHLP	DRJJL	NDLVK	VWLQX
21	VRBKM	TBBBS	FKBHN	PPBSM	BFFRJ	ZYFFG
22	ZKHQW	MZJKT	LRJDB	DRJCP	HJLTT	TBMQH
23	XRBKM	SFBBS	NYBXQ	PDBQN	GTFNK	GWFWJ
24	CLHQW	LDJLT	PVJDB	MCJZP	RMLJP	ZFMDM
25	LCBJD	LQBYJ	CNBWH	JSBNF	BJDBW	BWFRB

26	QVHNN	DPJJL	DRHYG	CGJPK	HMLDH	XYLNX
27	NCBJD	PQBND	GYBSJ	NLBFJ	GXDXW	FQDBX
28	SVHNN	HPJXF	HVHYS	LKJPK	RFLVK	YRLLY
29	FSBKM	LGBQM	YRBVR	LMBDS	FGFRJ	JYFTJ
30	KLHOW	DFJZN	LRSHW	ZNJNT	LKLTT	CBMFL

#### LHX ATTACK CHOPPER

#### **Passwords** Libya

Majestic 12 COAAAFA **Anterior Nova** COAATEA Reindeer Flotilla CQAAQHA CQAAYGA Phoenix Rainbow Veil COAAAVC COAAIUC Chess Lobster Quadrille CQAAQXC Hen House CQAAYWC COAABFE **Desert Two** Flaming Arrow COAAJEE Plain Aria CQIERDG

#### **Central Europe**

Domino Mirror CSIEIYE CSIEQ6E Chess Arc Lite CSIEY4E CSIEBJC Anterior Nova CSIEJIC Reindeer Flotilla Hop Toad CSIERLC CSIEZKC Olympic Torch Lobster Quadrille CSIEBZA CSIEJYA **Grand Theft** CSIER6A Flaming Arrow

#### **Vietnam**

Lobster Quadrille CQIEZCG Reindeer Flotilla CQIEBRE COIEJOE Flaming Arrow Hen House COIERTE Lava Lamp CSIEZSA CSIEAJG Anterior Nova Gemini CSIEIIG CSIEOL6 Chess Binary Rainstorm CSIEYKG CSIEAZE Freedom Train

#### LOTUS TURBO

#### Passwords

SLEEPERS Night HERBERT Fog Snow BUSINESS APPLEPIE Desert Interstate STANDISH Marsh MALLOW TEA CUP Storm

Enter SLUGPACE for infinite turbos and MANSELL to be able to go through the game non stop.

#### Unlimited ammo and invincibility

Wait for the demo screen, then press B, B, C, B, C, C, C, B, C, B, B, C and then Start. Be careful, as you can still run out of fuel.

#### Password buster

Enter the code TRIDENT to get to the end of the game.

#### **End** sequence

From the sound test screen, press A, B, C and Start again.

#### Change text to English

If you hold the Left and Up diagonal, you'll get English

text.



#### **Bosses Only**

Play the last sound effect and music from the options screen and then start the game. The levels should have disappeared, leaving you free to just fight the bosses.

#### MEGA-LO-MANIA



#### Extra Men

Go to the options screen and select the number of men for your mission. Now put them on the island of your choice. Go back into the options screen and press C to decrease your men to zero. You will now still have the same amount of men on the island but the number carried forward to the next island will be greater.

#### 200 Men

Enter SIZCSVLOPNL as the password.

#### **Hidden Sinistar**

Enter JOOLS on the password screen to obtain a version of the old time shoot-'em-up.

#### Level codes

Level 2	_	GXADZXFIWME
Level 3	_	ECBDRZLIWMA
Level 4	-	CHBDVZLXXSM
Level 5	-	SYZCHWLDRTQ
Level 6	_	QESCFXEXHUI
Level 7	_	DWCCHIVECHC
Level 8	_	JSVADMMBQHY
Level 9	-	IHWAHKDUHNG
Level 10	_	KLFDZFMWMW

#### Full energy

Find the gold first-aid kit. Let your energy approach maximum, pause the game and select another player. Continue doing this till the entire team is on maximum energy.

#### **Faster enemies**

To enter a really challenging game, go to the original Commando mode and press A, B, and C at the same time. While holding these down, press Start and you will begin an even tougher battle. You'll find that your enemies are faster and more intelligent.

#### MICRO MACHINE



#### Infinite Lives

Pause the game and press B, Down C, Down, Up, Down, Left and Down. Unpause the game to receive infinite lives.

#### MIDNIGHT RESISTANCI

#### Level skip

While on the title screen, hold down C and Start. During play, pause the game and press A every time you wish to advance to the next level.

#### Level select

Hold Up, Left and A on controller two. Then press Start on controller one and select a one player game. Use Left and Right to skip through the levels.



**Double Flawless Victory against Shang Tsung** Crouch down and Shang Tsung will fire three Fireballs and then approach you. Crouch Kick him repeatedly as he has no defence against this move.

#### **Blood** code

On the ethical code screen, press A, B, A, C, A, B and B for the screen to be coloured red and the blood will now be activated.

Flag effects

FLAG 0 - One hit kills the CPU.

FLAG 1 - One hit kills you.

FLAG 2 – Make UFÓs and Witches go past the moon so that the Green Reptile can appear.

FLAG 3 - Makes strange objects go past the moon.

FLAG 4 – Green Reptile gives you clues on how to find him on each round.

FLAG 5 - Infinite credits.

FLAG 6 - The computer does fatalities on you.

FLAG 7 - Always stay in the pit.

#### MITHAMMED ALL ROXING

Rank progression

Play the first match and take the first three characters and add it to the following codes:

8th: KEH7Z
7th: EBX7Z
6th: 5C77Z
5th: B4N7Z
4th: 2N47Z
3rd: W7C7Z
2nd: WXB7Z
1st: 4XE7Z

**Fight Muhammad** 

Go to the Tournement mode and enter the saved game, answer yes. Enter either HØ7KKKCZ for the simulation or ØØ7KKKCZ for the arcade and you will fight Muhammad.

#### MIISHA

#### **Full Firepower**

To power-up, pause the game and press B, B, C, B, B, C, Up, Down and A, unpause to continue.

#### **MUTANT LEAGUE FOOTBALL**

#### **Passwords**

CNL111111Y - War Slammers

1СК111111н - Death skin Razors

4CK111111L - Vile Vulgars

FMK3XYSL1Q - Dark star Dragons

2CK111111D - Icebay Bashers

HGK111111J - Killer Konvicts

3CK111111F - Midway Monsters

JH1111111 - Misfit Demons

GMK111111D - Psycho Slashers

5CK111111M - Rad Rockers

BDK111111J - Road Warriors

KLK111111L - Screaming Evils

CBK111111J - Sixty Whiners
LJK111111M - Slaycity Slayers

MLK111111J - Terminator Trolz

NMK1111110 - Turbo Techies

#### THE NEW ZEALAND STORY

#### Increase credits

While the demo is playing, rotate the controller either clockwise or anticlockwise several times. When you die during play, you should discover you have nine credits.

#### ONSLAUGHT

#### Password buster

Enter all zeros as the code and you'll automatically receive almost all the squares on the map. You'll only have the relatively easy mountainous areas left to complete

#### **OUTLANDER**

#### **Passwords**

To ease your trip through the badlands, try these codes:

 Level 1
 FYBY1QZFQ24ØQØ

 Level 2
 89DØ2ØJCYY8CZ8

 Level 3
 P69HØSK7YCKCX

 Level 4
 TZZY2159Q9YK8Ø

#### OUTRU

#### **Ending sequence**

Enter, logically enough, ENDING on the high score table to see the end of the game.

#### Hidden airships

Avoid crashing and you'll see three hidden airships during the second stage.

#### Hyper level

On the title screen, press C ten times and then go to the options screen to enter Hyper mode.

#### **PGA TOUR GOLF II**

#### Beat computer

Select a Skins challenge, and choose the computer as your opponent. Wait until he is on the green and press Start. The options screen will appear. Select "Green" from the menu and press A. Now move the cursor in any direction you want and press Start again. Your opponent will now take the shot that you've just set up!

#### **PHANTASY STAR 2**

#### **Living longer**

You are most vulnerable during fighting stages, so this hint could prove vital to your longevity. Alternate pressing C and B as you walk. Button C opens the subscreen menu while button B closes it. There's a quirk which prevents monsters attacking you if you do this. It isn't foolproof but works most of the time. It's a tricky manoeuvre so try the following; step forward, press C, press B, step forward...

#### **PHFI INS**

#### Six continues

Press C, A, B, A, C, A, B, A on the chapter one screen.

#### PIT-FIGHTER

#### **Three Way Grudge Match**

Press A to enter the option screen, next have player one select his fighter. Player two will need to wait until 'Grudge Match' appears before pressing Start, and may now select his fighter. The two of you will join in the fight to the finish with the computer.

#### Extra continues

Play your favourite character to level eight, where you will fight Mad Miles for the second time. Pause the game, plug in the second controller, unpause the game and press Start on the second controller. Select your fighter and you will start out with three extra continues. You should now beat up your former fighter and use your current fighter to take you through the remaining matches.

#### **POPULOUS**

#### Stage select

There are 494 levels in all. You can get to any by doing the following from the password screen: type in the level number you wish to go to followed by the word BIT. Hence to get to level 327 enter 327BIT as the password.

#### **POPULOUS II: TWO TRIBES**

#### **Passwords**

**EXPERIMENT** – Maximum Experience **HUMANOID** – More Mana.

WIBBLE - All FX NOT HALF - Game 999.

#### POWERBALL

#### Best teams

For the best team in the game press B, B, C, B, B, C on the title screen.

#### **POWERMONGER**

#### Passwords

Enter: TJ3DP2TJW7TI5PJ3DJ4PJLIKPHAKJEKOGQ for the final level.

#### PREDATOR 2

#### **Passwords**

Level 2 - KILLERS
Level 3 - CAMOUFLAGE
Level 4 - LOS ANGELES
Level 5 - SUBTERROR
Level 6 - TOTAL BODY

#### PRO BASEBALL SUPER LEAGUE '91

#### Win every match

Go to the player change screen when you are fielding and press C. You will be asked if you want to forget the match. Press C for yes and you will win 1-0. Remember, you must be fielding for this trick to work.

#### QUACKSHOT

#### Extra Lives

Get to the Viking Ship and climb the mast in the elevator collecting all the money bags. At the top of the elevator walk right and follow the rope path down. You will come across an extra life. Now just retrace your steps, leave the screen and repeat the process.

#### RAINBOW ISLANDS

#### Speed-up and red pot

By pressing Up, B, Down, Left, C, A, A and B from the title screen, you can kit yourself out with speed-up shoes and the red pot.

#### All power-ups

From the title screen press Up, B, Down, Left, C, A, A, B and C to get speed-up shoes and red and yellow pots at the beginning of the game.

#### **KAMIRO 3**

#### Full power-ups

Get to the two firing walls in level three. Destroy everything except one of the cannons. Put the yellow icon on the dagger and go to the bottom of the screen. Stab the man in camouflage and collect what he leaves behind. Repeat this until you get 99 arrows, 99 bombs and nine lives.

#### Invincibility

On stage two, there are two crates which you can blow up. Walk to the right hand crate and then walk away from it. Head right until the crate is half on the screen and half off. Fire a full power arrow at it and turn towards the right. When you reach the wall, go up and you will become invincible.

ISSUE 5 SEGAXS

#### RANGER-X

#### Skip level

When playing the game, pause it and press Up, Down, Up, Down, Up, Down, C, B, A, Right and Left. You should hear some music. Press A and you can press B to Advance to the guardian or, if already there, you are brought to the next level.

#### **Difficulty settings**

Go to Difficulty and press A, B, C, A, B, C, A, B and C. You can now play on Easy or Hard mode.

#### **RBI BASEBALL 4**



#### Super-Team

The password for the Super-Team is: D333 K4K

#### THE REVENGE OF SHINOBI

#### Infinite Shuriken

On the option screen, select zero shuriken and then don't do anything for 30 to 40 seconds. You'll hear a beep and the zero will turn into an infinity symbol  $(\infty)$  indicating you have infinite shuriken.

#### Extra lives

During the second stage (the motor mill) of level four, it's possible to pick up two lives while losing just one. This process can be repeated ad infinitum. Shoot at the base of the first conveyor belt (double jump and spray shoot). A special Musashi symbol will appear. Jump onto the conveyor belt and let it carry you backwards off the end. You'll lose one life, but you'll gain two. Continue this process as often as you want to build up lives.

#### **RINGS OF POWER**

#### Money, money, money

Go to the secret temple at 32', 2" – 6', 6". You can get all the gold from the four chests here, then go out and collect them all again for infinite gold.

#### ROAD RASH

#### Level codes

The following are a couple of codes to get you further in the game:

43143 Ø67KØ Ø1EVD 571RQ - Level 5, Diablo, £27,440

BØØØØ Ø4RDØ 11CAF 56C7B – Level 5, Panda, £26,230

#### **ROAD RASH II**

#### Any bike, any course

Go to set player on the options screen and choose Mano a Mano, then go back to the main menu and select your bike from the bike shop. Now change the player mode from Mano a Mano to Take Turns and then start the game. You will now be able to use any bike on any course.

#### **Passwords**

 ØFIA
 39TA: Level 3, \$19,000 and a Banzai.

 ØP1I
 45KØ: Level 4, \$30, 000 and a Diablo.

 ØCTO
 4JAG: Level 4, \$17,000 and a Diablo.

ØH4R 55ØH: Level 5, \$20,000 and a Diablo.

#### ROCKET KNIGHT ADVENTURES

#### Level Skip

Press Up and Left ten times on the title screen and you should hear a chime. Press Pause in the game and then press C, B, B, A, C and B to skip a level.

#### **ROLLING THUNDER 2**

#### **Final Password**

11B - A Natural Program Desired The Neuron

#### **Passwords**

Enter any of the following codes to progress further into the game:

the game:
Level 2 - A Magical Thunder Learned the Secret.
Level 3 - A Natural Fighter Created the Genius.
Level 4 - A Rolling Nucleus Smashed the Neuron.
Level 5 - A Curious Program Punched the Powder.
Level 6 - A Logical Leopard Blasted the Secret.

Level 7 - A Private Isotope Desired the Target.
Level 8 - A Natural Rainbow Elected the

Level 8 - A Natural Rainbow Elected the Future.
Level 9 - A Magical Machine Muffled the Killer.

Level 10 - A Digital Nucleus Punched the Device.

Level 11 - A Private Thunder Created the Powder.

#### **ROLO TO THE RESCUE**

#### Invincibility

On the title screen, press and hold Up and Left, then A and C. Now press B.

#### Infinite everything/level select

Wait for the title screen and then hold Up, Left, A and C. Keep the buttons held and press reset. Now hold the buttons for a few more seconds and press B for a secret cheat menu.

#### CACAIA

#### **Unlimited Continues**

On the title screen press B, B, B, C, A, A, A, B, B, C, C, C, "Free Play" will now appear at the bottom of the screen.

#### Stage Select

When the title screen appears press C, A, C, B, C, A, B, A, B, C, A and C. "Zone Select" will now appear.

#### Super Star Level

To enter the expert level: enter C, 12 times when the title screen appears.

#### SAINT SWURD

#### Level advance

On the password screen, enter TAITOZ. The game will then start from chapter six with lots of items in your possession.

#### SD VALIS

#### Invincibility

On the title screen, press Up, Down, Left, Right, A, B, Up, Down and Start. When you hear a chime you'll become invincible. You'll also notice that your wardrobe changes in the game.

#### SHADOW DANCER

#### Level select

Press A, B, C and Start.

#### **Final Guardian**

To clear this level successfully takes pin-point accuracy, so time your attack well. Your first task will be to defeat

the statue ninjas that are mysteriously brought to life, then the boss will send fire raging down from the heavens, this can be avoided by standing between two of the fireballs that hail downwards. At this point the boss will have raised his helmet, so you must be quick with your attack. Jump up and shoot the flashing nucleus located above the neck. But be warned as he doesn't stay vulnerable for long so the process will have to be repeated until the boss's energy bar is knocked down

#### SHADOW OF THE BEAST

#### **Immortality**

When you are told to enter your initials after a game, enter zox. Then hold down A, B, C and start, During the game your hit points will still go down when you're hit, but when they reach zero they will reset to 11 or 12.

#### SHINING FORCE



#### **Change Characters Name**

Using the second pad, hold down A, B, C and then press Start. On the first pad, you should press A, C and Start at the same time.

#### Selling unwanted items

In the items display, place an item you want on the left and something unimportant at the top (position can be changed by handing yourself items in possession). Throw away the item at the top during combat and return to town. Go to the shop and you will find the item you placed on the left being sold.

#### Increase your numbers

Hold down Up and start on player two's joypad and switch the console on. During the Sega logo screen keep holding down A and start on player one's joypad and A and C on player two's joypad. Start on any stage you want, your main character should have a Forbidden box, use it and the party's level rises to nineteen.

#### SHINING IN THE DARKNESS

#### How to defeat Dark Sol

When you reach Dark Sol's lair, fight against him with any magical weapons you have. Restore your energy with the heal ring. Dark Sol will die, but he'll come back to life. Make sure your energy is full and that the group is at experience level 60, then attack him again. Select Milo and yourself as the attackers, and use Milo's healing powers to treat the rest of the group. As long as you keep this up for a while, Dark Sol will die.

#### Infinite Gold

Take a magic item that will become redundant after one use and take it to a shop to be repaired. Make sure however that you have less money than the repair job costs. Go to sleep at night and go to pick up the item the next day. You will find you have millions of gold coins. Now that's magic!

#### SHINOBI III



#### **Unlimited Shurikins**

Go into Options and move to SE. Set it to 'Shurikin'. Set the 'Shurikins' at 00 and wait to get an unlimited supply.

#### Invincibility

Go into the Options and highlight 'Music'. Play the songs the songs in the following order – 'HE RUNS, JAPONESQUE, SHINOBI WALK, SAKURA and GETUFU'. You will now have invincibility when you begin the game.

#### SMASH IV

#### Level skip

Press Up, Down, Up, Down, Left, Right and Left to leap

to the Mutoid man.

Press Down, Down, Left, Right, Up, Up, Right, Left, Down, Up, Down to go to level two.

# **SOL-FEACE**

Stage select

On the title screen, press A, B, C, A, B, C, B, C, B, A and Start. Now go to the config menu and put the cursor on start. Choose the level number from here. If you are playing the game and want to skip a level, press A, B and C together.

99 ships

Follow the procedure for the stage select and then put the cursor onto mode instead of start. Push Right until the symbol MY99 appears.

# SONIC THE HEDGEHOG



# Six Emeralds

Using the stage select cheat, select special stage and get an emerald. When the game is adding up your score, press reset. Repeat the process until you have all six emeralds, then start Greenhill as normal.

Stage select

From the title screen press Up, Down, Left, Right, A, C, B and C. You should hear a small noise to indicate that the cheat has worked. Press A and Start simultaneously to get a stage select. Simply highlight the one you want to start on.

Alternative stage select

Again, from the title screen, press Up, Down, Down, Down, Left and Right. Hold down A and press Start to get a useful stage select screen.

Invincibility and character select

Press Up, C, Down, C, Down, C, Down, C, Left, C and Right on the title screen. Hold A and press Start. If the score goes funny (that is, displays strange characters), the cheat has worked. You can change Sonic into another character by pressing B. Pressing C makes the change permanent. Pausing the game, followed by pressing by B or C, gets you into slow motion mode.

Speedy Sonic demo

If you want to have a blast during Sonic's demo, hold down buttons A, B and C to make him run at super speed. Press and release the same buttons to make him go nuts. This also works during the end credits. Finally, try to grab the invincibility monitor and something special will happen.

# **SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 2**



**Two Player Turbo Shoes** 

Go to the two player mode, select a zone (except special zone) and find some turbo shoes. Now get killed and you now have them for the rest of that act. This works for both Tails and Sonic.

Stage select

Go to the sound test option and select sounds 19, 65, 09 and 17. Now press reset and hold down A and Start.

Super Sonic!

Play 04, 01, 02 and 06 on the sound test, then collect 50 rings in the game. Now press B and C and you will make the change.

Icon select

Perform the level select cheat (see above) and then press B to change Sonic into a ring, then A to cycle through the different sprites in the game and C to place each sprite.

# **SPACE HARRIER 2**

# Level select

During the beginning sequence in the space ship, press the buttons A, B and C together and move the joypad Left or Right to select the starting stage.

# **SPACE INVADERS '90**

# Stage select

On the title screen press A, C and Start simultaneously. When the screen goes black press B, A and C. You'll now be able to select the stage you wish to start on.

# SPEEDBALL 2

# Password

To get into division one, and the major league, enter the following devious code:

LCLI CWAF O6XE ya3q 2bst -is1 gGVC

For the championship type: LAhM CJ78 2k7I ZyØ1 26Ss ti+L fvRS MBNx

# SPIDER-MAN

Nightmare level shortcut

You can save time and energy by skipping directly to level one's forklift on *Spider-Man's* nightmare setting. After passing the dog, you will come to a wall of boxes. Jump up to the second row and crawl to the right. You will pass through the wall and end up at the forklift.

# SPLATTERHOUSE 2

# **Passwords**

. 00011011						
Level 2	_	EDK	NAI	ZOL	LDL	
Level 3	_	IDO	GEM	IAL	LDL	
Level 4		ADE	XOE	ZOL	OME	
Level 5	_	EFH	VEI	RAG	ORD	
Level 6	-	ADE	NAI	WRA	LKA	
Level 7	_	EFH	XOE	IAL	LDL	
Level 8	100	EDK	VEI	IAL	LDL	

# **SPLATTERHOUSE 3**

# **Level Codes**

Stage two - REISOR Stage three - ETLBUD Stage four - TABRAE Stage five - ELPOEB Stage six - PHENIX

# STEEL EMPIRE

# 99 bombs

On the ship select, press C, A, C, A, Start and finally B.

# 99 lives

On the options screen, set the difficulty to hard, set the stock to two, credits to one and finally play tune 65.

Stage Select

Go to the options screen and perform the sound test option in the following order. Sound one, twice, sound nine, once and sound two, once. A new round select option will appear under the exit. Choose from one to seven and press Start to begin on any level.

# STORMI ORD

# Level skip

Pause the game and then press C once, B three times, A four times, C two times and finally A four times again to skip to the next level. In this way you can get to all ten stages.

# Extra time

Pause the game and press B, A three times, C, Up

three times and A three times to reset the clock.

# Nine extra men

Pause the game and press A four times, C twice, B three times, C and A.

# STREET SMART

# Extra lives

Rapidly reset the console more than ten times, then choose options from the menu. Move the cursor to sound test and then press down three times and A once. A new window should open allowing you to set the number of lives.

# STREETS OF RAGE

# Extra continues

Press Left, Left, B, B, B, C, C, C and Start.

## Level select

Hold down player two's pad then type A, B, C and enter the option mode using the first pad. You can now select the rounds and set the number of players.

# STREETS OF RAGE II

# **Extra Continues**

On the game over screen press Left, Left, B, B, B, C, C, C and Start.

# Alternate extra continues

If you are about to die on one player, plug in the second controller and press Start to begin again with full lives and energy.

# Play same character

Plug in two controllers. On the title screen, press and hold Right on the first controller and then B simultaneously. On the second controller, hold down Left and A. With all buttons pressed, press C on the second controller. Now the screen will show the choose character screen. You will now be able to select the same characters.

# Level select

On the options screen, hold down A and B on joypad two. Now press Start on joypad one simultaneously and you will enter a full cheat screen with a level select.

# STRINER



# **Extra Continue**

Press down on the pad and press A, C, B, C and A and Start in sequence to continue from where you die.

# Level select

While the master laughs just before the beginning of the game, hold the joypad Down and press the buttons A, C, B, C and A to get a level select.

# SUNSET RIDERS

# Extra credits

Go to the sound option and listen to 0-E. When you go back to the game you will have more credits than you normally would have.

# **SUPER FANTASY ZUNE**

# Level skip

You'll need two joypads connected to the machine to make this work. Pause the game by pressing Start on the first joypad. Now press B on the second joypad whilst pressing the Down and Left diagonal and Start. The word "Pass" will be displayed onscreen, so press C on the first joypad and you will suddenly move to the second round.

# Invincibility

As with the level skip, you'll need two joypads connected to the machine to make this work. Pause the game by pressing Start on the first joypad. Now press B on the second joypad whilst pressing the Down and Left diagonal and Start. The word Pass will be displayed onscreen, so press B and you'll be able to alternate between No Hit and Free Play. Unpause the game to activate them. No Hit means you'll be invincible, Free Play mode means you'll die from collisions but have unlimited ships to finish the game with.

# **SUPER HANG-ON**



**Options Mode** 

Hold down A, B and C on the title screen.

Password buster

Enter the following passwords for the desired effect:

5FF3F546F35564 FFØSLPIMFJQNKS – end sequence

51BØ4ØØØAØ5ØØØ 7ØJØCG976ACMG1 – lots of money

# SUPER LEAGUE

# Password buster

Try these codes. The first gives you a four-game lead while the other three will be interesting rather than useful:

JORQWVVRROOQSHPQGUDEAM Zb6jpqrnmGnYWQXaHuFFAB RGhiopqmljhZZSUXVtEEAE VU91rstpomXcZTiebrHWyW

# SUPER MONACO GP

# Super Hang-on bike

Reset the World Championship and put HANG-ON at the name entry screen, save it and then press Reset. Now go to Free Practise Image Training and, after setting the laps and the grid, press Down and A until the transmission screen appears. After setting your transmission, you now have a Super Hang-on bike to race in.

# **Password buster**

Enter the following to be driving for the best team (which is Maddona), have previous World Championship wins and loads of driver points.

 ØQ76
 2ILM
 F2ØØ
 ØØØØ

 ØØ1Ø
 H1ØF
 B324
 5D76

 CA89
 EGC1
 ØØØØ
 ØØØØ

 ØØØØ
 ØØØØ
 F2ØØ
 2CAC

# SUPER THUNDERBLADE

# Level select

Press A, Up, Down, Left, Right, Right, Left, Down and Up from the title screen. Then press Up and Start together to reach a very handy level select screen.

# Invincibility

Go to the option screen and select hard as the difficulty level. Start the game and fly to the top left or right hand corner and the enemy fire won't hit you. This works on levels one, two and three.

# SWORD OF SODAN

# Level skip

Get a high score and enter your name as HINANP:). Next time you play you can skip levels by pressing Start on joypad two.

# Alternative level skip

Drink four Etherium potions together to skip to the next level.

# **SWORD OF VERMILLION**

# Test mode

To listen to the sounds and background music – and view the various shades available on the Mega Drive – from the title screen, press A, B, C and Start simultaneously using the second controller.

# Increased hit power

Cleanse a cursed sword at a church for increased sword hit power.

# T2: THE ARCADE GAME

# Gun never overheats

Use a rapid fire controller, you'll find that you can blast away to your heart's delight if the switch is activated. The gun won't overheat and you'll have infinite gun power.

# TALMIT'S ADVENTURE

# Access any level

Enter the following password and enter any level in the game:

# ARDE

# TASK FORCE HARRIER EX

# **Stage Select**

Switch on your console keeping the A button pressed down. Press Up, Down, Left, Right, A, B, A, C, B before the title stops. From the options you can now choose stage select, invincibility or window. Pause during a game and press A to skip stages or press B repeatedly to use slow motion.

# TAZ-MANIA

# Infinite Lives

Enter FFD45 on the password screen.

# **Secret Room**

To enter a secret bonus room on the Arctic level, hold down and C on the last ice block.

# Level select

Plug in two controllers. On the intro screen, hold down A, B and C on both control pads and then press start on both. You will hear a chime and the game will now begin. Press Start during the game to pause it, then press B and C on the first pad to bring up some numbers. Use left and right on the pad to change the numbers and go to the right level.

# TECHNOCOP

# Full energy

Pause the game and press C ten times, A five times, B twice and A ten times.

# TERMINATOR 2

# Level skip

When you see "Press Start" on the screen at the start of the game, press Up, Down, Left and Right three times. Arnie will tell you if the cheat has worked, so start the game as normal. During the game, press B and C together to go to the end of the level.

# TEST DRIVE 2

# Car choice

The Ferrari is the best all-round racer, the Porsche has the fastest acceleration and the Lamborghini has the highest top speed.

# Secret options menu

When you start racing, press A, B and C to enter a menu that lets you alter acceleration, braking and grip.

# THUNDERFORCE II



Secret Options Screen

Press A and start on the title screen.

# THUNDERFORCE III



Secret Options Screen

On the title screen, press Start whilst holding A to find a secret options screen in the game.

# Full power-ups

Pause the game and press Up ten times followed by Down, B, Down, B, Down and finally B. You can get all the weapons by pressing B and A to get the claw.

# THUNDERFORCE IV

# **Full weapons**

This cheat will give you every weapon except for the shield. Start playing as usual, then press Up, Right, A, Down, Right, A, C, Left, Up and B. Now press Up for full weapons, Down to eliminate the weapons, Right for a claw and Left to eliminate the claw. Press Start to return to the game.

# THUNDER PRO WRESTLING

# **Continue Mode**

When you run out of continues and the screen displays "GAME OVER", press Up and C to gain three more continues.

# TINY TOON ADVENTURES

# Open all levels

Put the Buster Bunny icon on the password option and press Start. Now enter this password:

NGQQ WWQW QKWQ

QWWQ WGRY

This will open the whole game map and you can enter any level.

# **Passwords**

Level 22-GZBB TXZB LDBB TXZK LLDMLevel 24-QJBB TXZW GLBB TXZQ DLGNLevel 26-TJBW HXBQ ZKBW HXBQ ZGVT

# TMNT- HYPERSTONE HEIST

# Level select

When the Konami logo appears, press C, B, B, A, A, A, B and C. When you get to the title screen, press A, B, B, C, C, C, B and A. Press A and Start again in one player mode.

# TMNT - RETURN OF SHREDDER

# Level select

When the Konami logo appears press C, B, B, A, A, A, B and C. Then when the title screen appears, press A, B, B, C, C, C, B, A.

# TOEJAM AND EARL

# Warp

In level one go to the island with a hole in the middle, then drop into the hole. You will arrive at level zero. Your live gauge recovers when you have a bath, and you get an extra live when you drink lemonade. Jump off this level and you will go to the highest level you've been to.

# TRAMPOLINE TERROR

# **Level Select With Continues**

On the title screen, simultaneously press A, B, C, and Up followed by Start to enter a special screen.

# **TROUBLESHOOTER**

# Stage Select

First of all plug in two controllers, then get to the title screen. On controller two, press Start, Right and C simultaneously. A stage select option will appear between the title words. Press Start, Right and C to advance the stage number.

# TRUXTON

# Super smart bomb

Press Start to pause the game while the skull explosion from a smart bomb is still on the screen. Wait about 15 seconds and then restart (by pressing Start) and the bomb will have a devastating effect on everything

# Infinite everything

Place the cursor on "exit" in the options menu and then hold Down while pressing A, B, B, A, B, A, A, B, A, A, B, A and A for a special menu.

# Extra continues

Keep pressing A on the title screen to get up to 14 extra continues.

# **Ending sequence**

From the title screen, press Up, Down, Left, Right, A, B, C and Start. You will now get to watch the excellent ending sequence.

# Full weapon power-ups

Pause during the game and press Up, Down, Left and Right. Then hold down A and press Start for full weapons.

# Stage select

Press Up, Down, Right, Left and Start on the title

# CRUDE DUDES

# Extra continues

When you are on your last life and low on energy, press start on player two's joypad. You will bring the second character into the game and have three extra continues.

# **Extra Lives**

During each bonus round, bust up the vending machine to gain an extra life.

# TIMATETICER

# **Level Select**

Press Up, Down, Right and then Left to on the title

# IIVERSAL SOLDIER

# **Reveal Bonus Blocks**

Enter PWRZS on the password screen to make the bonus blocks visible.

rassworus		
Invincibility	_	RWRZS
Level 2	_	CHSGM
Level 3	_	MKSNS
Level 4	_	SGGBY
Level 5	_	JLGPH
Level 6	-	JDRSD
Level 7	_	PKSND
Level 8	_	CWBPN
Level 9	_	SFTNP
Level 10	-	CMVDG

Level 11 BYTCM

# Man select

From the title screen hold Up, A, B and C while pressing Start to select a map. When the black screen appears, release all buttons simultaneously. Press Start to change the map number. It's tricky to perform this one correctly first go, so persevere.

# Effects select

Press the Up and Left diagonal, A, B, C and Start together to get to a sound effects test option.

# Infinite lives

Hold the buttons A, B and C while pausing the game. Then press Down and Start for an extra life. Continue pressing Down and Start for more lives.

If you wish to kit your ship out with a shield, hold A, B and C while pausing the game. Hold Right and Start to unpause the game and get the shield

# Infinite Lives

When the Sega logo appears, press the reset twice and when you start the game, instead of normal lives being displayed at the top there will be four question marks.

# **Black Hole Locations**

Alpha - 1B to Beta

Beta - 7D to Alpha and 3H to Beta

Gamma - 5C to Alpha, 5D to Gamma and 4B to

Delta - 3C to Alpha, 6G to Beta and 2F to Omega Omega - 4B to Delta, 5C to Alpha, 4D to Epsilon and 3E to Beta

Epsilon - 2C to Alpha

# Campaign Passwords

Level 1 - W4D HLX VDX

Level 2 - W6N CWK 1XM

Level 3 - W67 G5R 4DQ

# WARRIOR OF RO

# **Passwords**

Stage 2 - L3FHPOZNGW

Stage 3 - NXDS55JSWF

Stage 4 - O5TOJZSP5B

# View ending

Enter the password GREBDQ3QNE to see the end

# **Passwords**

Time Patroller **DBHBKDB** Time Investigator XXNBBMM Time Inspector DNDKJGD Time Detective RRXKGND Ace Time Dick LHMNFGF Super Time Sleuth MJDFSGG Capture Carmen MJDFPDG Game Over **JHBHHXS** 

# NORLD CUP ITALIA '90

# Beating the goalie

In the first half, your computer opponent's goalkeeper will come off the line quickly; the best way to score is using high crosses and headers. During the second half your opponent's goalie is often slow off his line, so it's best to aim for the far corners of the goal.



# Mickey One Player

Level 1 - Queen, King, Queen and King.

Level 2 - King, Queen, King and King.

Level 3 - King, King, King and Queen.

Level 4 – Queen, King, King and King. Level 5 – King, King, King and King.

# **Donald One Player**

Level 1 - King, Queen, Queen and King.

Level 2 - King, King, King and Queen.

Level 3 - King, King, Queen and King.

Level 4 - Queen, King, King and King.

Level 5 - King, King, King and King.

# NRESTLEBAL

# Extra teams

On the team select screen, hold B and keep pressing Down for four more hidden teams.

# Karate team

Enter KW6EN to get the undefeatable karate team.

# Indestructibility

Play a game and get a high score, enter ARM in the high score table.

Now play another game but get a slightly lower score but still be on the high score table. Enter OUR underneath the ARM and when you play the next game, you will be invincible.

# Infinite lives

Carry out the procedure as above but enter the names as OLD and AGE.

# Cheat mode city

When the screen shows "Press Start Button", hold A, C and Down on controller one and press Start. Now take out controller one and put it in port two when the picture of Magneto appears. Now press Start and choose your difficulty level and your X-Man. Now will now use the controller in port two to play the game! You will now have infinite health and mutant powers.

# Level select

If you put in the cheat above, then go to the danger room in the top right and smash the generator. In this room there are six tiles on the floor, each is a game level. To warp to each zone, stand on each tile and press Down and C to warp to any level!

# Extra options

On the player selection screen, press in sequence Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, A and B. Press the sequence slowly otherwise the cheat might not register. Extra options will appear in the menu on completion, including unlimited continues, music test and demo play.



Send your tips and cheats to Busters, SEGA XS, Paragon Publishing, Durham House, 124 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH1 1NF.





# **AFTERBURNER 3**

# Faster level

In the option screen, put the view mode on Cockpit and the Rolling Mode to Free. When you take off, if you perform a 45° turn, you'll fly much faster than before.

# BATMAN

# **Level Select**

On the options screen, highlight the driving-only section and press Left on the D-Pad, then press B. Repeat this on all seven of the options. You will need to repeat the operation for a second time before hearing a jingle to confirm the cheat has worked. You can now change the options as you like and press Start and C to select the level.

# **BLACK HOLE ASSAULT**



Input your name as FOMA and select BHA.

# Invincibility

Wait until the options screen appears and choose the name entry option. Enter your name as MUTEKI and exit the screen. Now, select operation BHA. Enter your name as MUTEKI again, start playing and you'll be totally invincible.

# Secret game

Enter your name as AZY and highlight mission BHA. Enter AZY and you will enter a game called Black Ball Assault.

# Hand of Goo

Enter your name as BIGNET and when you fight an opponent, press Start and he will instantly drop to the floor.

# CHUCK ROCK

# Passwords

 Level Two
 GJFKFN

 Level Three
 PDPKKN

 Level Four
 JWNTXF

 Level Five
 TSFVNP

# COSMIC FANTASY STORIES

# **Enemy Dodge**

Keep pressing Left and Start on player two's joypad during the Mega-CD menu until the Sega logo disappears. Start the game and call up the status map window, press player two's Start button and then player one's start, close the window and you will not come across any enemy in the field. This will also enable you to walk through obstacles. Open the window again and press player two's Start button and the enemy will re-appear. When you die after entering the above commands, hold down Up on player two's joypad and skip through the messages with player one's joypad. Your character will be revived with no hit points.

# **EARNEST EVANS**

# Stage Skip

Whatever stage you're in, freeze the screen and press up, A, down, B, left, A, right and B. Cancel pause and

you will have cleared the stage.

# Warp

Climb the wall to the left of the starting point on stage six. When you are out of the screen you will warp to the boss on this stage.

# **ECCO**

# Final Password

Enter this password to get to the end of the game:

# **FINAL FIGHT**

# **Auto Punch**

Enter the options screen and highlight exit. Hold down Right, A, B and Start for automatic punching

# **HEAVY NOVA**

# Hidden bonus points

In a versus battle against an end-of-level guardian, if you manage to kill him without losing any energy, you'll receive a bonus of 1,000,000, a Perfect Bonus Point.

# HOOK

# 99 lives

In the caves on level five, drop to the bottom of the first pit. At the bottom, walk right, dodging the snakes and bats, and swim under the rocks to where you can collect a leaf and a 3-Up. Allow yourself to be killed, and then repeat the process until you have acquired the maximum of 99 lives.

# **JAGUAR XJ220**

# Level skip

Go to the options screen and name entry. Delete the currant name and input MAR, then choose World Tour and select your chosen race. When the race starts you should pause the game, then if you press A, B and C at once. You can qualify and the race is won.

# ADIC ADUCC: MAKE MA AIDEU

# Hidden scene

When the caller screen appears, press A, B, C and Right, to be greeted with some wild scenes.

# **MARKY MARK: MAKE MY VIDEO**

# Hidden scene

Simultaneously press and hold A and C. Press Start to go to the U-Direct mode and then press A, B, C and then Right to see a scene involving Marky Mark with loads of girls!

# NOSTALGIA 1907

# Skip intro

Reading all that intro text can get very monotonous after the first time, so here's how to skip it. Turn on and when you see the word "SEGA" press button C. Keep holding it till you see the words "Sur De Wave", the programmers, and the rest of the storyline will be skipped.

# **ROAD AVENGER/ROAD BLASTERS FX**

# Level selec

From the start, push Up to access the Options Mode, then press A six times and you will hear a chime to tell you the cheat has worked. Play the game as usual and a level select will be offered.

# View mode

Access the Options menu as above and press A five

times, B five times and then press A to watch each level being played out.

# In-game pause

Again, access the Options menu as before, then press A four times, B once and A once. This will allow you to pause the game while you're playing by pressing Start.

# **SEWER SHARK**

# Continues

Once you have reached the dizzy heights of Exterminator or Beach Bum, pressing A, C and Start on the game over screen will allow you to continue.

# SILPHEED

# Stage Select

During the opening demo, press Down, Down, Up, Up, Right, Left, A, B and Start during the opening demo. This cheat will only allow you to play or the stage that you have selected.

# **Revitalise Shield**

Press Right, Left, A, Right, UP, C, B, Down, Left, B, A, Up, and Start at the demo. In the game, press button A to restore your shield up by one whole notch.

# Continue

When the demo comes on, press Right, Up, A, B, C, Left, Left, Down, C, A and Start. You should now have 10 continues.

# **Secret Voice Test**

At the title screen, move to Option with pad one. Hold A, B and C on pad two and press Start on pad one to get a voice test.

# SOL-FEACE

# Level select

On the title screen, press A, B, C, A, B, C, B, C, B, and A. If you've done this correctly, you'll hear a sound effect. Press Start and go to the options screen. You will now be able to select a starting point and a difficulty level.

# Level skip

You can only use the level skip if you enter the level select code first. After doing this, press A, B, and C together to skip any level.

# Extra options

On the title screen, press A, B, C, A, B, C, B, C, B, A. Press Start when you hear a little sound effect. Now if you select Config mode, you'll find there are a couple more options, Start and Mode. If you go to Start, you can choose the level which you wish to begin on by moving the joypad Left and Right. Mode allows you to adjust the difficulty level and number of fleets. Change the number of fleets with Left and Right. If you press Right a few times whilst holding A, you get a message informing you of *Muteki* (which means invincibility).

# SONIC CD



# Level select

On the title screen, push Up, Down, Down, Left, Right and B to access the level select.

# **THUNDERHAWK**

# Infinite armour/weapons

During the game, press pause and push Up, Right, Left and Down. Press Start to unpause for infinite everything!

# THUNDER STORM FX/COBRA COMMAND

# Level select

On the title screen, press Left, Right, A, B and C. Now press Left or Right to change the level.

# Debug mode

Press Up, Down, Left, Right, B, C and A to watch the animation.

# TIME GAL

Passwords		
BC 70,000,000	-	BMCFXWRL
BC 65,000,000	-	GJRPQVKS
BC 30,000	_	THMZCYFB
BC 1600	_	RYFGSXDK
BC 44	_	FTGBDQPW
AD 500	-	VSLCZKTJ
AD 999	_	CYVZPBMG
AD 1588	-	DRXHTLQJ
AD 1941	-	WBMRJZVH
AD 1991	-	SHKXGJWF
AD 2001	_	XPTMCSHD
AD 2010	_	ZVYFLGQT
AD 3001	-	QWCDHRKT
AD 3999	_	PLQTVMXY
AD 4000	-	LKDWBSYF
AD 4001	-	KVGPRZCW

# Passwords (Japanese version)

Passwords (Jap	anes	e version)
BC 70,000,000	_	DODZILLA
BC 65,000,000	_	DINOSAUR
BC 30,000	_	STONEAGE
BC 1600	-	ELEPHANT
BC 44	_	OSIRIIYA
AD 500	-	HARDWORK
AD 666	_	DEATHOUL
AD 1588	-	SOUTHERN
AD 1941	_	WORLDWAR
AD 1991	_	LANDMINE
AD 2001	_	RECKLESS
AD 2010	_	ASTEROID
AD 3001	-	MURDERER
AD 3999	_	BRANCHER
AD 4000	-	STARWARS
AD 4001		THANKYOU

# Level select

Go to the options screen and press Up, Left, Right, Right and Up. A chime will sound if this is entered correctly.

# WOLFCHILD

# Level skip

On the options screen, press A, B, A, C, A and B where you will hear an explosion. Press any of the following for a level select.

Level 2 - Press Start.

Level 3 - Hold B and press Start.

Level 4 - Hold C and press Start.

Level 5 - Hold B, C and press Start.

Level 6 – Hold A and press Start. Level 7 – Hold A, B and press Start.

Level 8 - Hold A, C and press Start.

Level 9 - Hold A, B, C and press Start.

It is important to note that you must keep the buttons held down until the level appears, or this will not work!

# WONDERDOG

# **Passwords**

rassworus		
Dogsville	_	MYSTIC
Dogsville	_	ANKLES
Loony Moon	_	LEDZEP
Planet Weird	_	REEVES
Planet Foggia	_	PIXIES
Planet Kninus	_	WOOPIE



# **ACTION FIGHTER**

# Extra Weapons

Enter the code DOKI\_PEN. on the name entry section to gain all available weapons.

# Helicopter dodge

Turn from a car to a bike and back to get rid of the helicopter.

# Invincibility

For three extra lives and invincibility enter SPECIAL as your name.

# **Passwords**

Enter these passwords to obtain all weapons available DOKI-PEN
GP-WORLD
HANG-ON

# **AFTERBURNER**

# Continues to level 17

Turn on the machine and press Pause a hundred times before the demo starts. This will provide you with infinite continues until you reach level 17.

# Infinite continues

To get the continue option on dying, press one, two and Up simultaneously.

# ALEX KIDD IN HIGH TECH WORLD

# Level select

Enter the code Ø1AdGSCPVd to start your mission in the forest section of the game.

# Extra points

On the ninja section you'll see some of the clouds are yellow. Shoot these five times and a box worth 200 GP's will appear.

# ALEX KIDD IN MIRACLE WORLD



# Killing Frogs

To kill the Frog very easily, swim through and get the Frog half in the screen and swim to the left and punch. This should push through to the other side of the screen and you will kill the Frog.

# Extra continues

Providing you have a score of over 4,000 (easy enough to achieve) when you die, you can continue by pressing button two and Up simultaneously eight times.

# Bonus stage

When the octopus appears, kill it and sit on its bowl. Keep pressing Down on the joypad to enter a bonus level.

# **Defeating opponents**

Use these to defeat your opponents:

Stone Man (Goozeba) - Stone, Scissors Scissor Man (Chokkinna) - Scissors, Paper Paper Man (Parlin) - Stone, Scissors

After defeating them they'll want to have another try so do this:

Stone Man (Goozeba) Scissor Man (Chokkinna) Paper Man (Parlin)

Paper, PaperStone, StoneStone, Scissors

# Opponent skip

To continue past each opponent without playing scissors, paper and stone go to any boss and press Start twice.

# Final level box sequence

When you get to the end of Cragg Lake and have opened the door with the moonlight and sun stone, you'll enter a room with several pink boxes on the ground sporting different symbols. You have to jump on these in this order: Sun, Waves, Moon, Star, Sun, Moon, Water, Fish, Star and Fish.

# **ALEX KIDD IN SHINOBI WORLD**

# Secret room

On part two of the lobster level leap onto the single platform and jump backwards towards the wall on your left. At the end there is a rope, swing on it and throw a fireball to your right to discover the hidden room.

# **ALIEN 3**

# Super flame thrower

You'll only be able to use this cheat if you have a joypad with a rapid fire option. First turn the rapid fire option on. When you use the flame thrower, tap button one very quickly. Now sit back and watch how far the flame goes! The flames will also last much longer than usual.

# Infinite continues

Enter the configuration screen, select two players and start the game. Complete level one with player one and let player two die three times on the fans. Now complete level two with player one. Player two will now start again on level one but will be graced with infinite continues.

# Infinite lives

Play a two player game, making sure both players obtain a score high enough to appear on the high-score table. When both player's games are over wait for the high score screen and enter ALIEN as the player's names. Now when you go back into the game you'll have infinite lives.

# **ALTERED BEAST**

# Extra energy

On the title screen press 1 and the Up and Left diagonal to gain some useful extra bars of energy.

# Parameter select

Press Start and B from the title screen to change power, number of lives and various other options.

# Extra lives

When the words "Sega Master System" appear, circle the pad clockwise and repeatedly press button one to start the game with five lives.

# Extra continues

To continue a second time press the Down Left diagonal and both buttons simultaneously. To continue a third time press Down Right diagonal and both buttons. For a fourth continue press Up Right diagonal and both buttons.

# AMERICAN PRO FOOTBALL

# **Trick tactics**

On all levels choose post, corner or bomb pass. However, don't go through with those strategies – run instead. You'll win the games easily with these tactics.

# ARCUS ODYSS

# Character codes

The following codes will select any of the characters during the various levels of the game.

READ 2	HI	
Act two		FA

## 2HAIADRR Act three RT4TATAESB Act four HK3CDIILDO Act five HLØDAQIPMX HNØDE5IQVR Act six Act seven HNØDE5IVWZ Act eight KRØDE2IZX5

# DIANE FIREYA GJEIACRT

LIOI LALO	000
Act three	GJWZAIAEKM
Act four	GIRCTQIJ1X
Act five	IISDUXIPUI
Act six	IIUHUZMRNZ
Act seven	IIXBUYIUGW
Act eight	IJXBU2JØHB

ENIN GAS	HUNA	
Act two	HIJAAIAABB	
Act three	HIIYAIAGC3	
Act four	HIIAOOIKDK	
Act five	HIKAQYIOUZ	
Act six	HIKEQYIRVC	
Act seven	HIKEQYIVOH	
Act eight	HJKBOYIZPK	

JEDDA CHEF				
Act two	GDHAAIAABZ			
Act three	GIEIAAAECA			
Act four	GJECAIIL1Q			
Act five	IJCECJIOUØ			
Act six	KICBEPIQ3F			
Act seven	KICBHIIVWG			
Act eight	KJCBHNIYXR			

# ASTERIX



# Infinite Lives

When you reach a special treasure pot, hit it so that the bonuses fly out. Collect the extra life and walk off of the screen, then walk back to the chest and collect another life. Continue this until you have enough lives to complete the game.

# **Secret Room**

On round 1-1, go down the first chimney, but don't jump off the platform. When it falls, walk right to go through a wall into the room.

# AZTEC ADVENTURE

Press Up five times before the scroll unwinds on the title screen. When the character throws the cash, press Right three times. Then press Left and Down when everybody moves to the right. You can now access the stage select and choose the level on which you start.

# BACK TO THE FUTURE II

At any point in the game press pause then Up, Down to go to the next level.

# BART VS THE SPACE

# Access codes

Floor	Cod
1 .	14
2	32
3	11
4	41
5	21

# **BATTLE OUTRUN**

Turn the power on while you hold buttons one and two. When the title screen disappears let go of the buttons and then press Up. The Up and Down keys will enable you to select the level on which you wish to start.

# BLACK BELT

For infinite lives, start the game as usual but keep pressing button one. You'll be presented with the usual red screen showing lives and levels. As the screen flashes off, let go of button one and press Reset. Riki appears and then proceeds to collapse.

# **Boss select**

On completing the game wait for the final screens to come up and quickly rotate the joypad anti-clockwise as the music fades, while pressing button two. You'll now be able to take on the bosses without playing the entire

# **BLADE EAGLE 3-D**

Rotate the joypad in a clockwise direction on the title screen to select the level where you'll start the mission.

# Invincibility

Get to a location with a rake. Time it so that as you step on the rake and faint, you get hit by an enemy bullet. You will be invincible until you pick up treasure.

Plug the joypad into port two and hold Up and both buttons, then switch on. The story pictures should now be different when you start. Go into the game as normal and select your character to activate the level select.

# BUBBLE BOBBLE

# Level select

Enter the code 3V35NLLE to select any start level.

# Secret room

Reset the game and select one/ two player start. On level one, bubble the first three enemies but don't burst them. Soon they'll turn red - when this happens, bubble them again and repeat, even when Baron Von Bubba appears. After a few seconds, a door should open to a secret room.

# CAPTAIN SILVER

# **Extra continues**

To be able to continue after the game over screen press Up and then both buttons simultaneously.

# Cash password

Enter the code 8314853112 to gain loads of money. Your name must be MR SEGA for this code to work. Play that charismatic character Charley at poker and keep the stakes high. Win one game to take you over the million mark.

# CHOPLIFTER

Press Up, Down, Left and Right on the title screen and then enter the player select screen. Repeat the process once there.

# Save all hostages

When you lose a life, repeatedly press both buttons quickly to collect all the hostages.

# CYBORG HUNTER

# Staying healthy

You can keep your psycho and life powers healthy by collecting all relevant objects and heading for the nearest lift. All objects will reappear in their original positions if you emerge from a lift without having gone anywhere. Repeat this as often as necessary.

# DEAD ANGLE

# Game buster

Ensure both joypads are connected and alternately push Left and Right on both pads while the title screen is displayed. A beep will inform you the cheat is active.

You'll have 999 bullets and be able to select the start level and number of lives.

# DOUBLE DRAGON

# Invincibility

Jump up and down 30 times at the start of level four to make yourself invincible.

# Infinite lives

Perform a round-house kick about 35 times to get infinite lives.

# DYNAMITE DUX

# **Bonus stage**

At the start of the game you'll see a bald man with glasses sitting down. Jump on his head and jump off again while pressing buttons one and two. This will take you to a bonus stage.

# Hidden areas

When you've killed one of the bosses, stay at the top of the road; a road block will appear at the bottom and disappear at the top. This feature enables you to explore other, normally hidden, areas.

# ENDURO RAGER

# Level select

Reset the machine and when the title screen appears, press Up, Down, Left and Right to get a level select.



# **Guardian Buster**

Use one Heavy bomb on the first boss. One shot and he's dead.

# Infinite weapons

If you buy all the engine parts your weapons will never run out and you'll live happily ever after.

# **Cheap lives**

To buy loads of cheap lives, switch on as normal and allow the story line to be displayed. While this takes place, waggle the pad Up and Down over 50 times before starting the game. Collect as much money as you can and find a shop. Buy lives at \$1,000 each. This only works on level one.

# THE FLINTSTONES

# Level select

On the title screen press Up, Right, Right, Down, Down, Down, Left, Left, Left, Now go into the game and press pause and hold down buttons one and two while pressing one of the following:

Up: Level one Right: Level two Down: Level three Left: Level four

# FORGOTTEN

# Infinite Continues

If when in two player mode, one of the players dies, press Start a number of times; giving yourself the continues you need.

# GAIN GROUND

# Level select

Press buttons one, two and joypad Up while turning on the machine. If you hold this combination you'll eventually get to a hidden options screen which lets you select the start level and stage.

# (HAVIRALE: TO

# Infinite continues

When you die and your hat flies off, shoot it to continue



PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO VIDEO CRAZY& SEND TO:-

HOME ENTERTAINMENT, GH STREET, OLD WOKING,

0483 714822 CALLERS WECOME. OPEN TILL 9PM 7 DAYS. P&P £1.50 PER GAME.

## MEGADRIVE & GAME G **AR - UPTO 50% R.R.P**

GUNSTAR HEROES-SNAKE RATTLE N ROLL-TECHNO CLASS-DOUBLE CLUTCH-POPULOUS 2-SHINING IN THE DARKNESS-SWORD OF VERMILLION-SHINOBI III-HARD DRIVIN-BACK TO THE FUTURE III-BOB-

# JUST £24.99!

ANOTHER WORLD-ARIEL-BATTLETOADS-BUCK RODGERS-CYBORG JUSTICE-CRUEBALL-DR BASKETBALL-DRAGONS FURY-DARK CASTLE-DECAP ATTACK-EA HOCKEY-GREENDOG-GLOBAL GLADIATORS-JORDAN VS BIRD-LEMMINGS-LEADERBOARD GOLF-LHX ATTACK CHOPPER-GRANDSLAM TENNIS-RISKY WOODS-ROAD RASH-ROAD RASH 2-SONIC 1-STEEL TALONS-TAZMANIA-TOURNAMENT GOLF-LOTUS TURBO.

# ALL JUST £19.99!

FACTORY PANIC-SLIDER-SOLITAIRE POKER-HALLEY WARS-ALIEN SYNDROME-ARIEL-CHAKAN-E.HOLYFIELD-G-LOC-GLOBAL GLADIATORS-HOME ALONE-MARBLE MADNESS-OUTRUN-PAPERBOY-PRINCE OF PERSIA-SHINOBI II-SIMPSON-SMASH T.V. SUPER SPACE INVADERS-SPIDERMAN-TAILSPIN-LEADERBOARD GOLF-DEVILISH.

# GAME GEAR GAMES ALL AT £14.99!

# **USED MEGADRIVE GAME**

MORTAL KOMBAT-39.99-FORGOTTEN WORLDS-13.99-STRIDER-13.99-WRESTLE WAR-11.99-ZANY GOLF-13.99-CENTURION-12.99-FIRE SHARK-11.99-LAST BATTLE-11.99-TURRICAN-12.99-RAMBO III-12.99-HERZOG ZWEI-14.00-WINGS OF WAR-14.99-STEEL TALONS-10.99-CYBERBALL-13 688 ATTACK SUB-15.99-FATAL LABYRINTH-11.99-GOLDEN AXE-13.99-QUACKSHOT-16.99-XENON 2-12.99-DICK TRACEY-11.99-REV. OF SHINOBI-14.99-TRUXTON-11.99-UNIVERSAL SOLDIER-14.99-RINGS OF POWER-11.99-ALIEN STORM-12.99-LHX-13.99-ALTERED BEAST-12.99-TERMINATOR-11.99-BUDOKAN-16.99-GYNOUG-11.99-HELLFIRE-12.99-ALIEN 3-14.99

• THE ORIGINAL AND THE BEST •

# CHEATS GALORE\*

(SAY'YES' FOR SEGA)

# 445

MEGA LINE (MD+MCD)0891	445787
LAST WEEKS CHEATS0891	101235
SEGA CHEATS'N'TIPS0891	445770
CONSOLE CHEATS'N'TIPS0891	445772
CONSOLE HOTLINE0891	445//1
ULTIMATE QUEST (COMPETITION)0891	445938

# **ALL CHEATLINES ARE UPDATED EVERY WEEK!**

# INTERACTIVE GAMES GUIDES

SONIC 1,2 & CHAOS SONIC0891	445941
MORTAL KOMBAT0891	445987
CHAOS ENGINE/SOLDIERS OF FORTUNE0891	445936
JUNGLE STRIKE/DESERT STRIKE0891	445957
CHUCK ROCK 2	445942
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 1.2&30891	445943

FOR FREE MEMBERSHIP TO OUR CHEAT CLUB

# RICE SLAY

EXPRESS

# MEGADRIVE

ALADDIN	£41.99
AGASSI	
ASTERIX	£41.99
BUBSY BOBCAT	£33.99
CASTLE OF ILLUSION	
CHUCK ROCK 2	£37.99
DESERT STRIKE	
FATAL FURY	
FLASHBACK	£37.99
FLINTSTONES	£32.99
GAUNTLET 4	£38.99
GENERAL CHAOS	
GUNSTAR HEROES	£37.50
JUNGLE STRIKE	£37.50
JURASSIC PARK	
MAZIN WARS	£33.99

MICRO MACHINES	£29.99
MIG 29	£34.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	
MEGA-LO-MANIA	
PAPERBOY 2	
PGA TOUR GOLF 2	
POPULOUS II	
PUGGSY	
RANGER X	
ROBOCOD	
ROBOCOP VS TERM	
ROCKET KNIGHT ADV	
SENSIBLE SOCCER	
SHINING FORCE	
SONIC SPINBALL	
STREETFIGHTER II	
TECHNOCLASH	
TURTLE TOURN.	
THUNDERFORCE 4	±33.99

VIRTUAL PINBALL	£38.99	
WINTER OLYMPICS		
WIZ N LIZ	£33.99	
X-MEN	£32.99	
ZOOL	£38.99	
ZOMBIES	£33.99	
MEGADRIVE RUDGET BUSTERS		

CALIFORNIA GAMES	±17.00
EX-MUTANTS	£18.99
MERCS	£17.00
SPEEDBALL 2	£17.99
TOKI	£17.50
BATMAN RETURNS	
ESWAT	£24.99
STS.OF RAGE 2	£25.99
POPULOUS	£21.99
IMMORTAL	£17.50

# MEGA CD

BATMAN RETURNS	£41.99
BLACK HOLE ASSAULT	£33.99
ECCO THE DOLPHIN	£37.99
FINAL FIGHT	£33.99
HOOK	£33.99
ROBO ALESTE	£33.99
SEWER SHARK	£38.99
SHERLOCK HOLMES 2	£38.99
SONIC CD	£38.99
THUNDERHAWK	£38.99
LETHAL ENFORCERS	£49.99
(MITH CLINI)	

**WE ALSO STOCK GAME GEAR GAMES** - CALL US FOR DETAILS

Please make cheques / PO payable to:

# PRICE SLAYER

PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS FOR DELIVERRY IF PAYNG BY CHEQUE UNIT 10. D2 TRADING ESTATE CASTLE ROAD, SITTINGBOURNE KENT ME10 3RN TEL 0795 420377 FAX 0795 422508

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP OPEN 9.00AM - 5.30PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY

0	RL	DE	R	F	0	R/	M

Name

Address

0795 420377 P&P £1.50 per game Hardware £5.00 - Courier Delivery

**ITEMS** 

Cost

Total +P&P

Ex.Date Access/Visa

the game.

# GAUNTLET

# **Extra continues**

After you've used the third continue, plug your joypad into port two and you'll be able to carry on as the other player with a fresh stack of credits.

# **GHOST HOUSE**

# Invincibility

Keep jumping onto the arrows fired at you and after a while you'll turn golden and become invincible for a short while.

# Freeze enemies

Punching light bulbs will freeze all characters onscreen.

# **GHOSTBUSTERS**

# Cash password

Enter the initials DN and the code 3158279632 to start the game with lots of money. Alternatively, use the initials AA and the code 1173468723.

# Password dodge

When you get an account number you can fiddle things by altering the last two digits. Increase one and decrease the other. By doing this you can boost your cash to over one million dollars. For instance, if the last two digits read four and five, change them to three and six or five and four.

# **GOLDEN AXE**

# Extra continue

On losing all your continues, a further one is awarded if you press the joypad diagonal Up and Left and button one simultaneously.

# **GOLF MANIA**

# Extra attempt

Reset when the ball is in flight. Make sure you select the same game parameters. Now continue and you should be back where you were before.

# **GOLVELLIUS**

# End-of-game password

Enter the code J7VZ HEQV AWPJ 42S8 36AL PQLH MRLY Ø258 to have seven crystals in your possession, allowing you to go to the lair.

# Surprise cheat

# Power-Up bonanza

For eighteen lives, the legendary sword, the ring of invincibility, the Remedia shield, some ascent boots, mirror, purple mea and only Govellius to kill try either of these codes:

UPDZ, CPTB, 72CK, XCS2 3PP3, B7NE, MMNA, MOFS, Or,

WK4Q, AH85, LDSX, KNGF Q5N7, 2K3L, 7T5E, QKQL.

# **GREAT VOLLEY BALL**

# **Best teams**

In order, they are USSR, France, USA, Brazil, Cuba, Japan, China, Korea.

# **JAMES BOND - THE DUEL**

# Level select

Plug the controller into port two and hold down both

buttons along with Down Left diagonal on the pad. Now plug the controller into port one and press button one. It's best to use two joypads if possible.

# KENSEIDEN

# Level select

To get the round selection screen, turn on the machine with buttons one and two pressed. Release the buttons when the title screen appears and press the joypad diagonal Up and Left and button one.

# Hidden screen

Climb the Buddha on the first round and when you're standing on his head, push Up to enter a secret room.

# **KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE**

# Level codes

Level 2 - BARNEY
Level 3 - MARTIN
Level 4 - SQUISHY
Level 5 - ELFMAN

# Password buster

Enter HPKEITH on the password screen to open all the

# KUNG-FU KID

# **Power-up locations**

Get to level five and kick the wall towards the top at the highest floor on the right. You'll find a jug of water which puts the dampers on enemy fireballs. To find a bun for extra energy, go to the wall on the left of the second highest floor and repeatedly kick it until the bun appears.

# LAND OF ILLUSION



# **Tree Cheat**

In the Forest, don't go up the tree. Instead bounce off the snake just beside the door and keep pushing right. Climb up the vine and you'll be at the top of the

# LEMMINGS

# **Level Select**

When the lemming pulling the cart appears on screen, press buttons 1 and 2 together on joypad one and rotate the D-Pad clockwise. Go to the main screen and select your choice of game. Choose the New Level box and writing will appear, press left and right to select the level you desire.

# LIGHT FORCE

# Extra life

On level one, find the two cell walls close to the large brain and fire through the second one at the top to reveal the extra life.

# LIGHT CORRIDOR

# **Passwords**

 Ø622
 2ØØ8
 3212

 7328
 1Ø15
 26Ø2

 33Ø5
 9932
 1825

 2819
 6811

# LUCKY DIME CAPER

# Level skip

To skip from level two to three, during level two jump onto the lion's head when he jumps onto the platform. Repeat this eight times to skip.

# 1-Up loop

On level five as you walk past the area full of caskets

you should come across some doors. Go through the second and either smash the crates with your hammer or jump onto them to collect three extra lives. You can return to this room as many times as you like. Once you have enough, exit via the door on the right.

# MARBLE MADNESS

# Level select

On the option screen set the following parameters: Test FX two, Test Music five. Move the pad to level select and you'll find that you can.

# **MASTER OF DARKNESS**

# Level select

On the title screen, press the Up Left diagonal and keep both buttons held down until you see the cheat screen appear. You will now be able to change the round number, the stage, number of lives and even the collision detection.

# MIRACLE WARRIORS

# Obtain all keys

To get all the keys, go to the bottom left of the map around the large desert. Now press button two and a menu should appear with the name of a spell. Enter the spell you haven't used yet and you'll be transported to a cave. Locate and open the chest, defeat the guardian then choose one of the three keys. Repeat the procedure two more times to get the remaining keys.

# MOONWALKER

# Level select

On the title screen press Up, Left, A and Start on controller two, quickly followed by pressing Start on controller one.

# **MORTAL KOMBAT**

# **Blood code**

Go to the ethical code screen and press Two, One, Two, Up and Down for the blood to be included.

# MY HERO

# Extra lives

You can earn several extra lives by jumping over knife and bomb throwers and then punching the guys in the back. Also, at the end of the first level, trip up the first three dogs and jump over the last one for a handy extra life.

# THENINUA

# **Bonus points**

Get a hit ratio of 100% (not impossible) and you'll receive a massive 50,000 points bonus.

# Scroll locations

Scroll one – find it on the first round after killing the transforming ninja.

Scroll two - on round four, shoot the bottom of the statue five times.

Scroll three – on round six, cross the last bridge on the left and walk straight to the tree above the first samural home next to the wall.

Scroll four – find it on round eight. Go into the top of the last garden on the right and repeat the process you used to find scroll three.

Scroll five – the final scroll appears in round nine. Keep to one side when reaching the top of the wall but don't kill the ninja immediately. Wait for a while and the green scroll will appear; collect this and you'll receive instructions as to how to enter the temple.

# Fighting technique

Walk backwards whilst dodging from side to side and

pressing the attack button to sustain minimum damage.

# **NINJA GAIDEN**

# Infinite stars and fireballs

Wait until ninja boy has got 999 combat points before using any ninja stars.

# **PAC-MANIA**

# Secret level

To access the hidden level, eat all the dots while leaving the power pills. An object will appear in the middle of the screen – eat this and you'll be transported to the secret level.

# **POPULOUS**

# Password buster

# Level Code

0199 - KILLMEHILL

1999 - ALPDEEND

2999 - SADENG

3999 - SUZLOPDON

4999 - KILLOGOAL

# **POSEIDEN WARS**

# Extra continues

When you lose your last life press Down, Down, Down, Down, Right, Right, Right, Up, Up and Left to continue.

# **POWER STRIKE**

# Extra lives

On the title screen push the pad Down, Right, Down, Down, Left, Right, Up, Right and button one twice to get ten extra lives.

# PREDATOR 2

# **Passwords**

Level 2 - SPOCGURD

Level 3 - ROTADERP

Level 4 - SEGATSOH

Level 5 - NAGIRRAH

Level 6 - LAICIFFO

# **PRINCE OF PERSIA**

# **Passwords**

2 - GJKIEV

3 - GIHHGP

4 - LNHMHI

5 - HHKHCR

6 - LKMKFG 7 - JHGHCP

8 - MJEJEW

9 - OIJJEC

10 - KFHGZL

11 - UOOPID

12 - RKJLEJ

13 - NFGBBK

14 - VMMIIT

# **PSYCHO FOX**

# Level warp

At the top of the tower of Spring boards is a warp. Choose a tube and as you descend you'll appear on a particular level.

# **OUARTET**

# **Bullet size increase**

On the title screen press pause fourteen times and your bullets will become larger making it much easier to hit the targets.

# Level select

On the title screen press Up on controller two then press pause on controller one 12 times. Now press button one and select your starting level.

# R-TYPE

# Invincibility

Before you turn the power on, hold the diagonal Down and Right on joypad one and the diagonal Up and Left on joypad two. Turn on and wait for the logo before you let go of the buttons. You'll now be invincible!

# **Extra credits**

First, use your 12 credits and when the continue screen appears, rotate the joypad anti-clockwise to enter a sound test menu. Push button two and Left to reveal 95. Rotate from 95 to 00 pushing button one after each number and pausing briefly on each sound. At 00 press one and start rotating the joypad clockwise. Now sit back and watch those credits increase beyond your wildest dreams.

# Bonus level

At the end of level four, you'll find a screen packed with green dots. About halfway through this mess there is a gap in the landscape. Fly up into it and you'll be transported to a bonus level.

# RAMBO 3

# Infinite bullets

If you have the rapid fire module, you'll have infinite bullets.

# RAMPAGE

# Infinite lives

Wiggle the directional pad clockwise and press buttons one and two simultaneously.

# Infinite continues

When the game over message appears onscreen, press both buttons and you'll start the game at the beginning of the level you just completed.

# RASTAR

# Infinite continues

When the Sega logo appears, hold down both buttons and push the Down and Left diagonal to gain infinite continues.

# ROCKY



# Little Injury

Before you ride, press Up, Down, Left, Right and Button two. Do this after you have fought as well and you will be able to get through the game with very little injury.

# **SECRET COMMANDO**

# Continue option

Both players must hold down both buttons on the joypads and continually press Left and Right for a continue option. This works after level three.

# SHINOBI

# **Level Select**

Press the joypad diagonal Down and Left together with button two and you'll be able to select the starting stage.

# **SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 2**

# Level select

Plug the control pad into port two and press Up Left diagonal and buttons one and two. Turn on the console

whilst holding down these buttons simultaneously. Now wait until Sonic has run completely across the screen and then plug the controller into port one. Press button two twice and the level select screen will appear.

# SPACE HARRIER

# Extra continues

To get extra continues, move the control pad Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, Down, Up, Down and Up from the title screen.

# Sound test

Call up the sound test with the sequence Right, Left, Down and Up from the title screen.

# **Difficulty option**

Get to the sound test menu and select tunes 7, 4, 3, 7, 5, 8 and 1. You'll now be able to set the game difficulty.

# **SPELLCASTER**

# Password buster

To get near the end of the game and avoid having to embark on your epic journey of the universe, use the following cunningly-crafted (and totally unpronounceable) password:
plipizk@9mzpeEIjioxoGUHC.

# SPY VS SPY

# Easy win

Find the airport room first. Wire up all the doors in that room with booby traps and wait for the other player to collect all the items. When the other player tries to get into the room, he'll set off a trap and drop all the goodies. You can now go into the room and pick them up before flying off to the next embassy.

# STRIDER

# Level skip

To skip to level two, press button one when the title screen appears. When the next title screen appears, hold Up. One and Two.

To skip to level four, wait until the title screen appears, then hold down right and press both buttons.

# **SUPER MONACO GF**

# Level codes

2 - AZNM JDBZ

3 - DHMT VSJS

4 - ZZEE HYOT

5 - EXIP OONJ 6 - JYZH WOEL

7 - CQAZ AQLV

8 - ZPIE VTLB 9 - DIJT VGNX

10 - HYSF WJKS

11 - RCOO TDFT

12 - CRWZ OBJM 13 - BTMY VBJP

14 - ZXDE VHLY

15 - EDWP WCCJ

16 - EDYP WWWO

# **SUPER TENNIS**

# Perfect serve

When you serve, go to the bottom corner and keep hold of button one. This gives perfect serves unless you're on a level higher than two.

# TAZ-MANIA

# Infinite lives

On level one, collect a 1-Up in the first set of clouds and then another at the end of the level. Kill yourself and repeat the process until you have enough lives to finish the game.

# **TEDDY BOY**

# Level select

On the title screen press Up, Down, Left and Right. When the new screen appears press Up then Down nine times and use button one to choose the start level.

# Continue mode

On the option screen press Up, Down, Left, Right, Up, Down, Left, Right. Play the game then when you lose your last life go back to the option screen and select continue, B and "YES".

# **TENNIS ACE**

# **Password busters**

Try any of the following passwords to get the better of your opponents:

ERVO URSM WRHB OKRF - all your scores are set at 30

EZCV FHAM WPBB OKRF – Italian singles final vs Noah
EBRO FKJM WWBB OKRN – French singles final vs
Noah

NKOF VVLG LKGS FCKK - doubles final vs Noah and Becker

# THE TERMINATOR

# Level select

On the main *Terminator* title screen hold down button two and press button one once. The screen should turn black. Now press Left, Left, Up, Up, Right, Right, Down and Down. Two zeros will appear on the screen and pushing Left or Right will toggle between the levels.

# THUNDERBLADE

# Invincibility

Press Up, Down, Left, Right and button one to become invincible.

# THUNDERBLADE II

# Extra continues

When the game over message appears press button two, Down and Right.

# **TIME SOLDIERS**

# Invincibility

In a simultaneous two player game, one of the players can walk off the back of the screen and become invisible and – better still – invincible. The player offscreen can still destroy enemies, though.

# TRANSBOT

# **Options** menu

Switch on the console with button two and down depressed. After a few seconds some options will appear. Press Up for infinite lives, Down for infinite weapons, Left for power and Right to cycle through weapons. Push button one on pad two to continue.

# VIGIL ANTE

# Level select

To select any level, press the Up and Right diagonal on the joypad and buttons one and two. An option will appear allowing you to start on any level.

# WANTED

# Level select

Shoot the title screen by pressing fire. Then, while pressing Pause, shoot either of the two exclamation marks (!) at the bottom right of the screen that make an

appearance. When the round selector eventually appears, simply shoot the number of the round that you wish to enter.

# WIMBLEDON

# **Bonus points**

To add 52 points to your player in Tour mode, enter either of these codes:

Enter: JJI AAH FHI EFJ DER XHA

# Level password

To begin in Australia having already won the American and Australian cup, enter the following code. You'll also be able to put your speed, power and skill up to the maximum of 20 and still have 27 points left over.

Enter: IJJ WUT ROM

# WOLFCHILD

# Level select

Enter this code to take you to the stage select screen: J8TPR

# WONDERBOY

# Level skip

Press button one on the title screen and then twice more. Now press button two twice and hold both buttons together. Press Up to skip a level.

# **WONDERBOY** I

# Extra gold

Plug in control pad two and press either button one or two 45 times. You'll receive 45 more pieces of gold. Carry on if you require more!

# **WONDERBOY III**



# **Lots of Treasure Chests**

Be anyone except Lizard-man and go to the Lizard-man's Sphinx past the pyramid and into the door. Chop away at the bricks and fall down into the darkness to reach the treasure chests.

# Legendary weapons

Enter 9JC5 YHX XN4U HT2 to get the legendary weapons.

# Resurrection

If you die wearing Hades armour you'll be resurrected.

# Full power

Enter spaces as the password and you'll start the game with all available weapons, armour and stones.

# Level passwords

1WZ4 JHO 289Y 5BX (lizard man) (Lizard man) NFKU 1EO 403P X88 (Mouse man) 2CKF 3L4 894Z A5F (Mouse man) 2CKF 3MO 8GEU U7J YF3U 5DW CR1A ED7 (Mouse man) 2CKF KKO 8RGP V9J (Piranha man) LIZ4 C14 ER2N 4E4 (Mouse man) 84FD 5M4 B9PB 86N (Lion man) YF3V 5CO CRVF NC9 (Mouse man) ZP3K N4L DA1F TV7 (Hawk man) 2CKF 7PL 8T4J 27A (Mouse man)

# **WONDERBOY IN MONSTERLAND**

# Extra money

Plug a controller into port two and press button one to bring up the status screen. Each time you do this, you add an extra gold coin to your fally. Repeat the procedure as many times as you want.

# **WORLD CUP ITALIA '90**

# **Group select**

In the World Cup tournament, if you press Pause when your team is shown in its group, the team will move group. Do this until your team is in an easy group.

# **WORLD SOCCER**

# Easy shot

When you kick off, press button two and wait until the ball arrives at the arrowed man. Press one and you'll only have the goalie to beat.

# ZILLION

# Hidden rooms

When you reach a dead end, shoot the wall in front of you up to 15 times to reveal a hidden room.

# **Extra continues**

On losing your last life press button one, two and Up to continue where you left off.

# Invincibility

Enter a MAP command into the computer and go to room D3, but don't collect any Opa-Opas on the way. On the top level, shoot the furthest cylinder to the right to reveal an Opa-Opa. Collect this and your life gauge will go to 720. Go half way off the screen making sure the lift is still visible, then enter the lift letting the yellow barrier reduce your life to 120. Immediately pull the joypad down and return to the start room. Your life gauge should now read 000 and you should be invincible.

# **ZILLION 2**

# Continue option

When you die, press buttons one, two and Up. You will continue from the level on which you died.



# **ALIEN 3**

# Additional ammo

Enter your name as CHEAT for more ammo.

# **AX BATTLER**

# Passwords

Firewood City — JMLO BFKC DLEC EAPI
Turtle Village — PIPF OEBA ODGA IIKO
Sand Marrow — OOBK CBPM IMAM NBLP
Holm Stock — EEAP IKLN LMPE CNOG
Brookhill — AFPL JLNJ OMEM PGJK
North Valley — LGEC CLBP BIOP NICD

# CASTLE OF ILLUSION

# Extra life

Collect the dancing A from the coffee cup screen on level four. Exit, climb the ladder to the left until you get to a room with two insects, a button and a barrel. Lob the barrel and button at the insects to kill them. The button disappears but you may use the barrel to climb up the ladder to the right. The next screen has an insect. Kill it and continue right until you reach a second

dancing A. Pass it and keep going until you encounter a drop. You can just fit through it. Jump up so that you can land on your bottom.

# Secret Route

Go down the slide nearest to the end of the level in the Clown section. Instead of jumping onto the second landing down, you can eventually jump to the top landing. Here you'll find a treasure chest. Throw it and it opens revealing a coin. Collect this, then run to the wall at the end of the landing. Jump into the wall, and you'll end up near the policeman, a guardian to the main guardian, the Clown!

# **CHASE HQ**

# Extra continue

If you bash into the oil barrels on round two, you'll gain an extra continue.

# **CHUCK ROCK**

# **Passwords**

Level	2	-		7GØ9M
Level	3	_		NN6E3
Level	4	<u></u>		84AKC

# **CLUTCH HITTER**

# Infinite strikes

Select a left handed pitcher and put him on the opposite side to the batsman. Place the catcher halfway behind the batsman and throw the ball while spinning it towards the batsman to get a strike every time.

# **COLUMNS**

# Alternative ending

Go to flash mode and select a block starting height of nine. Choose your difficulty level and start the game as normal. Purposely end the game. When the flash mode demo ends, there'll be a different ending.

# **FACTORY PANIC**

# Extra lives

Let your time run down to 100 and then collect all the stars that will appear on the conveyor belts for some precious extra lives.

# **Passwords**

Level 1		TSMDCV	Level	11	_	THESUN
Level 2	—	TTNDCV	Level	12	_	MQANCZG
Level 3	_	TVPDCV	Level	13	_	MSCNCZG
Level 4	_	TZTDCV	Level	14	-	MWGNCZG
Level 5	—	THBDCV	Level	15	-	MEONCZG
Level 6	-	THBEDW	Level	16	_	MEOODAH
Level 7	_	THBGFY	Level	17	_	MEOVJGN
Level 8	-	THBKJC	Level	18	_	MEOCROV
Level 9	_	THBSRK	Abayalor da Bratani	1010000000		MEPCSPW
Level 10		THCSSL	Level	20		MERCURY

# **FANTASY ZONE**

# Config mode

On the title screen, press Up, Right, Down, Left, one, two, one, two and start

# **Continue Mode**

Wait for the "Game Over" screen to fade and go into the title screen and hold Up and button one, then start the game. You will start on the stage where you died.

# **Collecting points**

All the hamburgers you get to shoot in the first 30 seconds of level one turn into big rotating coins worth 1,000 gold pieces each. Well worth shooting, you'll doubtless agree. The shop appears after you've amassed 2,000 points, so you've got to be quick collecting the points and then heading for the shop.

# **HEAVYWEIGHT CHAMP**

# Power punches

On the speed select screen, hold down one and press Left, Right and finally Left again.

# **KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE**

# Codes

Level 2	-	SELMA
Level 3	-	SCRATCHY
Level 4	<u> </u>	SKINNER
Level 5	-	GROENING

# Password buster

Enter TRACY to open all the doors.

# **LEMMINGS**

# **Level Codes**

Level	Tricky	Taxing	Mayhem
1	RCEOJTHO	ECWMZGTM	GGFOYQBC
2	YQSDGSNU	ZSFKUJSF	FLWNCXPG
3	JTHPGFDY	LXPGFDYR	FECWMYRD
4	RDHPGFEC	CFKUJTJT	HOEBVKUI
5	WMZSEJTG	GMYRCFKU	QBCEJSEI
6	MZTHPGGF	JTHPEFCX	RDHPGGFE
7	DZSEIRCE	PFDZSFLX	CXOEBVKU
8	IQSCFKVL	DECWMZTG	IQABDHPF
9	WMYRDGMY	NBUJSFLW	DYRCEJTG
10	RDGMZSFK	MZSFLWMY	NCXOEBUJ
11	VLXODZTH	RLFKUJSE	THOECXPF
12	PFECXPFE	IRCEJSEJ	DYRCEIRD
13	BUJTHOEC	SEJTHOEC	GNBUJTHO
14	XOECWNBU	WMYQBOGM	DZSFLXPF
15	JSFKVKUT	YQAAAAAB	DZTHODZS
16	THODZTGM	DHODYROG	EJTHPFDZ
17	YQBCEIRD	NCWNCWMY	SFKVLWNC
18	HPFDZTHP	QAABDHPG	XPFDYQBN
19	FEBVLWNB	GGGFDYQA	GNCWMZTH
20	UJTHPFEL	AABDGMYR	ODYQBCFL
21	WNCWNBLL	DHODYQAB	XDECWMYQ
22	WMYRCEJT	DHODYQB	BCFLXPGF
23	GNBUIQAA	GNCXPGGG	EBVKVLWM
24	ABDGMZTA	GFDZTHPG	YRDGNBVK
25	ODYRLEJS	GFECWMYR	VKUJSFLX
26	FKUIQBDG	CEIQABDG	PFDZTHPF
27	NBVLXPGG	NCWYRCEA	DZTHPGFD
28	FDYQBDGN	IROHDDZS	YRCFKVLW
29	BVLWMZTE	EJTGMYQB	NCWNCWNC
30	NBUIRDHO	DHODZTHP	WMZTHPFE

# **LUCKY DIME CAPER**

# **Unlimited lives**

When you lose your last life and the continue screen appears, push Down and button one simultaneously. You'll continue the game on the level where you died, and you'll now be armed with unlimited lives.

# MORTAL KOMBAT

# **Blood code**

Go to the ethical code screen and press two, one, two, Up and Down for the blood to be included.

# OUTRUN

# Infinite time

Hold down diagonal Left, one, two and Start, then start the game.

# **NINJA GAIDEN**

# Password buster

The following are codes to get to higher levels in the game:

NINJA - level 2 GIDEN - level 3 DRGON - level 4 SWORD - level 5

# Invincibilit

To become invincible, enter the password NODIE. Then go back to the title screen and start the game.

# Credit

During the password screen, enter MONTY. This will enable you to see the list of staff names.

# OUTRUN

# Invincibility

Set the cursor to one Player, hold down left, buttons one and two, then press start. Your machine can now drive through other vehicles and obstacles. It is also not affected by time over.

# **PENGO**

# Level select

Press and hold the Up Left or Right diagonal, then hold buttons one and two and press Start. The level select will be yours along with seven lives.

# **PSYCHIC WORLD**

# Level select

To choose which level you start on and also hear the game's sounds, hold down the Left and Up diagonal, one and two during the title screen. Then push Start.

# **PRINCE OF PERSIA**

# Codes

evel 2		EIKGDP
evel 3	-	ILLKGE
evel 4	-	LMJMIK
evel 5	-	HGFIDN
evel 6	-	IFGIDO
evel 7	-	MIMLGC
evel 8	-	KELIDU
evel 9	-	NFOKFF
evel 10	-	LCJHCP
evel 11	-	OEMJEB
evel 12	-	PEJKEA
evel 13	-	PDHJDV
evel 14	-	QDGJDV

# **PUTT 'N' PUTTER**



81 Balls on Hole 16 Enter the code DLPKQ

# Secret options screen

On the title screen press button one and Start for the secret option screen to appear.

# RASTAN

# Infinite continues

To continue the game after you've been killed, press Up and Start simultaneously.

# REVENGE OF DRANCON

# **Bonus level**

After you pass a sign with two on it, you will see a small snail on the ground. Above it is a banana in a tree. Kill the snail and jump up to get the banana. When you get the fruit, a red bag appears in its place. Grab the bag and Ronnica will escort you to the bonus section. While in this secret stage, don't get the red bag unless you want to leave.

# Stage select

For a round select option to appear onscreen, push Down and press Start. Then press Up to select the rounds. Do this while you're on the title screen.

# SHINOBI

# Extra life

There is an extra life in the second part of the woodland level. Go to the top of the tower where the pole sticks up in the air. Stand on the right of the pole facing left, jump up and fire. An extra life will appear for the taking.

# Best path

Tackle the levels in the following order: Highway, Harbour, Valley, Woodland.

Pushing Down and pressing button two on the title screen of this excellent hand-held ninja game when the complete ninja face is showing, reveals the ingenious

# SHINOBI III

# Level codes

Pink - C0444

Blue - 50858

Yellow - 10373

Green - Bo2F2 Pink Crystal - FD9D8

Blue Crystal - D4939

Yellow Crystal - F5958 Green Crystal - BF26A

# Enemy Base - BF26A

# SLIDER

# Level codes

Following are all the codes for the last 50 levels:

AGAG - 50	JGJI - 51	APAP - 52
JPJB - 53	AGCI - 54	JGLK - 55
APCB - 56	JPLD - 57	CGAI - 58
LGJK - 59	AEEI - 60	JENK - 61
ANEB - 62	JNND - 63	AEGK - 64
<b>ЈЕРМ</b> — 65	ANGD - 66	JNPF - 67
CEEK - 68	LENM - 69	AGEK - 70
JGNM - 71	APED - 72	JPNF - 73
AGGM - 74	JGPO - 75	APGF - 76
JPPH - 77	CGEM - 78	LGNO - 79
EAAE - 80	NAJG - 81	EJAN - 82
NJJP - 83	EACG - 84	NALI - 85
EJCP - 86	NJLB - 87	GAAG - 88
PAJI - 89	ECAG - 90	NCJI - 91
ELAP - 92	NLJB - 93	ECCI - 94
NCLK - 95	ELCB - 96	NLLD - 97
GCAI - 98	PCJK - 99	

# SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 2

Before switching on hold the Left Down diagonal and both buttons, then press and hold Start simultaneously. Switch on while still holding all the buttons and wait until Sonic has run right across the screen then press Start again and a level select screen will appear.

# SPACE HARRIER

# Change difficulty

To play the game in easy mode, hold down button two whilst turning on the GG. To play in hard mode hold button one whilst turning the machine on.

# **Passwords**

Just type in these passwords to leap ahead:

FBHE - stage 7 EAGF - stage 2 вгсн - stage 9 CHFA - stage 3 HGDA - stage 10 DGBC - stage 5 HBGA - stage 6 AGEC - stage 11

# **Playing Mode**

To alter the mode of play, hold down button one and switch on for hard mode. For easy mode hold down button two and switch on.

# **SPIDER-MAN**

# **Hidden Game**

Hidden deep within the game of Spider-Man is a Pac-Man game. To access it, you first have to collect the key from Electro's Power Plant. Once done, drop down the left side of the screen, and you'll see a Game Gear appear. The next time Peter's room appears, press A and get chomping those dots.

# STREETS OF RAGE

# Level Select and Invincibility

Select tracks 01 then 11 on the sound-test screen, then press buttons one and two simultaneously for the options to appear.

# Extra continues

On the game over screen press Left, Left, B, B, B, C, C, C and Start. You'll now be able to continue from where you left off.

# SUPER MONACO GP

# Corner taking

When going around corners, let go of button one and rapidly press it instead. You'll stay on the track while keeping a constant speed.

# Final sequence

Go to the password screen and select World Championship mode. This will take you to the final screens. Also input CHAMPION on the same screen.

# TAZ-MANIA

# Extra lives

On the first level spin all the way to the opening, but don't jump down. If you're far enough ahead of the bomb, walk back and a heart should appear. You must walk to the very edge for the cheat to work. On the ice level, wait until the guardian is small and squash him, you'll be rewarded with another extra life.

# THE TERMINATOR

Keep circling the control pad anti-clockwise while holding button two and a level select will appear.

# WIMBLEDON

# Maximum Everything!

Enter the codes IKM JKI POC.

# WONDERBOY

# Level skip

Press Down and Start on the title screen. Then push Up on the joypad to choose the starting level.

To make Tom run faster, press and hold buttons one and two simultaneously and press right. If you want to attack something, press button two.

# MARK PILKINGTON IS THE MAN IN THE KNOW!

Got a problem? Need help with any Sega game? Then call Mark Pilkington's XS Tips Line on 0202 299900 between 4.30PM and 5.30PM on any weekday - he has all the answers!

120

BE A WINNER! GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR MEGA DRIVE GAMES WITH

strategies, essential hints & tips, the latest game busters - there's so much in it." Damian Butt, editor

Sega XS magazine

AVAILABLE NOW FROM ALL GOOD BOOKSTORES PRICED JUST £9.99

**Awesome Sega Mega Drive Secrets 3** features over 320 pages crammed with exclusive game busters, playing guides, hints and tips, strategies and secrets. It's a fantastically comprehensive collection of tricks and tactics aimed at games playing winners.

Awesome Sega Mega Drive Secrets 3 has essential playing guides to many of the biggest games. These take you step by step through levels, inform you how to get past obstacles, where to pick up special items, and how to deal with attackers. The playing guides will get you through to the end when all else fails.

Awesome Sega Mega Drive Secrets 3 is the most accurate and fact-packed guide to winning Sega Mega Drive and Mega-CD games, Over 150 games busted and beaten! You'll discover secrets buried within games; infinite lives, hidden messages, level selects, bonus rounds, concealed stages, unlimited continues, and more!

Awesome Sega Mega Drive Secrets 3 comes with hints and tips, playing guides and game busters for the following games:

Atterburner 2, Alien 3, Air Diver, Alse Lord, Aleste, Alex Klad in the Enchanted Castle, Alien Storm, Alisia Dragoon, Altered Beast, Another World, Arch Rivals, Arcus Odyssey, Arnold Palmer Tournament Golf, Ayrtan Sehna's Super Monaco GP 2, Back to the Future 3, Bad Omen, Batman, Batman, Return of the Jaker, Battlemania, Bottlefoads, Black Hole Assault, Burning Force, Centuren Detender of Forme, Chakan, Chuk Rock, Cobra Command, Cool Spat, Cosmic Fantasy Stories, Curse, Cyberball, Dangerous Seed, Darius 2, Desert Strike, Devil Crosh, Devilish, Dinoland, DJ Boy, EA Hockey, Earnest Evans, Ecco the Dolphin, Blylento, ESWAT, Evander Holyfield's Boxting, Europeath Club Soccer, F1 Circus, Teapy talle Adventure, Fortisals Foster One, Fatal Fury, Ferios, Flighting Masters, Fire Mustang, Fire Shark, Flashback, Forgotten Worlds, Gain Ground, Gaiares, Galahad, Ghostibusters, Ghouls in Ghouls in Ghosts, Golden Axe, Golden Axe 2, Granada.

AMING MASTERY SERIES EGADRIV "Up-to-date, S ARNOLD & ZACH MESTON

100% accurate and excellent value for money. The ultimate companion for Sega games players!" Dominic Handy, editor Mega Power magazine

PS FOR OVER 150 GAMES!

With loads of the latest cheats, it's the most concise hints & tips book out. Definitely for those with a desire to win!" Pat Kelly, editor SegaPro magazine

> DUT NOW! JUST £9.99

- OVER 320 PACKED PAGES
- TULLY ILLUSTRATED WITH 500-PLUS PICTURES
- ESSENTIAL TRICKS AND TACTICS TO OVER 150 GAMES
- 1 TULL PLAYING SOLUTIONS FOR 30-PLUS MD GAMES
- 6 AME BUSTERS FOR MORE THAN 100 TITLES

AWESOME SEGA MEGA DRIVE SECRETS 3 IS AVAILABLE NOW FROM ALL GOOD BOOKSHOPS PRICED JUST £9.99.

IT CAN BE PURCHASED DIRECT FROM THE PUBLISHERS USING THE FORM TO THE RIGHT.

IF YOUR LOCAL BOOKSTORE DOESN'T STOCK THE TITLE, SIMPLY GIVE THEM THE FOLLOWING DETAILS AND THEY WILL BE ABLE TO ORDER IT FOR YOU.

Title: Awesome Sega Mega Drive Secrets 3 Authors: Meston & Arnold ISBN: 1 873650 03 5 Price: £9.99

Publisher: Paragon Publishing Ltd



Paragon Publishing Ltd **Durham House** 124 Old Christchurch Rd Bournemouth BH1 1NF Tel: 0202 299900

# **Book Order Form**

Please rush me a copy of Awesome Sega Mega Drive Secrets 3 for £9.99 which includes postage and packing:

Name ......Signature ..... Postcode ......Phone nº .....

Method of payment please indicate your choice

☐ CHEQUE / POSTAL ORDER Please make payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd

☐ CREDIT CARD Expiry date\_\_\_/\_\_/\_

Card number

Please return this coupon or a photocopy of it (together with your cheque / PO if applicable made payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd) in an envelope to the following address: Book Offer, Paragon Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST (BH 1255), Bournemouth BH1 1BR. It won't cost you a penny in stamps if posted in the UK. call our credit card hotline on 0202 299900 or fax us with your details on 0202 299955.

NB: Awesome Sega Mega Drive Secrets 3 is published by Paragon Publishing Ltd., an independent publishing company. The book is not published, authorised by, endorsed, or associated in any way with Sega of America Inc. or Sega Europe Ltd. The book is not related\_and should not be confused with any publication that is printed or

How we manage to cram all the codes into this section is still a mystery. Here you will find all the best codes for the Datel Action Replay and Hornby Hobbies Game Genie. No other magazine regularly prints ALL the codes you will ever need. Every code printed here can only be used with the relevent device. You CANNOT press F, F, 1, B, Ø, 4 on the joypad - just in case there were any of you still trying to get them to work. You MUST have an Action Replay, or a Game Genie, to make full use of these codes. Both devices are available from our Super Savers at the back of the magazine.

# **AFTER BURNER**

ØØ2D5Ø6ØØ4: Infinite lives. ØØ381C6ØØA: Infinite missiles

# **ALICIA DRAGOON**

FFØ1A3ØØØX: Where X is a level number, you start from this level.

FFØØ22ØØ1Ø: Friendly monster energy

meter does not decrease. FFØØC2ØØØA: Infinite energy

# **ALIEN**<sup>3</sup>

FFØ845ØØ99: Unlimited machine gun rounds.

FFØ847ØØ99: Unlimited flame. FFØ849ØØ99: Unlimited Mortars

FFØ9ØBØØØ9: This parameter is for infinite

FFØ811ØØØX: X is the number of prisoners to collect

FFØ813ØØØ2: Level select, you must start the game and lose a life before correct level is selected.

FFØ867ØØ59: Infinite time. FFØ867ØØ59: Infinite missiles

# **ALIEN STORM**

øø7c52øøøø: Special attack does not lose

ØØC7CE4E75: Normal attack does not lose energy

ØØ3A2E6ØØ2: Unlimited credits. ØØA7546ØØ2: Aliens do no damage.

# **ALTERED BEAST**

ØØ2C586Ø3E: Almost invulnerable. ØØ2F6A6Ø2C: Infinite lives.

ØØ37185668: First ball turns you into the beast.

# ARROW FLASH

ØØA674ØØØA: Ten special weapons per life. ØØBAD66ØØ4: Unlimited special weapons.

ØØ54326ØØ4: Unlimited lives.

øøø438øøøx: Use a number in place of X to select a level number.

# ATOMIC RUNNER

FFC321000F: Infinite continue. FFC323ØØØ4: Infinite lives.

FFC324@@01: Invincibility (Death can still occur by falling)

FFDDØDØØØX: Size of shot (X is 1-4). FFDD1AØØ1Ø: Super high jump.

# BART VS THE SPACE MUTANTS

FFØ1B7ØØØ2: Infinite energy.

FFØ1B4ØØØ4: Infinite lives FFØ145ØØ1Ø: Infinite money. FFØ1A4ØØØ1: Infinite spray cans.

# BATMAN

FFFE320007: Unlimited lives. FFFE340009: Unlimited batarangs. FFFE380001: Unlimited guided batarangs. FF431CØØØ6: Infinite lives.

# BATMAN RETURNS

FFFE32ØØØ3: Infinite lives. FFFE34ØØØA: Infinite batarangs

# **BATTLE SQUADRON**

ØØEF96ØØØØ: Infinite lives. ØØ365EØØØØ: Infinite smart bombs. @@D4F46@@8: Don't downgrade weapons.

# BATTLETOADS

FFEØ46ØØØ5: Infinite lives. FFEØØ7ØØ17: Infinite energy. FFDFØ2ØØØØ: Lose energy from one hit.

# **BONANZA BROTHERS**

ØØ53446Ø68: Infinite lives for red player. ØØ53DØ6Ø6C: Infinite lives for blue player. Ø1Ø458ØØØ5: Five minutes per level. @1@66A4A28: Infinite time.

# BUBSY

FFØ23BØØØ9: Infinite lives.

FFØ249ØØXX: Level select replace XX with Ø-13

FFØØE9ØØ59: Unlimited time.

# CADASH

FFØE51ØØ99: Can be used for a fighter or a mage, it keeps your health at 153. FFØE57ØØ99: If you're a mage, it keeps

your magic at 153. FFØA7BØØØ2: This will give you unlimited

continues.

FFØE93ØØØ9: This will give you a constant nine healing herbs.

# CHESTER CHEETAH

FFF81EØØØ4: Unlimited energy/lives. FFF821øøxx: Replace with number of

FFB3FDØØØ5: Stage select.

# CHUCK ROCK

FFØ6D1ØØØ3: Infinite lives. FFØ6D5ØØØ7: Unlimited energy.

# **COOL SPOT**

FFØ78AØØ39: Increase cool % fast. FFØ78CØØ35: Unlimited lives. FFØ77ØØØØ1: Invulnerable. FFF5120000: Higher Jump FFF57CØØØ8: Unlimited power. FFØ714ØØ31: Stop the timer (turn Action Replay off at the end of each level). FFF5EØØØØ7: Infinite energy. FFØ714ØØ38: Infinite time. FF777ØØØCD: Slows timer.

# CRACKDOWN

Ø2882E6ØØ2: Gives Ben unlimited machine gun bullets.

Ø288E86ØØ2: Gives Andy unlimited machine gun bullets.

ø2881ø6øø2: Gives Ben unlimited cannon

Ø288CA6ØØ2: Gives Andy unlimited cannon

ØØ5B7C6ØØ4: Gives Ben unlimited super bombs

005AEA6004: Gives Andy unlimited super bombs.

ØØDA1A6ØØ4: Stops Ben from losing a life in most situations.

ØØ21326ØØ4: Will stop Ben from losing lives when above cheat fails. ØØØDØA6ØØ4: Gives infinite time.

# **CRUE BALL**

FF8439ØØX: Volume level select (Ø-9). FF843BØØØX: Score multiplier (Ø-5). FF843DØØØ1: Infinite balls. FF843FØØØX: Number of extra balls (Ø-5A). FF8443000x: Number of times 50K is shot

# **CYBERBALL**

ØØ95D49999: Player starts with \$999,9ØØ. ØØ95EA9999: Player one in a two player game starts with \$999,900. øø95Fø9999: Player two in a two player game starts with \$999,900.

# DARK CASTLE

FF13@B@@@3: Infinite lives

# DESERT STRIKE

FF1ØB7ØØØ3: Infinite lives. FF1ØABØØ64: Unlimited fuel.

The following codes cannot be used when you have entered a password.

FFACDCØØXX: Armour X256. (XX ranges from 0-FF)

FFACDDØØXX: Armour X1. (XX ranges from

FFAE9DØØ9A: Unlimited chain guns.

FFAEDDØØ26: Unlimited Hydras. FFAF1DØØØ8: Unlimited Hellfires. FF1@AB@@64: Unlimited fuel.

Ø95F8C1388: Gun capacity is 5,000. øø49веøøøø: Helicopter consumes no fuel.

ØØ6AA44A79: Infinite lives. ØØ689C4A79: Unlimited fuel.

ØØ49DØ7FFF: This parameter will start the

game with 32,767 armour. Ø95FCAØ19Ø: Hellfire inflicts 400 points of damage

ØØD55A6ØØ2: Unlimited capacity on all weapons.

# DEVILISH

FFE7ØCØØØ3: Unlimited spheres. FFE7Ø5ØØØ1: This freezes the timer.

# DICK TRACY

Ø4D824ØØXX: Change XX to start with different values. Try Ø4D824ØØ63 for 99 lives

Ø5BAA26Ø24: Almost invulnerable to enemy attack

Ø686464E71: Infinite time.

# DJ BOY

FFA189000A: Unlimited health. FFA198Ø3E7: Unlimited money.

# EA HOCKEY

øøcøø8øøøø: Freeze game timer. ØØ9A7Ø6ØØ2: Freeze penalty timers.

# ECCO THE DOLPHIN

FFB636ØØØ3: Unlimited air. FFB635ØØ38: Unlimited health.

FFB7FFØØØØ: Invincible to crushing walls on last level

FFB7C2ØØØØ: Ignore water currents.

# **ESWAT**

ØØ196Ø4E71: Infinite lives.

ØØ17C26ØØØ: Use with the next two codes. This will make you invulnerable. ØØ1A284E71: Use with above and below

ØØ258C6ØØ2: Use with both above codes

# FAERY TALE ADVENTURE

ØØ6176XXXX: Julian starts with XXXX amount of coins

0061700xxx: Julian starts with XXX kindness points.

Ø1Ø63E6ØØ6: All items are free

ØØ29E46ØØ2: Swimming no longer causes any loss to your vitality.

SEGAXS ISSUE 5 122

# **FANTASIA**

ØØ5D541Ø3C: Gives energy instead of removing it.

ØØ5D584E71: Used in conjunction with

above code.

0062284E71: Infinite large magic. ØØ625Ø4E71: Infinite little magic. FFØ7D9ØØØ4: Infinite strength. FFØ7DBØØØ3: Infinite dreams (lives). FFØ837ØØØ3: Infinite magic paints.

# FATAL LABYRINTH

ØØ4A8E5ØØØ: Start with 5,000 hit points, use code below as well.

ØØ4A9Ø5ØØØ: Use with the above to start on 5,000 hit points.

ØØ996C6Ø16: Almost infinite hit points. ØØ7Ø1Ø7C14: Restore hit points at a super

ØØ5ØEØ6ØØA: Kill most enemies with one attack.

# FATAL REWIND

FFEØ21ØØØ2: Infinite lives

# FLASHBACK

FFD3D7ØØØ5: Infinite shields.

# **FORGOTTEN WORLDS**

FF11Ø9ØØ28: Makes player invulnerable. FF1A470028: Makes player invulnerable.

FF11Ø6ØØ99: Increases the intake of Zenny for player one.

FF1A440099: Increases the intake of Zenny for player two.

# **GHOSTBUSTERS**

FFFE2CØØ1Ø: Unlimited life.

FFFE32001A: Unlimited energy

FFFEØDØØXX: Money x 100,000 (XX ranges

FFFEØEØØXX: Money x 100 (XX ranges from 0-99).

FFFEØFØØXX: Money x 1 (XX ranges from 0-99)

# **GHOULS 'N GHOSTS**

ØØ65866ØØ6: Infinite lives.

ØØ73B4ØØØ1: Instant charge on magic armour/ weapon.

# **GOLDEN AXE**

FFFE7EØØ8Ø: Unlimited life for Duel. FFFE720031: Stop timer for Duel. FFFE7CØØØ3: Infinite lives.

# **GOLDEN AXE II**

FFØ882ØØØ5: Always keep five bombs while the Action Replay is enabled. FFØ88ØØØXX: Will give you XX lives when you activate Action Replay.

FFØ882ØØØ5: Change number at the end to keep required amount of bombs. FFØ88ØØØØ2: Infinite lives

# **GREENDOG**

FF17DDØØØ4: Infinite lives.

# HELLFIRE

ØØ2AE46ØØ4: Infinite hellfire missiles.

ØØ283E6ØØ4: Infinite lives.

øø26ø85ø79: First power-up gives you full

ØØ28Ø2ØØØ5: Same facility when used with above code.

# **HERZOG ZWEI**

ØØ758CØ243: All weapons are made immediatley.

ØØ758E6Ø1C: Infinite money. ØØ3A3C6ØØ2: Infinite energy. ØØØEFE6ØØE: Infinite ammunition. @@8D6A6@@8: Infinite total strength. ØØ8AD84E71: Immediate energy recovery. ØØ8AF8726Ø: Immediate ammunition recovery.

ØØ8AB44E71: Immediate stamina recovery.

# THE IMMORTAL

ØØ81E8197C: Use with following parameter for infinite lives.

ØØ81EAØØFF: This is used with above to give you infinite lives.

Ø113F46ØØ6: This cheat will defeat the goblins in combat.

ØØ993Ø4E75: Beat floor traps, worms, arrows etc.

FF1Ø9AØØØ2: On most levels this provides you with unlimited continues.

FFØB72ØØØ3: Unlimited amount of fireballs. FF1ØA8ØØØC: This will stop your man from losing energy during fights.

# INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE

FF7F5BØØØ8: Infinite lives. FF7F59ØØ2Ø: Infinite energy.

# JAMES BOND (THE DUEL)

FF1BØDØØØ8: Used with below codes. FFA37BØØØ7: Use with above and below codes.

FFA3970007: Used with above codes to give infinite lives.

FF1B7DØØØ7: Used with below codes.

FF1B8DØØØ7: Used with above and below

FFA37BØØØ7: Used with above and below codes.

FFA3970007: Used with above codes to give infinite energy.

# JAMES POND

ØØ7ED16ØØ4: Infinite lives. 008A166002: Infinite time

# JAMES POND II: ROBOCOD

ØØ19ØA4E71: Infinite lives.

@@3D1C6@@2: Use with code below to make you invincible.

gg3cc26gg2: Use with above code.

ØØ29166ØØ2: Keep wings from round to

# JEWEL MASTER

FFC4D5ØØ48: Unlimited health. FFC432ØXXX: Score x 1,000,000. (XXX is

Ø-999).

FFC434XXXX: Score x 1000. (XXXX is Ø-9999)

FFC4420003: Infinite continues.

# JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL

ØØ9266ØØXX: Play starts at XX seconds. 0074C4000x: Where X is the amount of timeouts the home team start with.

ØØ74CAØØØX: Visiting team starts with X timeouts

ØØ8E38ØØØ6: Only need five yards for first down.

ØØ8FE4563Ø: Touchdown worth three

ØØ8FE45Ø3Ø: Touchdown worth eight

# **JUNGLE STRIKE**

FF1ØB3ØØØX: Level select (replace X with level number Ø-8) (9=finish screen) FF1ØCFØØØ3: Infinite lives (all levels). FF1@C7@@64: Unlimited fuel (all levels)

FFØØ3BØØFF: Unlimited blue banded darts.

# JURASSIC PARK

FFØØ3DØØFF: Unlimited stungun.

FFØØ3EØØFF: Unlimited gas grenades. FFØØ3CØØFF: Unlimited red banded darts. FFØØ3FØØFF: Unlimited flash grenades. FFØØ4ØØFF: Unlimited rocket. FFØØ41ØØFF: Unlimited concussion grenades

FFØØ55ØØ2Ø: Infinite energy. FFØØ53ØØFF: Infinite lives.

# KID CHAMELEON

FFFC4500XX: XX in this code referes to a level number to start from any level. FFFC430063. Will maintain your maximum number of diamonds all the time.

# **KRUSTY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE**

FFØ2FDØØØX: Level select. (0-4) FFØ3EXØØØØ: Remove golden padlock from

final door. FFØFF3ØØØ2: Infinite lives.

FFØFF5ØØ64: Invincibility FF@FFD@@@A: Infinite weapon count.

# LEMMINGS

FFF4E8ØØ3B: Unlimited time to complete a level.

FFF48EØØ13: Infinite builders. FFF48BØØ13: Infinite floaters. FFF48AØØ13: Infinite climbers. FFF48CØØ13: Infinite bombers. FFF48DØØ13: Infinite blockers. FFF48FØØ13: Infinite miners. FFF48ØØØ13: Infinite diggers

# LHX ATTACK CHOPPER

FFF1BDØØDØ: Infinite chain guns. FFF1BFØØØ4: Infinite sidewinders. FFF1C1ØØØ8: Infinite hellfires.

FFF76CXXXX: Score (Where XXXX ranges O-FFFF)

FFF92AØØ4A: Unlimited fuel.

FFFBF4ØØXX: Mission number. (XX ranges 0-21)

FFF1C1ØØØ4: Unlimited hellfires. FFF1BFØØØ9: Unlimited sidewinders.

# LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE

FF41A5ØØØX: Level select (Ø-7)

FF7CB5ØØ63: Unlimited time for player one. FF7D7FØØ63: Unlimited time for player two.

# MARBLE MADNESS

FFAC77ØØ39: Infinite lives. FFBØCFØØ39: Infinite time.

# MARIO LEMIEUX HOCKEY

Ø162BØ6ØØ4: Freeze timer. Ø162D46ØØ4: Freeze player 2's first penalty

Ø162C24E75: Freeze all penalty timer.

# MARVEL LAND

FFF747ØØØ2: Infinite lives

# MEGA-LO-MANIA

FF156FØØ63: Infinite men for every island.

# MERCS

ØØ8ØB8C351: Infinite bombs. øøвø944Е71: Infinite energy.

# **MICKEY MOUSE**

ØØB7944E75: Mickey only takes one point of damage per section. øøc8c4øø26: Jump higher.

# MICRO MACHINES

FFA6C7ØØØ3: Infinite lives for player one. FFA6A5ØØØ4: Activate Action Replay during the race to finish first. Not to be used on the Bonus Rounds.

FF8Ø81ØØXX: Level select. Where XX is a number between 1-18 to select that

# MIGHT & MAGIC

Ø2BB8ØØØØØ: Dagger is free. Ø2BBB6ØØØØ: Nunchukas are free. ø2ввøøøøøø: Short sword is free.

# MOONWALKER

ØØ5F1E31FC: Use with below code. This will increase Michael's ability to dance. gasF2ggg4g: Use with above code. ØØDFDØ6ØØ4: Infinite lives.

# **MORTAL KOMBAT**

FFFF5BØØØ1: Activates the cheat screen (allows full blood during game).

FFCAB90078: Infinite energy for player 1. FFCBB9ØØ78: Infinite energy for player 2. FFAC7EØØ99: Unlimited time

FFAABBØØØX: Replace X with Ø-C to select stage.

FFAAAEØØØX: Replace X with Ø-7 to select character for player 1.

FFAAAFØØØX: Replace X with Ø-7 to select character for player 2.

# MS. PAC-MAN

øø18366øø2: Infinite lives.

# MYSTIC DEFENDER

ØØCØDE4E71: Will make firing supercharged weapons easier.

ØØ6EFØ6ØØ2: Will protect you against most enemy attacks

# **NEW ZEALAND STORY**

FF8ØØ3ØØØ3: Infinite lives. FF80040005: Infinite continues

# OUTRUN

ØØ35A84A1Ø: Infinite time.

# **PACMANIA**

ØØ88926ØØ2: Will give you infinite Pacmen

ØØ2992ØØØX: Start with X lives minus one, eg for six lives enter X as five.

ØØØØ4418E7: Ghosts stay blue much longer

# **PHANTASY STAR II**

øø2D526øø2: Players never get paralysed. øøDø1C6øøC: All items are free of charge. gg2BgC6g12: No damage is taken in battle @@2C146@12: No damage is taken from venomn strikes.

ØØ716E6Ø14: No damage is taken in the damage zones.

ISSUE 5 SEGAXS

# PHANTASY STAR III

Ø182DC8XXX: With XXX giving the amount of Mesetas.

ggab186gg6: All items are free.

Ø111766ØØ4: Characters cannot be poisoned

ØØC36A6Ø18: Sleep and game saving are

Ø1Ø33Ø6Ø34: Can be used to protect you against enemy attacks.

# **PHELIOS**

ØØ35DC6ØØ4: Infinite lives. ØØ72E86Ø3E: Unlimited beam weapons. ØØ737E4E71: Unlimited homing missiles.

# **OUACKSHOT**

øø5øAcøøøx: X can be changed to alter the number of lives you start with.

ØØ48726ØØ4: Infinite lives.

@SEDE6@@C: Invulnerable to enemy attack ØØ6ØAC6ØØ2: Donald does not calm down after he loses his temper.

ØØ7D98ØØØ1: Donald loses his temper after only one chilli pepper.

ØØ5ØC631C2: Start the game with about 15 units of popcorn.

øø51926øø2: Does not decrease popcorn

# RAMBO III

øø228ø3ccø: Will give you a large amount of lives.

ØØ495A6Ø12: Infinite lives during missions. ØØ2E186Ø12: Infinite lives during bonus

ØØ484Ø72ØØ: Infinite arrows.

ØØ98E6ØØXX: Each A is worth XX arrows e.g. ØØ98E6ØØ1Ø for 10 arrows per A. @@48DA72@@: Infinite time bombs. ØØ98D2ØØXX: Each B is worth XX bombs.

# RASTAN SAGA II

FFOAC1ØØØA: Unlimited life. FFØAC3ØØØ2: Infinite lives

# REVENGE OF SHINOBI

ØØC1B24E71: Will give you unlimited Shurikens through out the game.

# **ROAD RASH**

ØØBA7C6ØØ2: Slows the game down while the enable switch is on.

ØØ1AACØØØX: Player one starts at level X. øø1BC2øøøx: Player two starts at level X. ØØ1AD2ØØØX: Player A starts with bike number X, eg use ØØ1AD2ØØØ7 for Diablo. ØØ1BEEØØØX: Player B starts with bike number X, eg use ØØ1BEEØØØ7 for Diablo.

FFØ5ØDØØØX: Level select for player A. FFØ5ØFØØØX: Level select for player B. FFØ519ØØXX: Money X 655,360 for player A. (XX ranges 0-FF)

FFØ51AXXXX: Money X 10 for player A. (XX

ranges 0-FFFF) FFØ51DØØXX: Money X 655,360 for player

B. (XX ranges 0-FF) FFØ51EXXXX: Money X 10 for player B. (XX

FFØ543ØØØX: Bike for player A. (X ranges

FFØ545ØØØX: Bike for player B. (X ranges

FF1A88ØØXX: Maximum speed. (XX ranges

# **ROAD RASH II**

FFF4CFØØØX: Level select for player A (1-5). FFF4D1ØØX: Used with above code. FFF4D3ØØØX: Level select for player B (1-5) FFF5Ø3ØØØX: Bike for player A (F is a special bike called Wild Thing 2000).

FFF5Ø5ØØØX: Bike for player B (Ø-F, where F is a special bike).

FFØ5BFØØØX: Number of Nitros. (Ø-8)

FFØ5CFØØØX: Number of Nitros for player B in head-to-head. (Ø-8)

FFØ6C4ØØFF: Never hit certain objects. (Note: this doesn't work in head-to-head) FFØA7BØØØ1: Bike can reach maximum possible speed.

FFØEFBØØØ1: Bike can reach maximum possible speed for player B.

FFØACDØØØX: Weapon carried/ hitting method.

FFØF4DØØØX: Weapon carried/ hitting method for player B in head-to-head FFØAD3ØØFF: Player always stays on bike

(Note: bike can't be wrecked!)

FFØF53ØØFF: Player always stays on bike for player B.

# **ROLLING THUNDER 2**

FFF2ØDØØØ2: Infinite lives. FFF2Ø3ØØ4Ø: Infinite bullets FFF2Ø5ØØ29: Infinite machine gun. FFF135ØØ74: Infinite time. FFCD33@@01: Invulnerable

# **ROLO TO THE RESCUE**

FFC51EØØØ4: Infinite continues.

# SHADOW OF THE BEAST

Ø14E9E6ØØ4: Unlimited energy. Ø14EDC4E71: Protection against sudden

FF1A17ØØØC: Infinite lives.

FF1A17000C: When switched is enabled your energy will be restored.

# SHADOW OF THE BEAST II

FF2239ØØ8Ø: Every time Acton Replay is enabled your energy is restored.

FF22420002: Second option is always axe, even though it is not visible.

FF22420004: Second option is health restore option.

# SHINING IN THE DARKNESS

ØØ1AFEØØØØ: Herbs are free. øø15ø6øøøø: Depoison is free. ØØ1516ØØØØ: Wisdom is free. øø1596øøøø: Healer fruit is free. øø159Eøøøø: Smelling salts are free. ØØ2D34Ø3E7: Use with below code to start the game with 999 points. ØØ2D4ØØ3E7: Use with above code. ØØ12CEØØØØ: Woodstaff is free.

øø1236øøøø: Word is free. ØØ143EØØØØ: Bronze shield is free. ØØ1416ØØØØ: Bronze armour is free.

# SIDE POCKET

FFCØ94ØØXX: Balls in stock. (XX ranges Ø-

FFCØA2ØØXX: Total Score x 100

# SLAUGHTER SPORT

FF2895ØØ68: Unlimited health for player

# SMASH TV

FFA37BØØØ7: Infinite lives.

# SONIC THE HEDGEHOG

Ø138AØ6Ø32: Infinite lives.

ØØ39FØ11C1: This parameter makes Sonic invulnerable to enemies.

ØØA35E6Ø42: Gives Sonic his turbo shoes. ØØ39DC31C1: This will start you with several hundred rings on each level. ØØ32426Ø1Ø: Start from any level.

# **SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 2**

FFFE120009: Infinite lives.

FFFE210063: Gives you 99 rings all the time allowing special exits etc.

FFFEØ9ØØØ1: Allows you to modify levels by using the A and C buttons. Switch the Action Replay on then off fairly quickly to use this cheat, once you have changed the level press B.

FFFFDØØØØ1: Press start and A together for

FFFFB1000X: X is the number of Chaos Gems in possession (1-7) use with code for number of rings to change into Super Sonic

FFFE2100XX: XX is the number of rings in possession - set to 50 or more and set the Chaos Gems to seven and you can turn into Super Sonic by jumping into the air FFFE190001: Jump higher/Weird hair.

FFF65FØØFF: White Sonic.

FFFE12000x: X is the number of lives. FFBØ1EØØØØ: Sonic is always running. FFR@2B@@01 Shield protection

# SPACE HARRIER II

ØØ6CD4ØØØA: Start with ten lives. ØØ6CD4ØØ14: Start with twenty lives. ØØ7C744A38: This parameter is for infinite

# SPEEDBALL 2

FFØØ9FØØXX: Freezes timer at the value in XX eg use FFØØ9FØØØ2 to keep the game going as long as you like.

FFØØFA7FFF: Unlimited cash for player one.

FFØDEEØØØ2: Score multiplier is two in favour of player one.

FFØDEEØØØ1: Score multiplier only one in favour of player one.

FFØDEEØØØØ: Score multiplier inactive. FFD5AAØØØ8: Electro mode.

# SPIDERMAN

FFE691ØØ3B: Unlimited time.

# SPLATTERHOUSE II

FFØØF7ØØØ4: Unlimited life. FFØØF7ØØØ3: Unlimited energy FFØØF8ØØØ3: Unlimited energy

# SPLATTERHOUSE III

FFØØB4ØØØ5: Unlimited lives. FFØØB7ØØE1: Unlimited time

# STAR CONTROL

gg7g44544g. More income per turn ØØ6D8C5A6E: Mines make more money. 179ADAØ2Ø4: Faster human energy regeneration.

Ø1C9C2ØØØ4: Urquan fighters shoot more

Ø1C76AØØ3Ø: Urquan fighters move faster. 179C96ØØ4Ø: Faster Vux turning.

Ø1683EØØ14: Lots of Asteroids, the game plays somewhat slower. øø999cøø3F: Asteroids are speeded up.

Ø168786Ø1A: No planets.

ØØ96ECØØØØ: Planets have no gravity. Ø16Ø1A6Ø16: Find precursor relics at most

# STAR FLIGHT

FF957300FF: Used with below code gives infinite fuel

FEGSDDØØFF: Use with above code FF97810098: Used with below code gives unlimited money.

FF9831ØØ98: Use with above code. FF97A5ØØ1Ø: Cargo pods.

FF943CØØ21: Used with below code gives infinite time

FFC34B0015: Use with above code.

# STEEL EMPIRE

FFCB4BØØ13: Gives you a weapon level of

FFCB57ØØØ3: Unlimited bombs. FFCB51ØØØ3: Infinite lives.

FFEØ7BØØØX: Start from any level where you should replace X with a number 1-6.

# **STORMLORD**

FFØØ25ØØØ5: Infinite lives. FFØØ29ØØØ4: Speedy StormLord FFØØ37ØØØ1: Invincibility (almost). Falling

and fire still kills.

FFØØA5ØØØ1: Unlimited time. FFØ5DBØØØX: Level select (0-9)

# STREET FIGHTER II

FF8ØC1ØØØØ: Special moves in the air for player 1

FF8341ØØØØ: Special moves in the air for player 2.

FF972AØØ99: Stops the time.

FF8Ø43ØØBØ: Infinite energy for player 1. FF82C3ØØBØ: Infinite energy for player 2. FF81DBØØX: Replace X with the character number Ø-B to fight as player 1

FF845BØØØX: Replace X with the character number Ø-B to fight as player 2.

FF81DAØØØ2: Player 1 only needs to win one round to finish the stage.

FF845AØØØ2: Player 2 only needs to win one round to finish the stage.

FF96ABØØØX: Replace X with the character you want to fight against. Ø-B (player 1) or background to fight with (two player).

# STREETS OF RAGE

ØØ2B664E71: Infinite lives for both players. Ø1ØCEØ1C8Ø: Will give you infinite time on each section

ØØ4Ø2E4E71: Gives a constant supply of special weapons.

FFFF2ØØØØ3: Infinite lives for player one FFFF230003: Infinite lives for player two. FFFF210002: Infinite special attacks for player one.

FFFF240002: Infinite special attacks for player two.

# STREETS OF RAGE 2

FFEF690000: Almost never get hit-player

FFFØ69ØØØØ: Almost never get hit-player two FFFF810068: Unlimited health for player

one. FFFØ81ØØ68: Unlimited health for player

two. FFEF83ØØØ5: Infinite lives for player one. FFFØ83ØØØ5: Infinite lives for player two. FFFC3CØØ99: Unlimited time FFFC43000X: Level select (1-8)

# **SUPER HANG-ON**

ØØ8B146ØØE: Infinite time in arcade mode. ØØ54BE6ØØA: This parameter allows infinite money in the original mode only ØØE68A123C: Use with code below. ØØE68CØØXX: Adds XX seconds when you get extended play - use with above code.

# FFØ554ØØ55: Unlimited time SUPER HYDLIDE

FFEØØDØØ19: Unlimited life. FFE11CØØØ4: Magic invincibility.

# **SUPER MONACO GP**

FF91Ø8ØØØ1: Used together with below code will take your car to about 390km/h. FF91Ø9ØØ8F: See above.

FF91Ø8ØØØ2: Used together with below code will give you speed of 507km/h. FF91Ø9ØØØØ: See above.

# SUPER MONACO GP II

FFFC2AXXXX: Current speed. FFFF5BØØØX: Player's position (0-F). FFFF61@@X: Rival's position (0-F)

# SUPER SMASH TV

FFA349ØØ1Ø: Keeps weapon for player two until the next one is picked up.

FFA347000X: Weapon select for player two you must put the above code in. Use 2 for spray, 4 for photo, 6 for missile launcher and 8 for peanut gun.

FFA3420005: Player two shield. invincible. FFA3A90004: Unlimited lives for player two. FFA37BØØØ7: Unlimited lives for player one. FFA3Ø2ØØØ5: Gives player one a shield as

long as the switch is activated.

FFA3Ø9ØØ1Ø: Keeps weapon for player one once it is picked up.

FFA3Ø7ØØØX: Player one weapon. You must enter the previous code as well as this one. Use 2 for spray, 4 for photo-gun, 6 for missile launcher and 8 for peanut gun.

# SUPER THUNDERBLADE

FFF82AØØØ7: Infinite lives.

ØØ7A264A38: Player cannot lose a life

# **SWORD OF SODAN**

ØØ47426ØØ2: Infinite lives.

# SWORD OF VERMILLION

ØØB5BA4E71: Invincibility against most enemy and protection against poison. ø223øcøøøø: Ferros magic spell book is free. Ø2231ØØØØØ: Sangua magic spell book is

ØØ26CA4E71: Increase experience levels

very fast.

Ø1A2ØE4A78: With below code will allow almost unlimited magic.

Ø1A2424A78: See above.

Ø2242CØØØØ: Crystal armour is free. Ø2248AØØØØ: Diamond armour is free. Ø2244ØØØØØ: Golden sword is free.

# TAZ-MANIA

FFD45BØØØ3: Infinite lives.

FFDØ37ØØØ2: Unlimited chilli peppers. FFD4CBØØØ2: Protection against enemy while the switch is on.

FFD45BØØØ3: Infinite lives.

FFDØ21ØØXX: Level/section. (XX range 0-

13, 19 gives ending).

FFD4BCØØØC: Unlimited health.

# **TECHNOCOP**

FF17Ø5ØØ48: Invincible car. FF177BØØØ1: Unlimited time FF25AEØØØ1: Unlimited health. FF26290005: Infinite lines.

# **TERMINATOR 2**

FF8ØCAØØØ4: Unlimited lives. FF8Ø19ØØ25: Unlimited missiles for player

# THUNDER FORCE IV

FFF2DDØØFF: All weapons. FF8ØØ3ØØØ1: Gives you the claw. FF8ØØ4ØØØ1: Gives you the shield.

# **THUNDERFOX**

FFBØØBØØØ1: Unlimited energy. FFBØØDØØCØ: Infinite lives.

# TMNT: HYPERSTONE HEIST

FFCØ39ØØØ4: Infinite lives for player one. FFCØ3BØØØ4: Infinite lives for player two. FFCØ59ØØ5Ø: Unlimited life for player one FFCØ5BØØ5Ø: Unlimited life for player two.

# THE TERMINATOR

FF147DØØ1F: Unlimited health. FF147DØØ1F: Infinite energy.

FF8@CA@@5: Player one unlimited lives. FFFF9DØØØ5: Player two unlimited lives. FF8Ø19ØØ25: Player one unlimited rocket grenades.

FF8Ø69ØØ25: Player two unlimited rocket grenades.

# TINY TOONS

FFFBØBØØØ3: Infinite energy. FFFBØ9ØØØ2: Infinite lives.

FFFBØFØØ32: Gives one special helper

each time you pick up a carrot. FFFB11ØØØ9: Pick one special helper up to get infinite helpers.

# TOEJAM & EARL

øвсвøбøø2: Infinite lives (ToeJam & Earl). øвв98øø63: This parameter will start ToeJam with a total of 99 bucks.

# TOKI

FF1B86ØØØ5: Infinite lives. FF1B83ØØ59: Unlimited time.

# TRUXTON

ØØØA861Ø4Ø: This will give over 4,000 ships to help you on your way.

ØØØAB41Ø4Ø: This will give each ship 4,000 bombs.

FFØØ3BØØ1A: Infinite power boosters. FFØØ4FØØØB: Infinite lives.

# FFØØ51ØØØB: Infinite destroyer bombers.

**TURBO OUTRUN** FF9EF7ØØ3B: Stops clock.

# TWIN HAWK

ØØ358C6ØØ4: Infinite special weapon.

ØØ2B586ØØ4: Infinite lives.

ØØ3FØ87EØ3: To be used with below code. ØØ3FØA6ØØ2: Used with the above code, this will give you your full complement of power-ups straight away.

# **UNIVERSAL SOLDIER**

FF12D9@@9: Unlimited smart bombs. FFØADFØØØX: Gives you X lives each time the Action Replay is enabled.

# VALIS III

person

FFF459ØØ16: Infinite lives. FFF447ØØ18: Unlimited energy. FFF44BØØ18: Constant full energy meter.

# FFF45BØØ2C: Stops clock at three minutes. WARRIORS OF THE ETERNAL SUN

FF91530063: This will give the leading member of the group infinite energy.

FF91E9ØØ63: Infinite energy to the second member of the party FF927FØØ63: Infinite energy for the third

group member. FF93150063: Infinite energy for the fourth

# WHERE IN TIME IS CARMEN SANDIEGO

FFD77AØØ1E: Unlimited time

# **WONDERBOY IN MONSTERLAND**

FFDAGGGGA: Unlimited life.

# WORLD OF ILLUSION

FFAØ38ØØØ8: Unlimited health for player

FFAØB8ØØØ8: Unlimited health for player

two. FFFD53ØØØ8: Infinite lives.

FFFFDBØØØX: Level select (1-5)

FFFD530003: Donald Mickey or permanently has three tries.

Donald Mickey or FFAØ38ØØØ5: permanently has three energy cards. FFFD530006: Unlimited tries

# XENON 2

FFØ835ØØ27: Unlimited energy.

FFØ839ØØØX: Gives a player X amount of lives each time the Action Replay is

# ZANY GOLF

FFE9A2ØØØ5: Infinite lives.

# ZOMBIES

FFFA8FØØFF: Unlimited keys for player one.



# ALIEN3

ØØC42763: Unlimited machine gun. ØØC42B63: Unlimited bazooka gun 00C42963: Unlimited flame. ØØC42D63: Unlimited grenade. ØØC42F63: Unlimited other option. ØØC46A63: Unlimited energy.

# **ALIEN STORM**

øøc1131ø: Infinite energy (lifemeter).

# ALIEN SYNDROME

øøcø54ø2: Unlimited lives. ØØCØ7BØ6: Unlimited time.

øøcø75ø1: Need one hostage to open exit. ØØC8EDØ1: Keep flame weapon.

# **ASSAULT CITY**

ØØCØD9ØA: Infinite energy (switch the Action Replay off at the end of the level).

# **ASTERIX**

ØØCØ9DØ3: Infinite lives. ØØCØ9AØ3: Invincibility.

# **BACK TO THE FUTURE II**

øøс36вø5: Infinite energy. ØØC363Ø4: Infinite lives.

# **BANK PANIC**

øøcø1Fø3: Infinite lives

# BART VS THE SPACE MUTANTS

ØØCØ1ØØ3: Infinite lives. øøсзағø9: Infinite time. ØØC3E9BE: Infinite paint

# **BUBBLE BOBBLE**

ØØCEB7Ø3: Infinite lives

оорвоох: Replace X with a number for level select (switch Action Replay off at the end of the level)

# **CHASE HO**

øøc282ø3: Infinite turbos. ØØC23836: Infinite time.

Level Select:-ØØC221ØX: Replace X with a number (Ø-2)

to change the round.

ggc22ggx: Replace X with a number (Ø-4)

to change the stage.

ØØC2538Ø: Full damage to villains car (hit him once when you catch him and he dies).

# DICK TRACY

ØØCE67Ø3: Infinite lives. ØØC1EDØ6: Infinite energy

# **DOUBLE DRAGON**

øøсв2вøз: Infinite lives.

# THE FLINTSTONES

ØØC9A5Ø4: Infinite sand timer. ØØC9F2ØF: Infinite paint. aacaa2a3 Infinite lives

# **GALAXY FORCE**

ØØCØ7F1Ø: Infinite energy.

# GAUNTLET

øøc83F96: Use with code below.

ØØC8ØF96: Use with above code to give infinite health for one or two players using any character. (Action Replay should be switched off between levels, switch off when entering exit and on when resuming play). ØØC8ØEØ1: Infinite potion

# **GHOST HOUSE**

ØØC1BAØ2: Infinite lives ØØC1F5CØ: Infinite energy

# **GHOULS & GHOSTS**

ØØCØ33Ø2: Infinite lives. ØØCØ4CØ2: Invincibility. ØØCØ4B4Ø: Magic stays full

# **GLOBAL GLADIATORS**

ØØDØE9Ø5: Infinite lives. ggpgBA3F: Infinite energy

# G-LOC

ØØCB2C38: Infinite time. ØØCCØE28: Infinite missiles. øøccøpø7: Infinite armour

# **GOLDEN AXE**

øøcøø5ø3: Infinite lives. ØØC1871F: Infinite energy.

øøcøø6øx: This parameter gives unlimited Magic, eg enter øøcøø6ø1 for unlimited Magic 1, øøcøø6ø2 for unlimited Magic 2

ISSUE 5 SEGAXS

# INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE

ØØC987Ø6: Infinite lives. ØØC973Ø5: Infinite whips ØØCBB9Ø7: Infinite time.

# LEMMINGS

ØØDB5C64: 100% completion every time.

# **MASTER OF DARKNESS**

ØØCA3A2Ø: Infinite energy.

# MICKEY MOUSE: CASTLE OF ILLUSION

øøcøврø3: Infinite energy. øøcøc8ø3: Infinite lives. øøpcøøø5: Infinite time.

# MICKEY MOUSE: LAND OF ILLUSION

øøcø99ø2: Infinite energy. øøcø9Fø3: Infinite tries. øøcøA295: Infinite time. øøcøADø7: Infinite air.

# **MIRACLE WARRIORS**

øøc5øA1ø: Infinite energy

# **NEW ZEALAND STORY**

ØØDDECØ3: Infinite lives. ØØDE15Ø4: Invisible.

# **OPERATION WOLF**

ØØC1162Ø: Infinite Ammo.

# **OUTRUN**

ØØDEØ172: Unlimited time. (Only activate Action Replay when race has started and then turn off when finished).

# **PACMANIA**

øøcø4øø3: Infinite lives.

# **PAPERBOY**

ØØD5ØEØ3: Infinite lives. ØØD5ØFØA: Infinite papers.

# PRINCE OF PERSIA

øøc292ø8: Infinite life

# **PSYCHO FOX**

øøcø16ø3: Infinite lives.

# RAMPAGE

øøcøa1ø3: Infinite lives for player two. øøcøaøø3: Infinite lives for player one. øøcø966ø: Infinite energy for player one. øøcø976ø: Infinite energy for player two.

# ROCKY

ØØCØAC3E: Gives 62 hits on qualifier.

øøc1c32F: Infinite energy.

øøcø5føE: Takes you straight to round 15.

# R-TYPE

ØØCEØ1Ø3: Infinite lives.

# SAGIA

øøc826ø2: Unlimited lives.

# **SEGA ARCADE SMASH HITS**

øøcø21ø4: Infinite lives for Breakout. øøcø21ø4: Infinite lives for Centipede.

# SHADOW DANCER

øøcø59ø3: Infinite lives.

ØØCØ5AØ3: Unlimited special attacks

# SHINOBI

øøcø7Aø2: Infinite lives. øøcø6cø6: Infinite energy

# **SONIC THE HEDGEHOG**

ØØD2AAXX: Keeps XX rings. Try ØØD2AA99. ØØD246Ø3: Unlimited lives while Action Replay is enabled.

ØØD411Ø5: Switch Action Replay on for turbo Sonic, turn off to return to normal.

# **SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 2**

ØØD298Ø3: Infinite lives.

øøp299ø5: Invincibility (always keeps 6 rings). Be sure to turn Action Replay off at the end of the Act but back on again at the beginning of the next one.

# SPACE HARRIER

øøc123ø2: Infinite lives.

# SPEEDBALL 2

ØØDAØB14: Unlimited money.

# **SPELLCASTER**

øøcø252ø: Infinite strength.

# STRIDER

ØØD485Ø3: Infinite lives. ØØD265Ø7: Infinite timer.

# **SUPER MONACO GP**

ØØC362Ø1: Allows you to win every time.

# **SUPER SMASH TV**

øøc51øø7: Infinite lives.

# SUPER SPACE INVADERS

ØØC2EEØ3: Infinite lives. ØØC2FØØ3: Infinite energy

# TAZ-MANIA

øøc1øøø5: Unlimited lives.

# THE TERMINATOR

øøcc163c: Infinite energy.

# **TOM & JERRY**

øøc439ø8: Infinite energy.

# VIGILANTE

øøcø14ø3: Infinite lives. øøc2544F: Infinite energy. øøc29154: Infinite time.

# **WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD**

ØØD362ØØ: Score a hole in one every time.

# XENON 2

ØØDØE2Ø3: Infinite lives.



# **AXBATTLER**

øøcø55ø6: Infinite energy.

# **BART VS THE SPACE MUTANTS**

øøcø1øø3: Infinite lives.

øøcø1Eøø: Painted items are at 0.

ØØC39EØ9: Infinite timer (switch Action

replay off at the end of a level).

øøcø13ø1: Infinite cherry bombs. øøcø14ø1: Infinite rockets.

øØcø15ø1: Infinite wrench. øØcø16ø1: Infinite keys. øØcø17ø1: Infinite magnet. øØcø18ø1: Infinite whistle. øØc43BøØ: Moonwalking Bart

# **BATMAN RETURNS**

øøcø21ø3: Infinite lives. øøc159øa: Infinite energy. øøcø1Fø2: Infinite specials

# **DONALD DUCK**

øøcø83ø3: Infinite lives.

øøсø5вøх: Replace the letter X with the numbers 1-6 for level select.

# GALAGA '91

ØØC83EØ2: Infinite lives.

# **GEORGE FOREMAN'S BOXING**

ØØC1288Ø: Infinite energy (player one). ØØC115Ø3: Infinite power punch (player one).

øøc11øøx: Level select (1-4). Switch Action Replay off at the end of level.

øøc12øøx: Round select (1-9). Switch Action Replay off at the end of round.

øøc133ø9: Infinite timer.

øøc111ø4: Full power punch power meter (player one).

øøc112ø4: Full recovery power meter (player one).

øøc113ø4: Full footwork power meter (player one).

# KLAX

ØØCØDBØ3: Unlimited credits. ØØCØ94Ø1: Infinite lives.

ØØC1FØXX: Level select (ØØ-64). Switch Action Replay off at the end of the level.

# LEMMINGS

ØØDB72ØA: Infinite climber. ØØDB73ØA: Infinite floater. ØØDB74ØA: Infinite bomber. ØØDB75ØA: Infinite blocker. ØØDB76ØA: Infinite builder. ØØDB77ØA: Infinite basher. ØØDB79ØA: Infinite miner. ØØDB79ØA: Infinite digger.

ØØDB5C64: Always have 1ØØ% Lemmings.

# MICKEY MOUSE: CASTLE OF ILLUSION

øøсøс8ø3: Infinite lives. øøсøврø3: Infinite energy. øøрсøøø5: Infinite timer.

# **MORTAL KOMBAT**

øøc48848: Infinite energy.

# NINJA GAIDEN

ØØC448Ø3: Infinite lives. ØØC421ØF: Infinite energy

# **OUTRUN**

øøc169ø9: Infinite time.

øøc36127: Full revs all the time (takes your car up to 315 KMH).

# **PACMAN**

øøc133ø3: Infinite lives.

# PENGO

ØØC138Ø4: Infinite lives.

ØØC211ØØ: Eliminates sno-bees. If used with below code, this will keep the sno-bees eggs flashing so you know where to find them.

ØØC12FØØ: Keeps the timer at 00. If used with above code, this will keepthe sno-bees eggs flashing so you know where to find them.

# PRINCE OF PERSIA

ØØC292Ø3: Infinite energy.

# SHINOBI

ØØD2ØBØ4: Infinite energy.

ØØD21EØ1: Infinite special weapons.

# SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 2

ØØD298Ø3: Infinite lives.

øøD299Ø5: Invincibility (always keeps 6 rings). Turn Action Replay off at the end of the act but back on again at the beginning of the next one.

# SPIDERMAN VS THE KING PIN

ØØDF752Ø: Infinite web fluid. ØØDF72Ø5: Infinite time. ØØDF76FF: Infinite energy.

# STREETS OF RAGE

ØØCCF317: Infinite energy. ØØCDØ9Ø3: Infinite lives. ØØCEEEØ1: Infinite timer.

Øøc667øx: Level select. Replace X with 0-

# **SUPER SMASH TV**

ØØC512Ø5: Infinite lives.

# SUPER SPACE INVADERS

ØØC7EEØ3: Invulnerablilty.

øøc846ø1: Shoot one invader and clear the

round. øøc7Ecø3: Infinite lives.

# TERMINATOR

ØØCC1664: Infinite energy.

# WONDERBOY

ØØC12DØ2: Infinite lives. ØØCC36ØC: Infinite vitality.



# ALIEN<sup>3</sup>

AACTCA6J: Infinite time. A2EAAA8R: Infinite lives

AJNAEA3R: Infinite machine gun ammo. AJMAEA7C: Infinite flame-thrower ammo. AJJTEA2J: Infinite grenade-gun ammo. AJKAEA88: Infinite hand grenades ammo. AJFTAA66: Never lose radar.

YDXAD93N: Ripley jumps much higher. SACTCADY: Game clock runs slower. 8ACTCADY: Game clock runs much slower. AMDACA4J: Long falls do not reduce energy. ADEACAGJ: Falls into turbine fans do not reduce energy.

# **BART VS SPACE MUTANTS**

AJRTAA6R: Invincibility againts hits.

A2RTAA8R: Infinite lives.

AAXTBJ2E: Infinite rockets after you buy

one.

AAXABJ9G: Infinite bombs after you buy one. FJOAAA6N: Infinite paint after pick-up.

AJBTAAET: Start on level 2. ANBTAAET: Start on level 3. ATBTAAET: Start on level 4. AYBTAAET: Start on level 5. BEBTAAEE: Start with 9 lives. AYBTAAEL: Start with 5 coins

# BATMAN

E2ETAA4C: MASTER CODE - MUST BE

AKFTAA4Y: Infinite lives.

RFFAA60N: Batman floats when he dies.

AKYAAA9G: Infinite Batarangs. RYFAC6VR: Guns don't hurt hurt.

AKYTAA5L: Infinte rockets for the Batwing. B2ATCA46: Punches knives and guns don't

AKYTAA7R: Infinite rockets for the Batmobile.

# BATMAN RETURNS

BLYTAA4R: Invincibility - unless you fall. ALFAAA9N: Infinite Batarangs.

BLGTAA5N: Infinite smoke-bombs BLHTAA8C: Infinite swarms. BLJTAA4L: Infinite grappling guns.

BLLAAA7A: Infinite super-seeking Batarangs.

# **BATTLE SQUADRON**

N66TR6F4: Enemy bullets travel at light speed.

# **CHUCK ROCK**

BEATEABW: Start with 10 lives. BTCTEA5E: Infinite lives. B5RAAA3Y: Infinite health

HC5AAA8J: Invincible (spiked plants & green

water hurt)

AXHAAA6J: Cannot drown.

SG5TB2T4: Heart restores full energy.

# DECAPATTACK

ILZTEASW: Gravity Pull.

# **DRAGON'S FURY**

NTCTBA3W: Start with 100 balls. REOAA6WR: Infinite balls.

NNCTAAEN: Start with 9900 bonus pts. AJCTAAE0: Start bonus multiplier at 2. BECTAAEO: Start bonus multiplier at 9. AVPAAA8L: Bonus points never reset. AVPAAA8Y: Bonus multiplier never resets.

# **ECCO THE DOLPHIN**

AKRTJA64: Almost infinite air.

AL2AJA7L + ALZAJA5Y: Protection from most enemies + AAVTNAFC: Octopus.

HAVTNAFC: Octopus is fatal.

HCBTLAEW: School of fish restores health completely.

SW2AKGPJ + HC2AJAFL: Jellvfish & other enemies restore health instead of taking it awav.

SW2AKGPJ + TC2AJGFL: Jellyfish & other enemies restore air + E42AJAFN: Instead of

# **EUROPEAN CLUB SOCCER**

ANKALAB2: Player one starts with 3 goals. ATKALAB2: Player one starts with 4 goals.

AYKALAB2: Player one starts with 5 goals.

# EVANDER HOLYFIELD

AJWAAA64: Always one round.

BJWAACFN + BJNAACHW: Rounds are 6 minutes long.

CTRAAA21: Rounds never end

# **F22 INTERCEPTOR**

RH9TR60T: MASTER CODE - MUST BE ENTERED.

BMAAAAEE: Start with 11 lives.

7CPAGGA8: Start with 1,000 ammo. NW1AGAAG: Start with 100 chaff.

1B7TBLYW: Fuel burns 2x faster than normal

# **FORGOTTEN WORLDS**

AAWACAGL: Player 1 starts with 32,500

ADSTBAFA: Tiny coin is worth 1,000 Zenny. ADSTBAZE: Regular coin is worth 5,000 Zenny.

A18TAAFL: Huge coin is worth 50,000 Zenny.

R18TBE6T + TH8TAD6W: All coins are worth 7.500 Zenny

ATGACA24: Enemy attacks don't reduce strength.

AVCACA8E: Trapping obstacles don't reduce strength

# **GREENDOG**

ATNTAA4E: Infinite lives. BEPAAADE: Start with 10 lives.

GACACAC4: Cola restores energy

ABYACAAN: Spikes don't hurt.

# JAMES BOND 007 - THE DUEL

BF6AAAFR: Start with 9 lives ATGAAA56: Infinite lives BF6AAAF2: Start with 9 clips AYCAAAGL: Start with 5 continues ATGAAA70: Infinite continues

# JOHN MADDEN '93

RH9T860T: MASTER CODE - MUST BE

RG3TA6WG: Infinite timeouts for both teams

AMJAAAA8: 1 play to get first down. FDLTAADR: 5 yards needed for first down.

GDKTBA1A: Touchdown worth 8 points. BDKABE40: Extra point worth 8 points.

BDKABE5G: Field goal worth 8 points. GDLABAXW: Safety worth 8 points.

# **KRUSTY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE**

RJ5AAA7L: Start anywhere with Infinite

lives. ABFTAA58 + JBFTAAEA: Magic blocks can open secret passages only.

# NHPLA '93

RH7TR60E: MASTER CODE - MUST BE

ENTERED.

ZJNACJC2: Period clock runs slower. AANACAC2: Period clock is frozen (No time

limit) CBWTA6D0: Each period lasts 60 minutes. AHXTBJ5J: All penalties last 1 minute.

# PAC-MANIA

KBCAAB22: Ghosts don't turn blue. KBFAAT62: Ghosts become invisible. KBFAATK2: Ghosts cannot leave home

# **REVENGE OF SHINOBI**

ACTTBA4Y: Infinite lives - not when using

Jitsu or Mijin.

BMVTGA6L: Infinite shurikins. BXVAGA9E: Infinite energy.

AANTCAAJ: Bombs and enemy bullets don't

BGKAAAH4: Start with 9 continues. 3ABTAACO: Start with 200 shurikins.

# **ROAD RASH 2**

RH6A86YJ: MASTER CODE - MUST BE

ENTERED.

ZASTAC58: Start with \$250,000 (Player A). ZATAAC5W: Start with \$250,000 (Player B). BESTAAEG: Start with Diablo 1,000 (Player

B2TAAAD4: Start with Diablo 1,000 (Player

B).

# **ROLO TO THE RESCUE**

R19TR60L: MASTER CODE - MUST BE

ENTERED.

NPVTAACT: Start with 100 lives.

AK6AAA3Y: Infinite lives. ACLAAAGJ: Invincibility. AB6TBAHN: Bogus jump.

AB6TAA1N: Super jump. AB6TAA9N: Mega jump. RGYAA616: Always have key.

DJ8AADYE: Invincible infinite lives and see whole map! The game will reset the first time you turn on the Game Genie. When you see the title screen, turn the Genie off and leave

# SPEEDBALL 2

DBVAA6VT: Infinite money

# SPLATTERHOUSE 2

AX2TAA8Y: Infinite lives AX2TAA68: Invincibility

HH2TBLY8: Hits hurt twice as much BEOAAAGA: Start with 9 lives

# SONIC THE HEDGEHOG

SATADAVW: Each ring worth 8 (Player 2). JW3ACA4J: Infinite lives (Player 1) JXGACA7G: Infinite lives (Player 2). CBVTCAE2: Rocket jump!

ALTACA9J: Once invincible, stay invincible -

ATTTCA4W: Sonic doesn't lose rings when

ATTTCA5G: Tails doesn't lose rings when hit. GJ8AAA4G: Go straight to the end sequence. AH2TCAH6: Only 1 ring needed to enter

Special Stage. ALZTCACA: Start with 5 Chaos Emeralds.

# STREETS OF RAGE II

LVOABECT: Start with 9 lives (Player 1). LVOABEG8 + LW5ABEBA: Start with 9 lives (Player 2).

AW7TAA7J: Infinite lives (Both players).

# **SUPER MONACO GP 2**

RE5TC6Z6: Always reported as 1st place. BJAACAFG: Much faster low end

EJAACACL: Faster high end acceleration and top speed.

# SUPER REAL BASKETBALL

PZJAPAV0: All player 1 shots worth 8 points PZJAPAXT: All player 2 shots worth 8 points

# TEAM USA BASKETBALL

R19T860T: MASTER CODE - MUST BE ENTERED

DECAAAHY: Player 1 starts with 25 points DECAAAH6: Player 2 starts with 25 points

ATHAAA2L: Stop shot clock BKTTAAFG: Free throws worth 10 AZTTAAF0: Baskets worth 5 BKVAAAAW: 3-point baskets worth 10

# THE TERMINATOR

RO3A861A: Protection from most damage. AW9T8A78: Infinite time bombs.

# T2 - THE ARCADE GAME

LA6ABE3W: Start with 50 credits.

BL2A8AG0: 9 time bombs at a time

RZ8AA6V6: Infinite lives.

RZ8AA6X0: Infinite rockets & shotgun shells

# THUNDER FORCE IV

AABTAA5J + AJTAAA20: MASTER CODE -MUST BE ENTERED (3 Parts) +

RZMTA6YW. A25TAA8T: Invincibility. AKWTAA8R: Infinite lives

# **TOE JAM & EARL**

ZZ8ADT2Y: All enemies are gone.

# TOKI

ATWTCA88: Infinite lives BC3TAA4T: Infinite credits.

AW4TAA72: Infinite time to continue game. AATTCA44: Infinite time to complete round.

# **WORLD CUP ITALIA '90**

AJYABE32: Timer x 2 speed ANYABE32: Timer x 3 speed ATYABE32: Timer x 4 speed 5YYABE32: Timer x 43 speed AAYABE32: Timer doesn't go down A2ZABE3G: Each player 1 goal worth 6 AYZABE6E: Each player 2 goal worth 5

# **WORLD OF ILLUSION**

BM2AAA9L: Infinite lives.

AX2AAA6Y + DM2AAA8N: Infinite health. FF5TAA38: Candy restores full health. AF6AAAAY: Extra life for every card. BK6AAAAY: Extra life for every 10 cards.

# SIII PEN

MEGA DRIVE	
STREETFIGHTER II TURBO	£58.99
ASTERIX	
LANDSTALKER	
JURASSIC PARK	
JUNGLE STRIKE	
GENERAL CHAOS	
F1	
TERMINATOR 2	
ARCH RIVALS	
LEMMINGS	£27.50
LHX ATTACK CHOPPER	£27.99
JAMES POND 2	£27.99
SPEEDBALL 2	£26.99
JOHN MADDEN '93	£31.99
ARIEL THE LITTLE MERMAID	
GREENDOG	£29.99
ANOTHER WORLD	£25.00
KRUSTY'S SUPER FUNHOUSE	£25.00
SONIC 2	
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	£27.50



SEGA FOUR WAY ADAPTOR £24.99



SLICK STICKS 6
BUTTON PAD
£14.99



MEGAMASTER JOYSTICK £29.99



SG PROGRAMPAD £39.99



£32.99



TINY TOONS £35.99

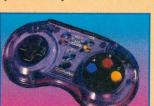
FOR THE MEGA DRIVE £45.99



DUALIST.....£27.99



COMPETITION PRO (SERIES II) .....£13.99



SG PRO PAD ....£14.99



VOYAGER.....£14.99



FOR THE MASTER SYSTEM: £35.99

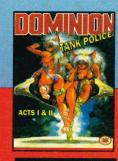
AND FOR THE GAME GEAR £35.99



ONLY £14.00



# MANGA VIDEOS



DOMINION TANK POLICE 1&2 £12.50 FIST OF THE NORTH STAR £12.50



DOMINION TANK POLICE 3&4 £12.50

VAMPIRE HUNTER £12.50 PROJECT A-KO £12.50







# order form

Offers in this mag must be received by 10th April

would like to order the following:

ITEM	MACHINE	PRICE
	<u> </u>	N. Aller

Please add £1 p&p per game & £1.50 per accessory

Enclose a total of £

Method of payment (please circle)

Cheque • Postal Order • Access • Visa

Credit Card No

Expiry	date//
Name	
Addres	5S

......

Postcode

Telephone

Signature

Please Allow up to 28 Days for delivery

# SEND THIS FORM TO:



Sega XS Savers
Paragon Publishing
FREEPOST (BH 1255)
BOURNEMOUTH
BH1 1BR



Or telephone our Mail Order Hotline on

0202 299900

Or fax your order on

0202 299955

Please make all cheques payable in pounds Sterling to



**NEXT ISSUE** 

# NEED WE SAY MORE?

(APART FROM *DUNE* (CD), *THE TERMINATOR* (CD), *ZOOL* (MD), *GODS* (MD), *SONIC CHAOS* (MS), *BLADES OF VENGEANCE* (MD), *AERO THE ACRO-BAT* (MD), *CLIFFHANGER* (CD), *DINOBASHER* (MS), *TOEJAM & EARL 2* (MD), *JURASSIC PARK* (CD), *WONDERDOG* (CD), *MASTER OF COMBAT* (MS), *DONALD DUCK 2* (MS/GG) AND ALL THE LATEST REVIEWS!)

SEGAXS ISSUE 5

# MEGADRIVE /MEGA CD 1 & 2 DEALS

ALL GENUINE UK VERSIONS

Megadrive 1 & 2 and Mega CD 1 & 2 are all cross compatible with each other MEGADRIVE 2 + ALADDIN & TWO SEGA JOYPADS - ......112.99

MEGADRIVE 2 WITH SONIC 2 & TWO SEGA JOYPADS - .....112.99 MEGADRIVE 2 WITH SIX GAMES; REVENGE OF SHINOBI,

GOLDEN AXE. STREETS OF RAGE, SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX. SUPER THUNDERBLADE, ALIEN STORM & TWO SEGA JOYPADS -

MEGA CD 2 WITH SEVEN GAMES

SOL FEACE, COBRA COMMAND, COLUMNS, STREETS OF RAGE, SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX, GOLDEN AXE & REVENGE OF SHINOBI . CONNECTS TO MEGADRIVE 1 OR 2 TO PLAY ALL MEGA CD TITLES. (DOES NOT INCLUDE MEGADRIVE) . SAVE £30 ......239.99

MEGADRIVE 1 WITH FOUR GAMES: SONIC 1, REVENGE OF SHINOBI, STREETS OF RAGE AND GOLDEN AXE & TWO SEGA JOYPADS ...129.99

**MEGA CD 1 WITH SEVEN GAMES** 

SOL FEACE, COBRA COMMAND, COLUMNS, STREETS OF RAGE, SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX, GOLDEN AXE & REVENGE OF SHINOBI. CONNECTS TO MEGADRIVE TO PLAY ALL MEGA CD TITLES.

(DOES NOT INCLUDE MEGADRIVE) . SAVE £30 .....



# SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR TV/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL

60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT, HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT, BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL.

FREE SCART LEAD FREE £10 SPECIAL RESERVE GIFT VOUCHER

SONY TV (GREY) .....194.99 SONY TV (WHITE) .....194.99 SONY TV WITH FASTEXT 249.99

For a free colour catalogue call 0279 600204





MEGADRIVE GAMES



















9	ZERO WING	19.9917.49	
9	ZOMBIES	39.9932.99	
9	ZOOL		
9			
9			
•			
9	MEGA CD (	GAMES	
9	III CON OB	RRP OUR	
		PRICE	
9	BATMAN RETURNS		
9	BEAST 2 (NEW)		
9	BLACK HOLE ASSAULT	39.9924.99	
	CHUCK ROCK 2:		
9	SON OF CHUCK	44.9936.49	
9	DRACULA	44.9936.49	
9	DUNE		
9	ECCO THE DOLPHIN		
9	FINAL FIGHT		
9	HOOK	44.9936.49	

of NRG, exclusive to members, free to enter! That's why over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

600204

Special Reserve members can have all this.. can YOU?

**READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine** 

**CHOOSE from our Huge Selection** 

**BUY at Best Possible Prices** 

SAVE more with our XS Coupons

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of

NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains: 1. The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all

popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists 2. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products

Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year BIG £10,000 TARGET PRIZE COMPETITIONS. In every issue

WIN up to £10,000 worth of prizes FREE JOIN now from just £4.00 We only supply members but you can order as you join There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age. Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204.

SAVE with our Special Deals

OPEN 10am til 8pm Seven Days a Week! You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (18 customer service lines) inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any tim prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E. & O.E.

14.00

18.00

CLUB SHOPS OPEN 10am til 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK.

Registered Office: Inter-Mediates Ltd., 2 South Block. The Maltings. Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG
All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for
overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses. TWO YEARS WITH FREE HARD BINDER MEMBERSHIP FEES 6 MONTHS ONE YEAR

TRIAL MEMBERSHIP		ANNUAL MEMBERSH	
JK MEMBERS	4.00	7.00	
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	9.00	
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	11.00	

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN.
THERE ARE NO SURCHARGES ON TELEPHONED ORDERS: (UK)
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Postcode Machine

Enter membership number (if applicable) or NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa (Switch Issue No

Card Signature

Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.



# **JOYPADS**

GENERAL CHAOS (EA FOUR PAYER GAME)

F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 FANTASTIC DIZZY
FATAL FURY
FATAL LABYRINTH
FLASHBACK....
FLINTSTONES
FORMULA ONE RACING
GAUNTLET 4















QUICKJOY MEGASTAR JOYSTICK (WITH AUTOFIRE & SLOW MOTION, INDUSTRIAL

QUICKJOY FOOT
PEDAL
(TRANSFERS
JOYSTICK
FUNCTIONS TO
FOOT PEDALS.
IDEAL FOR
DRIVING AND
FLYING GAMES CAN BE USED
WITH FREEWHEEL
STEERING WHEEL)









SAITEK
MEGAMASTER II
JOYSTICK WITH
AUTOFIRE AND
SLOW MOTION
(MICROSWITCHED)

QUICKJOY SG PROPAD (WITH SLOW MOTION AND TWO SPEED AUTOFIRE) 12.99

SAITEK MEGAPAD 4 WITH AUTOFIRE AND SLOW MOTION 11.99





SUNCOM CYBERPAD PROGRAMMABLE JOYPAD CAN HOLD TWO PRESET MOVES IN MEMORY. REQUIRES ONE X "AAA" SIZE BATTERY. 24.99



SCART LEAD - MEGADRIVE 1 TO TELEVISION WITH SCART INPUT ...9.99 MISC

TURBO 2 RAPID FIRE JOYPAD FOR MEGADRIVE (WITH AUTOFIRE AND SLOW MOTION)



TURBO TOUCH 360 FOR MEGADRIVE (TOUCH SENSITIVE JOYPAD WITH AUTOFIRE) 19.49

# **LEADS**

MONITOR LEAD - MEGADRIVE TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 OR CBM 1084S MONITOR .......8

ACTION REPLAY PRO CARTRIDGE FOR MEGADRIVE (ALLOWS CHEAT CODES TO BE ENTERED TO GAME FOR INFINITE LIVES, CREDITS ETC.) ...36.99

DUST COVER FOR MEGA CD 1 AND MEGADRIVE 1 .....

DUST COVER FOR MEGADRIVE 1...4.99

FOUR PLAYER ADAPTOR FOR MEGADRIVE. ALLOWS GAMES MARKED 'EA FOUR PLAYER GAME' IN CATALOGUE TO BE PLAYED BY FOUR PEOPLE SIMULTANEOUSLY......25.99

R A FREE 12 PAGE COLOUI **CATALOGUE PLEASE CALL** 0279 600204

3X3 EYES (RATED 18)
3X3 EYES PART 2 (RATED 15)

AKIRA (RATED 15)

DOMINION TANK POLICE 1 AND 2 (RATED 15).

DOMINION TANK POLICE 3 AND 4 (RATED 15).

DOMED MEGALOPOLIS 3 (RATED 15) •
FIST OF THE NORTH STAR (RATED 18)

PROJECT A-KO (RATED 15)

RG VEDA (RATED 16) R.G. VEDA (RATED PG) . WICKED CITY (RATED 18)

MANGA VIDEOS

WE ONLY ACCEPT POSTED/FAXED ORDERS FOR VIDEOS WITH AN 18 CERTIFICATE. PLEASE WRITE 'I AM OVER 18' ON YOUR ORDER.



# 43 Broomfield Road Chelmsford, Essex.



GAME **GEAR DEALS** 

GAME GEAR WITH COLUMNS GAME (NO MAINS ADAPTOR)
GENUINE UK VERSION.

GAME GEAR WITH FOUR GAMES (NO MAINS ADAPTOR)
CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS, PENALTY
KICK, COLUMNS FLASH AND PAN AMERICAN ROAD RALLY GAMES ON ONE CARTRIDGE. GENUINE UK VERSION .....

...21.99 BILL AND TED'S EXCELLENT
ADVENTURE 17.49
BIONIC COMMANDO 21.49
CASTLE QUEST\* 2.099
CHUCK ROCK 20.99
CHUCK ROCK 20.99
DARKWING DUCK 25.49
DARKWING DUCK 25.49
DARKWING DUCK 25.49
DR. FRANKEN 2 23.99
DR. MARIO 20.49
DR. FRANKEN 2 23.99
DR. MARIO 20.49
FIS STRIKE EAGLE 23.49
FIS STRIKE EAGLE 23.49
FIS STRIKE EAGLE 23.49
FIS STRIKE FAGLE 23.49
FIS TRIKE FAGLE 23.49
FINTSTONES 21.49
FORMULA 1 RACE (WITH FOUR PLAYER ADAPTOR). 25.49

HUMANS \*
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF
JURASSIC PARK
KID DRACULA
KIBYS DREAMLAND
KRUSTYS FUN HOUSE
LAMBORGHINI \*
LAST ACTION HERO
LAWNMOWER MAN.
LEMMINGS. LAWMMOWER MAN 23.49
LEMMINGS 22.49
LETHAL WEAPON 23.99
MEGA MAN 2 20.49
MORTAL KOMBAT 26.99
MUHAMMAD ALI BOXING 23.99
MYSTIC QUEST 25.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD
CHAMPIONSHIP 22.49 

PRINCE OF PERSIA ...
REN AND STIMPY ...
ROAD RASH ...
SENSIBLE SOCCER •
STAR TREK ...
STAR WARS ...

TOTAL CARNAGE • 23.99
VIKING CHILD • 23.99
VIKING CHILD • 1.99
WWF KING OF THE RING • 23.99
ZELDA - LINK'S
AWAKENING 22.49
ZEN - INTERGALACTIC NINJA 22.49 LOTS OF GAME GEAR PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE

PRICES VALID UNTIL JANUARY 31ST 1994. If ordering after this date, please phone Sales to check for any price changes.

PLEASE NOTE:

We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands. We sell games and perpherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive. Master System, Game Gear. Super NES. Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atan ST, PC, CD ROM and Apple Mac. And we sell T-shirts and cuddly toys!

GAME...

















World Tour



AVAILABLE NOW ON MEGA DRIVE

TENGEN